K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology

(Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

of

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering (For the batch admitted in 2023–24)

R 2022

Courses Accredited by NBA, Accredited by NAAC with 'A⁺⁺' Grade, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.

KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu, India.

B.E.(CSE) - Degree Programme 2023 - 2024

Department of Computer Science and Engineering VISION To produce competent software professionals, academicians and researchers through Quality Education.

MISSION

- To produce competent software developers, system designers and network programmers through innovative teaching-learning practices.
- To keep abreast of the latest developments and technological transformations in computer science and engineering for social benefits.

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) for B.E. (CSE) Programme

- **PEO1:** Graduates will provide effective solutions for software and hardware industries by applying the concepts of basic science and engineering fundamentals.
- **PEO2:** Graduates will be professionally competent and successful in their career through life- long learning.

PEO3:

Graduates will contribute individually or as member of a team in handling projects and demonstrate social responsibility and professional ethics. Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. an engineering

Problem a n a l y s i s : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze PO2: complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design /development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: **Environment** and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and **PO9**: in multidisciplinary settings.

Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering PO10: community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs) for B.E.(CSE) Programme

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

PSO1: Apply standard Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment and deliver a quality product for business success.



PSO2: Analyze and Interpret data by applying advanced data analytic models for decision making in Complex Problems and facilitate inter disciplinary research.

MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

The B.E. Computer Science and Engineering Programme outcomes leading to the achievement of the objectives are summarized in the following Table.

Programme Educational			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes						
Objectives	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
PEO 1	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
PEO 2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	1
PEO 3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1

Contributions: 1- low, 2- medium, 3- high

MAPPING-UG-COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Yea r	Sem	Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1	I	Professional English - I								2	3	3	2	3
		Matrices and Calculus	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.4							2
		Engineering Graphics	3	2.6	3	3	3	1	1	1		3	1.4	3
		C Programming	3	3	3		3				2	2		2
		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2.6	2.8	1.7	1.7	2	2	2.3	1.5	2	2	2	2.3
		Environmental Studies and Climate Change	2. 8	2.8	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	3	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.8
		Heritage of Tamils*							3	3		2		3
		C Programming Laboratory	3	3	3		3				2	2		2
		Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	3	2.6	2.8	1.6	3	2	2	2.2	3	2	1.6	3
I	=	Professional English - II								2	3	3	2	3
		Integrals and Partial Differential Equations	3	3	2.6	2.4	2.6							2
		Physics for Computer Technology	3	2.8	3	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.4	2	2.25	1.6	2	2.6
		Engineering Chemistry	2.6	2.75	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.75	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.75	2.6
		Python Programming	3	2	3	2.8					2	2	2	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

		NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RF C/Fine Arts*	`	3	2														
				Ū	2	1	1		3	3	3		3	3		3			
	_																		
		Tamils and Technology								3		3		:	2			3	
		Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	2.4	2.6	3 2	.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	4	2	2	2	3	1.6	7	2	
		Python Programming Laboratory	3	2	3	2	.8						2	:	2	2		2	
1 1		Web Development	3	2	3	2	.8						2	:	2	2		2	
	-	Career Skill Developn	nent	-	-									•			·		
		-1										2		3	3		2	3	
		Mathematical Stati and Numerical Metho	stics ds	3	3	2.6	3	2									2	2	
		Data Structures		3	3	2	2.6	2		2	2	2.4	2	2.6	2			2	
		Java Programming	2	2.6	3	3	2	3		2		2		3	3		2	3	
		Digital Logic and Microprocessor		2.8	2.8	3	2.4		8										
		Computer Networks		2.8	2.6	2.8	2	2.3			2	2.5		2.5	2.5			2	
		Universal Human Valu	Jes							3	3	3		2.8	3		2	3	
		Data Structures Laboratory		3	3	2	2.6	2		2	2	3		2.6	2			2	
		Java Programming Laboratory		2.6	3	3	2	3		2		2		3	3		2	3	
		Career Skill Developn – II	nent									2		3	3		2	3	
II IN	V	Discrete Mathematics	;	3	3	2	2.6	2.2										2.4	
		Design and Analysis of Algorithms	of	3	3	3	2	3							2				
		Advanced Web Development		3	2	3		3						3	3		2	3	
		Database Manageme Systems	nt	3	3	2		2		2	2			3				2	
		Software Engineering		3	3	2.8	2.6	3			2	2	:	2.5	2.3		3	3	
		Advanced Web Development Laborat	ory	2	2.4	3	2.4	2.2	2	2.8		3						2	
		Database Manager Systems Laboratory	ment	3	3	3		3		2	2			3	3			2	
		Career Skill Developme – III		2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8		2	2.4					2	Ī	3	3	
III V	/	Artificial Intelligence		3	2.6	2	2	2		2								2.	4

		Computer Architecture	2.6	2.4	2		2		2			2		2
		Operating Systems	3	2.6	2.8	3			2			2		2.2
		Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	3	2.4	2				2		1	1.8	2
		Design Thinking	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2.6	2	3	2.4
		Operating Systems Laboratory	3	2.6	2.8	3			2		2	2		2.2
		Design Thinking Laboratory	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2.6	2	2	2.4
		Career Skill Development – IV	3	2.3	2	2.3	2.5	1.5	1	2	3	2.6	2.7	3
	VI	Cryptography and Network Security	3	2.4	3					2	3	3	2	3
		Principles of Compiler Design	3	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6		2		2.6	2.4	1.6	2.6
		Data Science	2.6	3	3	2.5	2.8	3	3		2		2	2.2
		Startups and Entrepreneurship	2.8	2.6	3	2.4	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.8	1.3	2	2.2	2.4



K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

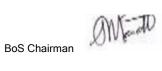
Credit Distribution for B.E (CSE) Programme – 2022 – 2023 Batch

					Cr	edits F	er Sem	lester		Total	Percentage
S.No.	Category	I	II	ш	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Credits	%
1.	HS	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	07	4.3
2.	BS	4	12	4	4	-	-	-	-	24	14.6
3.	ES	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	17	10.4
4.	PC	-	7	14	16	20	14	11	-	82	50.0
5.	PE	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	15	9.2
6.	OE	-	-	-	3	3	3		-	09	5.5
7.	CG	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	6.0
8.	GE	GE I	GE II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	MC	MC I		MC II	-	-	MC III	-	-	-	-
10.	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	AC I	AC II	-	-
	Total	20	21	21	23	26	23	19	11	164	100

HS – HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES BS – BASIC SCIENCE ES – ENGINEERING SCIENCES PC – PROFESSIONAL CORE PE – PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES MC – MANDATORY COURSES OE – OPEN ELECTIVES CG – CAREER GUIDANCE COURSES GE – GENERAL ELECTIVE COURSES AC – AUDIT COURSES

Open Electives are courses offered by different departments that do not have any prerequisites and could be of interest to students of any branch

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637215



CONCEIVE DEVELOP IMPLEMENT EXECUTE (CDIE)

		HOMANTIEOP			(
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 EN 001	Professional English – I	HS	3	1	0	2	2	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English
2.	60 EN 002	Professional English – II	HS	3	1	0	2	2	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English and should have completed Professional English I.
3.	60 HS 002	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HS	3	3	0	0	3	

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (HS)

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	с	Prerequisite
1.	60 MA 001	Matrices and Calculus	BS	4	3	1	0	4	NIL
2.	60 MA 003	Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform	BS	4	3	1	0	4	NIL
3.	60 PH 004	Physics for Computer Technology	BS	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
4.	60 CH 004	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
5.	60 CP 0P2	Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2	NIL
6.	60 MA 010	Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	3	1	0	4	
7.	60 MA 017	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	3	1	0	4	

BoS Chairman

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 ME 002	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4	NIL
2.	60 CS 001	C Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
3.	60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
4.	60 CS 0P1	C Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2	NIL
5.	60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2	NIL
6.	60 EC 001	Digital Logic and Microprocessor	ES	4	2	0	2	3	Basic knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	с	Prerequisite
1.	60 IT 001	Python Programming	PC	4	3	1	0	4	Basic Knowledge of mathematics and programming
2.	60 IT 0P1	Python Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Basic Knowledge of mathematics and programming
3.	61 CS 2P1	Web Development	PC	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of programming
4.	60 CS 003	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0		Basic knowledge of mathematics and programming language in C

BoS Chairman

5.	60 CS 004	Java Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Basic knowledge of any programming language with ability to solve logical problems
6.	60 CS 301	Computer Networks	PC	5	3	0	2	4	
7.	60 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4		Programming knowledge in C language
8.	60 CS 0P4	Java Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	

9.	60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Basic knowledge of Data Structures and Computer programming
10.	61 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3	HTML, CSS
11.	60 CS 402	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
12.	60 CS 403	Software Engineering	PC	4	2	0	2	3	
13.	61 CS 4P1	Advanced Web Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	HTML, CSS
14.	60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	
15.	60 CS 501	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
16.	60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
17.	60 CS 503	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
18.	60 CS 504	Formal Language and Automata Theory	PC	4	3	1	0	4	
19.	60 CS 505	Design Thinking	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Software Engineering
20.	60 CS 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	



21.	60 CS 5P2	Design Thinking Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Software Engineering
22.	60 CS 601	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
23.	60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	4	3	1	0	4	
24.	60 CS 603	Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability
25.	60 CS 6P1	Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Basic knowledge of Computer Networks
26.	60 CS 6P1	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability
27.	60 CS 701	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
28.	60 CS 702	Mobile Computing	PC	4	2	0	2	3	
29	60 CS 703	Software Testing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
30.	60 CS 7P1	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE) SEMESTER V, ELECTIVE I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E11	Node.js and React.js	PE	4	2	0	2	3	HTML, CSS, JavaScript
2.	60 CS E12	C# and .NET Core	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
3.	60 CS E13	Generative AI	PE	4	3	0	0	3	Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling

BoS Chairman

4.	60 CS E14	Angular	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
5.	60 CS E15	Parallel and Distributed Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E16	Data Mining	PE	4	2	0	2	3	Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E21	Cyber Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.		Mobile Application Development	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
3.	60 CS E23	Salesforce	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
4.	60 CS E24	User Interface Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	60 CS E25	Computational Intelligence	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E26	Graph Theory	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E31	Deep Learning	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
2.	60 CS E32	Semantic Web	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
3.		Industrial Applications Development and Practices	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
4.	60 CS E34	Xml and Web Services	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.		Information Storage and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

BoS Chairman

6.		Professional Readiness for Innovation, Employability and Entrepreneurship	PE	6	0	0	6	3	
----	--	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	--

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Ρ	с	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E41	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.	60 CS E42	Multimedia Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
3.	60 CS E43	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
4.	60 CS E44	DevOps	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	60 CS E45	Multicore Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E46	Agile Methodology	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	с	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E51	Big Data	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.	60 CS E52	Foundations of Block Chain Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
3.		Advanced Algorithm and Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
4.		Cyber Forensics and Malware	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	60 CS E55	Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6	60 CS E56	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

SEMESTER VII & SEMESTER VIII, AUDIT COURSES (AC)

BoS Chairman

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 AC 001	Research Methodology – I	AC	1	1	0	0	0	
2.	60 AC 002	Research Methodology – II	AC	1	1	0	0	0	

MANDATORY COURSES (MC)

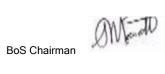
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Ρ	с	Prerequisite
1.	60 MY 001	Environmental Studies and Climate Change	MC	2	2	0	0	0	NIL
2.	60 MY 002	Universal Human Values	MC	3	3	0	0	3	
3.	60 MY 003	Startups and Entrepreneurship	MC	2	2	0	0	0	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English

GENERAL ELECTIVE COURSES (GE)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 GE 001	Heritage of Tamils / தமிழர் மரபு	GE	1	1	0	0	1	NIL
2.	60 GE 002	Tamils and Technology / தமிழரும் தததொழில்நுட்பமும்	GE	1	1	2	0	1	NIL

OPEN ELECTIVES I / II / III / IV (OE)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С	Prerequisite
1.		Object Oriented Programming	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
2.	60 CS L02	Angular JS	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Moderate knowledge of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript



		1		-		r			,
3.	60 CS L03	C# and .NET Core	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Basic knowledge of HTML, Visual Studio, and Object Oriented Programming
4.	60 CS L04	Data Mining	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming
5.	60 CS L05	Artificial Intelligence	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling
6.	60 CS L06	Python Programming for Data Analytics	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
7.	60 CS L07	Java Programming	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
8.	60 CS L08	Linux and Shell Programming	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
9.	60 CS L09	Salesforce	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
10.	60 CS L10	Scripting Languages	OE	3	3	0	0	3	
11.	60 CS L11	Advanced Java Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3	
12.	60 CS L12	Generative AI	OE	3	3	0	0	3	

BoS Chairman

	-				/				
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CG 0P1	Career Skill Development – I	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English
2.	60 CG 0P2	Career Skill Development – II	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English
3.	60 CG 0P3	Career Skill Development – III	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning
4.	60 CG 0P4	Career Skill Development – IV	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning
5.	60 CG 0P5	Comprehensive Test	CG	2	0	0	2	1	
6.	60 CS 6P2	Mini Project	CG	4	0	0	4	2	
7.	60 CS 7P2	Project Work Phase-I	CG	4	0	0	4	2	
8.	60 CS 8P1	Project Work Phase-II	CG	16	0	0	16	8	

CAREER GUIDANCE COURSES (CGC)

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE – 637215

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

COURSES OF STUDY

(For the candidates admitted from 2023-2024 onwards)

		U ENIEU EI							
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Р	с	
1.		Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0	
	THEORY								

SEMESTER I

BoS Chairman

			Total	30	15	1	14	20
10.	60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	60 CS 0P1	C Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
		PRACTICA	ALS					
		/ தமிழர் மரபு*	0L	I		0	0	1
8.	60 GE 001	Heritage of Tamils	GE	1	1	0	0	1*
7.	60 MY 001	Environmental Studies and Climate Change	MC	2	2	0	0	0
6.	60 CS 001	C Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 ME 002	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
4.	60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 MA 001	Matrices and Calculus	BS	4	3	1	0	4
2.	60 EN 001	Professional English – I	HS	3	1	0	2	2

* NCC - Course can be waived with 3 credits in VII semester or offered as extra credits

* NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts - 3 credits is not accounted for CGPA

* Career Skill Development - additional credit is offered not accounted for CGPA

* Internship - 3 additional credits not accounted for CGPA is offered based on the Internship duration

* Heritage of Tamils / தமிழர் மரபு* - additional 1 credit is offered and not account for CGPA

	SEMESTER II										
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С			
	THEORY										
1.	60 EN 002	Professional English – II	HS	3	1	0	2	2			
2.	60 MA 003	Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform	BS	4	3	1	0	4			
3.	60 PH 004	Physics for Computer Technology	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	60 CH 004	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	60 IT 001	Python Programming	PC	4	3	1	0	4			
6.	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts*	-	4	2	0	2	3*			
7.	60 GE 002	Tamils and Technology / தமிழரும் தததொழில்நுட்பமும்*	GE	1	1	0	0	1*			
	·	PRACTIC	ALS	·							

BoS Chairman

8.	60 CP 0P2	Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
		-			-	-		
9.	60 IT 0P1	Python Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	61 CS 2P1	Web Development	PC	2	0	0	2	1
11.	60 CG 0P1	Career Skill Development – I	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
12.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	34	16	2	16	21

* Tamils and Technology / தமிழரும் தததொழில்நுட்பமும்* – additional 1 credit is offered and not account for CGPA

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	с		
	THEORY									
1.	60 MA 010	Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	3	1	0	4		
2.	60 CS 003	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	60 CS 004	Java Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	60 EC 001	Digital Logic and Microprocessor	ES	4	2	0	2	3		
5.	60 CS 301	Computer Networks	PC	5	3	0	2	4		
6.	60 MY 002	Universal Human Values*	MC	3	3	0	0	3*		
		PRACTICA	ALS							
7.	60 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	60 CS 0P4	Java Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
9.	60 CG 0P2	Career Skill Development – II	CG	2	0	0	2	1*		
10.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*		
			Total	32	17	1	14	21		

SEMESTER III

* Universal Human Values - additional 3 credit is offered and not accounted for CGPA

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	с		
	THEORY									
1.	60 MA 017	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	3	1	0	4		
2.	60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	61 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3		

SEMESTER IV

BoS Chairman

4.	60 CS 402	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 CS 403	Software Engineering	PC	4	2	0	2	3
6.	60…L**	Open Elective–I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
		PRACTIC	ALS					
7.	61 CS 4P1	Advanced Web Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	60 CG 0P3	Career Skill Development – III	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
10.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	30	17	1	12	23

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Р	с
		THEORY	,					
1.	60 CS 501	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS 503	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CS 504	Formal Language and Automata Theory	PC	4	3	1	0	4
5.	60 CS 505	Design Thinking	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 CS E1*	Elective –I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	60L**	Open Elective-II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine	-	4	2	0	2	3*
		Arts* PRACTI	CALS					
9.	60 CS 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	60 CS 5P2	Design Thinking Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
11.	60 CS 5P3	Mini Project	CG	0	0	0	0	1*
12.	60 CG 0P4	Career Skill Development – IV	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
13.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	36	23	1	12	26

* Mini Project - One Additional credit is offered and not accounted for CGPA calculation

SEMESTER VI

	Course			Contact				
S.No.	Code	Course Title	Category	Periods	L	Т	Ρ	С

		THEORY						
1.	60 CS 601	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	4	3	1	0	4
3.	60 CS 603	Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CS E2*	Elective–II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 CS E3*	Elective– III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60L**	Open Elective-III	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	60 MY 003	Startups and Entrepreneurship	MC	2	2	0	0	0
8.	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine	-	4	2	0	2	3*
		Arts* PRACTIC	CALS					
9.	60 CS 6P1	Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	60 CS 6P2	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
11.	60 CG 0P5	Comprehension Test	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
12.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3
	•	·	Total	35	22	1	12	23

* Comprehension Test - One additional credit is offered and not accounted for CGPA calculation

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	с		
	THEORY									
1.	60 HS 002	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HS	3	3	0	0	3		
2.	60 CS 701	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	60 CS 702	Mobile Computing	PC	4	2	0	2	3		
4.	60 CS 703	Software Testing	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	60 CS E4*	Elective– IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
6.	60 AC 001	Research Methodology – I	AC	1	1	0	0	0		
7.	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts*	-	4	2	0	2	3*		
		PRACTICA	ALS							
8.	60 CS 7P1	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		

SEMESTER VII

BoS Chairman

10.	60 CG 0P6	Internship *	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
10.	60 CG 0P6	Internship *	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*

* NCC - Course can be waived with 3 credits in VII semester or offered as extra credits NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts - 3 credits is not accounted for CGPA

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Р	с		
	THEORY									
1.	60 CS E5*	Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
2.	60 AC 002	Research Methodology – II	AC	1	1	0	0	0		
		PRACTIC	ALS							
3.	60 CS 8P1	Project Work Phase-II	CG	16	0	0	16	8		
4.	60 CG 0P6	Internship *	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/		
			Total	20	4	0	16	11 3*		

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE =164

- **BS** : Basic Science
- HS : Humanities and Social Science
- **ES** : Engineering Science
- PC: Professional Core
- **PE** : Professional Elective
- MC : Mandatory Course
- CG : Career Guidance
- L: Lecture
- T: Tutorial
- P: Practical **Note**:
- 1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
- 2 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
- 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637215 (An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

B.E. / B.Tech. Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (For the candidates admitted from 2022-2023 onwards)

FIRST SEMESTER



	Course	Name of the	Duration				Minimum Marks fo in Semeste Exam	r Pass End
S.No.	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	60 EN 001	Professional English – I	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 MA 001	Matrices and Calculus	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 001	C Programming	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	40	60	100	45	100
5	60 MY 001	Environmental Studies and Climate Change	2	100	-	100	45	100
6	60 ME 002	Engineering Graphics	2	50	50	100	45	100
			PF	RACTICAL				
7	60 CS 0P1	C Programming Laboratory	2	60	40	100	45	100
8	60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	2	60	40	100	45	100

SECOND SEMESTER



S.No.	Course	Name of the	Duration of	Weightage of Marks		Minimum Marks for Pass in End Semester Exam				
	Code	Course	Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total		
	THEORY									
1	60 EN 002	Professional English – II	2	40	60	100	45	100		
2	60 MA 003	Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform	2	40	60	100	45	100		
3	60 PH 004	Physics for Computer Technology	2	40	60	100	45	100		
4	60 CH 004	Engineering Chemistry	2	40	60	100	45	100		
5	60 IT 001	Python Programming	2	40	60	100	45	100		
6	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/ YRC/RRC/Fine Arts*	2	40	60	100	45	100		
			PR	ACTICAL		· · · ·				
7	60 CP 0P2	Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100		
8	60 IT 0P1	Python Programming Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100		
9	61 CS 2P1	Web Development	3	60	40	100	45	100		

THIRD SEMESTER

	Course	Name of the	Duration	Weightage of Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass in End Semester Exam	
S.No.	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total
	THEORY							
1	60 MA 010	Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 CS 003	Data Structures	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 004	Java Programming	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 EC 001	Digital Logic and Microprocessor	2	50	50	100	45	100
5	60 CS 301	Computer Networks	2	50	50	100	45	100
6	60 MY 002	Universal Human Values	2	100	-	100	-	100
			PR	ACTICAL				
7	60 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
8	60 CS 0P4	Java Programming Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

FOURTH SEMESTER

BoS Chairman

	Course	Name of the	Duration	Weightage of Marks			Minimum Marks fo in Semeste Exam	r Pass End
S.No.	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	60 MA 017	Discrete Mathematics	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	61 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 CS 402	Database Management Systems	2	40	60	100	45	100
5	60 CS 403	Software Engineering	2	50	50	100	45	100
			P	ACTICAL				
6	61 CS 4P1	Advanced Web Development Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
7	60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

FIFTH SEMESTER

	Course	Name of the	Duration	Weight	age of Mark	S	Minimum Marks fo in Semeste Exam	r Pass End
S.No.	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max	End Semester Exam	Total
			Т	HEORY				

BoS Chairman

1	60 CS 501	Artificial Intelligence	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 503	Operating Systems	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 CS 504	Formal Language and Automata Theory	2	40	60	100	45	100
5	60 CS 505	Design Thinking	2	40	60	100	45	100
			PF	ACTICAL				
6	60 CS 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
7	60 CS 5P2	Design Thinking Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

SIXTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Internal Exam	Weightage of Marks			Minimum Marks for Pas in En Semester Exam		
				Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total	
	THEORY								
1	60 CS 601	Cryptography and Network Security	2	40	60	100	45	100	
2	60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	2	40	60	100	45	100	
3	60 CS 603	Data Science	2	40	60	100	45	100	
4	60 MY 003	Startups and Entrepreneurship	2	100	-	100	-	100	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

			PR	ACTICAL				
6	60 CS 6P1	Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
7	60 CS 6P2	Data Science Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be * declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** End Semester Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 60 marks for the award of terminal examination marks



60 EN	001
-------	-----

Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
HS	1	0	2	2

Objective

- To help learners improve their vocabulary and to enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak effectively in English in real life and career related situations
- To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English
- To facilitate learners to enhance their writing skills with coherence and appropriate format effectively

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

															On the
CO1	lister	Listen and comprehend complex academic texts Understand													
CO2	ead	ead and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical An Iyze texts													
CO3	Vrite	Vrite definitions, descriptions, narrations, and essays on various topics Apply													
CO4	peak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative Apply contexts														students will be able to
CO5	xpre	xpress their opinions effectively in both oral and written medium of													
Мари	o ng v	vith P	rogran	nme O	utcon	nes									
	-		•				1	1							
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
						PO6									
CO1		Ì						2	3	3	2	3	2	2	Ī
CO2								2	3	3	2	3	2	2	
CO3								2	3	3	2	3	2	2	
CO4								2	3	3	2	3	2	2	
CO5								2	3	3	2	3	2	2	
3- Str	ong; 2	2-Medi	um; 1-8	Some											
-															-

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Ass Tests(Marks)	essment	End Sem
	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyse (An)	30	30	50
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

Analyze communication



		6	0 EN 001 –	Professional	English I			
			Commo	on to all Branc	hes			
		Hours / Wee	ek		Credit	Ν	laximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES 1	otal
	1	0	2	45	2	50	50	00
Reading: Re to technical co Writing: Wri Language Fo	ading broc ontexts and ting letters o cus: Pres	chures (tech d emails. – informal a ent Tenses;	nical conte and formal word forma	– basics and fo	messages / s ormat orientat synonyms, ar	ocial media i ion	messages relevant	[9]
Speaking: Na of documenta Reading: Bi blogs. Writing: Pal	odcast, ane arrating per ries / podc ographies, ragraph wri	ecdotes / sto rsonal expe asts/ intervi travelogues iting, short r	riences / ev ews. s, newspap eport on ar	vents; Interview	ing a celebrit cerpts from lit p etc.).	y; reporting /	s with celebrities. and summarizing travel & technica	[9]
Speaking: Pi Reading: Adv Writing: Defin	sten to a pr cture descr vertisemen nitions; inst ocus: Imp	roduct and p ription; givin ts, gadget re tructions; ar eratives; co	process des g instructio eviews and d product / mparative	-	oduct; preser ption.	nting a produc		[9]
Classificatio		ommendati	ons* ducational				Listening	[0]

BoS Chairman



Expression*

Listening: Debates/ discussions; different viewpoints on an issue; and panel discussions. Speaking: Group discussions, debates & role plays. Reading: Editorials; and opinion blogs. Writing: Essay Writing (Descriptive or narrative). Language Focus: Punctuation; Compound Nouns; simple, compound & complex sentences. cause &

 Language Focus: Punctuation; Compound Nouns; simple, compound & complex sentences. cause &
 [9]

 effect expressions.
 [9]

Total Hours 45

Text	Book(s):
1.	<i>'English for Engineers & Technologists'</i> Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, 2020
2	Norman Lewis, <i>'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary Book'</i> , Penguin Random House India, 2020

Ref	erence(s):
1.	Paul Emmerson and Nick Hamilton, ' <i>Five Minute Activities for Business English</i> ', Cambridge University Press, New York, 2005
2.	Arthur Brookes and Peter Grundy,' <i>Beginning to Write: Writing Activities for Elementary and Intermediate Learners'</i> , Cambridge University Press, New York, 2003
3.	Michael McCarthy and Felicity O Dell, <i>'English Vocabulary in Use: Upper Intermediate',</i> Cambridge University Press, N.York, 2012
4.	Lakshmi Narayanan, 'A Course Book on Technical English' Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. 2020

[•] SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Fundamentals of Communication	
1.1	Listening for general information and Specific details	1
1.2	Self-introduction	1
1.3	Narrating personal experiences	1
1.4	Reading relevant to technical contexts and emails	1
1.5	Writing letters – informal	1
1.6	Writing letters - formal	1
1.7	Present Tenses	1
1.8	synonyms, antonyms and contranyms, and affixes	1
1.9	phrasal verbs; abbreviations & acronyms	1
2	Narration and Summation	
2.1	Listening to podcasts, documentaries and interviews with celebrities	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	2.2	Narrating personal experiences	1
	2.3	Summarizing of documentaries	1
	2.4	Reading travelogues, and excerpts from literature	1
	2.5	Paragraph writing	1
	2.6	Short report on an event (field trip etc.).	1
	2.7	Past tenses	1
	2.8	Prepositions	1
	2.9	One-word substitution	1
	3	Description of a process / product	
	3.1	Listen to a product and process descriptions	1
	3.2	Picture description	1
	3.3	Giving instruction to use the product	1
	3.4	Reading Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals	1
	3.5	Writing Definitions and instructions	1
	3.6	Future Tenses	1
	3.7	Homonyms and Homophones	1
	3.8	Imperatives	1
Passed in BoS Meeting he	ld on 02/1	12/2023	
	3.9	comparative adjectives, and discourse markers	1
	4	Classification and Recommendations	
	4 4.1	Classification and Recommendations Listening to TED Talks and educational videos	2
		Listening to TED Talks and educational	2
	4.1	Listening to TED Talks and educational videos	
	4.1 4.2	Listening to TED Talks and educational videos Listening to scientific lectures	1
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Listening to TED Talks and educational videos Listening to scientific lectures Small Talk and mini presentations Reading newspaper articles and journal	1
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Listening to TED Talks and educational videos Listening to scientific lectures Small Talk and mini presentations Reading newspaper articles and journal reports	1 2 2
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	Listening to TED Talks and educational videos Listening to scientific lectures Small Talk and mini presentations Reading newspaper articles and journal reports Note-making / Note-taking	1 2 2 1

Subject-verb agreement and collocations

4.9

5

Expression



1

5.1	Listening to debates and panel discussions	1
5.2	Group discussions	2
5.3	Role plays	1
5.4	Reading editorials and opinion blogs	1
5.5	Essay Writing (Descriptive or narrative)	1
5.6	Punctuation and cause & effect expressions.	1
5.7	Compound Nouns	1
5.8	Simple, compound & complex sentences	1
	Total	45

1. Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 MA 001	MATRICES AND CALCULUS	BS	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To familiarize the basic concepts in Cayley-Hamilton theorem and orthogonal transformation.
- To get exposed to the fundamentals of differentiation.
- To acquire skills to understand the concepts involved in Jacobians and maxima and minima.
- To solve various linear differential equations and method of variation of parameters.
- To learn various techniques and methods in solving definite and indefinite integrals.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply the concepts of Cayley-hamilton theorem and orthogonal transformation to the matrix.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Apply the concepts of differentiation in solving various Engineering problems.	Remember, Understand, Apply



CO3	Obtain Jacobians and maxima and minima of functions of two variables.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Employ various methods in solving the differential equations	Remember Understand
		Apply
CO5	Apply different techniques to evaluate definite and indefinite integrals.	Remember, Understand, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3							2	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3							2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3							2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3							2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3							2	2	3
		3- S	trong; 2	2-Mediu	im; 1-Se	ome								

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category		s Assessment (Marks)	Model	End Sem				
	1	2	Exam	Examination(Marks)				
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10				
Understand (Un)	10	10	20	20				
Apply (Ap)	40	40	70	70				
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0				
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0				
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0				
Total	60	60	100	100				

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022 Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

60 MA 001 - MATRICES AND CALCULUS									
Common to MECH, ECE, EEE, CSE, MCT, CIVIL, IT, TXT, BT, FT, AI&DS, AI&ML									
	Hours / Week				Credit	Maximum Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
I	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100	
Eigen vectors	- Cayley-F ion of quad	lamilton the ratic form to	eorem - Ort canonical t	n vectors of a r hogonal transf form by an Orth nbrane.	ormation of a	a symmetric n	natrix to diago	onal	



	ferentiation presentation of functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Derivatives - Differentiation rules (sum, duct, quotient, chain rules) - Successive Differentiation - Leibnitz's theorem - Applications: Maxima	
	d Minima of functions of one variable*.	[9]
Pai fun	nctions of Several Variables tial differentiation - Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem - Jacobians - Taylor's series for ctions of two variables - Applications: Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - nstrained maxima and minima: Lagrange's Method of Undetermined Multipliers*.	[9]
Lin e ^{αx} ,	ear differential equations ear differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients - R.H.S is of the form $sin \alpha x$, $cos \alpha x$, x^n , $n > 0$ - Differential equations with variable coefficients: Cauchy's and Legendre's n of linear equations - Method of variation of parameters.	[9]
Defi Inte	gration nite and Indefinite integrals – Substitution rule - Techniques of Integration: Integration by parts, gration of rational functions by partial fraction, Integration of irrational functions - Improper integrals - lications: Hydrostatic force and pressure, moments and centres of mass.	[9]
	Total Hours:45+15(Tutorial)	60
	t Book(s):	
1.	Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2017.	
2	Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limi New Delhi, 2016.	ited,
Ref	erence(s):	
	Dass H.K, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 3rd (Revised) Edition, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New	
1.	Delhi, 2014.	
1. 2.	Delhi, 2014. Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", for Semesters I & II, 1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishin New Delhi, 2019.	ng Co
	Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", for Semesters I & II, 1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishi	0

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	Number of Hours
1	Matrices	
1.1	Characteristic equation	1



1.2	Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix	1
1.3	Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors	1
1.4	Cayley-Hamilton theorem	1
1.5	Tutorial	2
1.6	Orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form	1
1.7	Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by Orthogonal transformation	1
1.8	Nature of quadratic form	1
1.9	Stretching of an elastic membrane	1
1.10	Tutorial	2
2	Differentiation	
2.1	Representation of functions	1
2.2	Limit of a function and Continuity	1
2.3	Differentiation rules (sum, product, quotient, chain rules)	2
2.4	Successive differentiation	1
2.5	Tutorial	2
2.6	Leibnitz's theorem	1
2.7	Maxima and minima of functions of one variable	2
2.8	Tutorial	2
3	Functions of Several Variables	
3.1	Partial differentiation	1
3.2	Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem	1
3.3	Jacobians	2
3.4	Tutorial	2
3.5	Taylor's series for functions of two variables	1
3.6	Maxima and minima of functions of two variables	1
3.7	Lagrange's Method of Undetermined Multipliers	2
3.8	Tutorial	2
4	Differential Equations	
4.1	Linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant co-efficient	1
4.2	R.H.S is of the form $e^{\alpha x}$, $\sin \alpha x$, $\cos \alpha x$, x^n , $n > 0$	2
4.3	Tutorial	2
4.4	Differential equations with variable coefficients: Cauchy's form of linear equations	2
4.5	Differential equations with variable coefficients: Legendre's form of linear equations	2



4.6	Method of variation of parameters	1
4.7	Tutorial	2
5	Integration	
5.1	Definite and Indefinite integrals	1
5.2	Substitution rule	1
5.3	Techniques of Integration: Integration by parts	1
5.4	Integration of rational functions by partial fraction	1
5.5	Tutorial	2
5.6	Integration of irrational functions	1
5.7	Improper integrals	1
5.8	Hydrostatic force.	1
5.9	Pressure, moments and centres of mass.	1
5.10	Tutorial	2
	Total	60

List of MATLAB Programs:

- 1. Introduction to MATLAB.
- 2. Matrix Operations Addition, Multiplication, Transpose, Inverse and Rank.
- 3. Solution of system of linear equations.
- 4. Compute of Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a Matrix.
- 5. Solve first and second order ordinary differential equations. 6. Compute Maxima and Minima of a function of one variable.

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.C.Chandran cchandran@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Mr. G.Mohan mohan@ksrct.ac.in

60 EE 001		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To familiarize the basic concept on electrical circuits and its various parameters
- To facilitate the various types of electrical machines and their uses
- To gain knowledge on Electrical safety
- To provide exposure on the functions of various semiconductor devices
- To familiarize the use of various measuring instruments

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman



Prerequisite

NIL

Cours	se Outcomes		_
CO1	Apply the basic laws of electric circuits to calculate the unknown quantities.	Understand and Apply	On the successful completion of the
CO2	Acquire knowledge on different electrical machines and select suitable machines for industrial applications.	Remember, Understand and	course.
CO3	Recognize the significance of various components of low voltage electrical installations and create awareness on electrical safety.	Remember, Understand	
CO4	Realize the operation and characteristics of semiconductor devices.	Remember, Understand and	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	P01	1	PO3	PO4	PO5	1	PO7	DO8	DUJ		PO11	PO12		PSO2
003		102	103	104		PO6	101	100	103		1011		PSO1	r 302
CO1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	1	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	3	3	2
3- Sti	rong; 2	2-Medi	um; 1-S	Some										
<u> </u>												Δ	nalyze	
CO5				peratine nt for m						uments	and ch		Rememt Indersta	

Assessment Pattern

Continuous Assessment Tests (Marks)

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Bloom's Category	1	2	End Sem Examination (Marks)
Remember	10	20	30
Understand	20	25	30
Apply	20	10	30
Analyse	10	5	10
Evaluate	0	0	0
Create	0	0	0

		K. S. Ranga	asamy Col	lege of Techn	ology – Aut	onomous R2	022	
		60 EE 001	– Basic El	lectrical and E	lectronics I	Engineering		
	Comm	on to CSE,	IT, AIDS, A	AIML, MECH, N	ICT, BT, FT	and CIVIL Br	anches	
	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek		Credit	Μ	laximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
I	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
problems. Introduction Waveform reseries circuit ELECTRICAL Construction and Applica Construction motor and The ELECTRICAL Domestic wir	Circuit Con to AC Circu al power, ro s- Simple p MACHINES and Worki tions. Wor , Working p nree Phase INSTALLA ing, types co oulded Case	uits and Pa eactive pow roblems. In 5* ng principle king Princ principle and Induction N TIONS of wires and e Circuit Bre	rameters: W ver and app troduction t - Separate iple of DC d Applicatio Motor. cables, ear eaker - Earl	Vaveforms, Ave arent power, p to three phase ely and Self exc C motors, Tor ons of Transfor	erage value ower factor - AC circuits cited DC Ger que Equati mer, Three p e devices - s	and RMS Va - Steady state nerators, EMF on, Types a phase Alterna witch fuse uni	ff's Laws – Sim lue of Sinusoid analysis of RL equation, Type nd Application tor, Synchronou t - Miniature Cire t types,	al C [10] es s. ^{JS} [10]
Applications unit, switch MEASUREME Functional ele and Moving Ir	to Semico – Bipolar Ju ed mode p NTS AND I ements of a on meters,	nductor Ma unction Trar ower supp NSTRUME n instrumer Operating p	nsistor - Bia ly*. NTATION nt, Standarc principles a	ising and Confi	guration (NF on, Operatin attmeter, End	YN) - Regulate g Principle, ty	aracteristics ar a d power supp pes - Moving C strument	ly
							Total Hou	rs 45



Text	Book(s):
1.	Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2020.
2.	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney 'A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai and Co, 2015.
Refe	erence(s):
1.	Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019.
2.	Albert Malvino, David Bates, 'Electronic Principles, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2017.
3.	Mahmood Nahvi and Joseph A. Edminister, "Electric Circuits", Schaum' Outline Series, McGraw Hill, 2002.
4.	H.S. Kalsi, 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS	

1.1	Circuit Components: Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor	1
1.2	Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws	1
1.3	Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws - Problems	2
1.4	Introduction to AC Circuits and Parameters: Waveforms, Average value and RMS Value of Sinusoidal Waveform	2
1.5	Real power, reactive power and apparent power, power factor	1
1.6	Steady state analysis of RLC series circuits	1
1.7	RLC series circuits - Problems	1
1.8	Introduction to three phase system	1

2	ELECTRICAL MACHINES	
2.1	Construction and Working principle of DC Generator	1
2.2	Types and Applications of Separately and Self excited DC Generators	1
2.3	EMF equation of DC Generator	1
2.4	Working Principle of DC motors	1
2.5	Torque Equation	1
2.6	Types and Applications	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



2.7	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Transformer	1
2.8	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Three phase Alternator	1
2.9	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Synchronous motor	1
2.10	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Three Phase Induction Motor	1
3	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS	
3.1	Domestic wiring, types of wires and cables	1
3.2	Earthing, protective devices	2
3.3	Switch fuse unit - Miniature Circuit Breaker	1
3.4	Molded Case Circuit Breaker - Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker	1
3.5	Batteries and types	2
3.6	UPS	1
3.7	Safety precautions and First Aid	1
4	ANALOG ELECTRONICS	
4.1	Introduction to Semiconductor Materials	1
4.2	Characteristics and Applications of PN Junction Diodes	1
4.3	Characteristics and Applications of Zener Diode	1
4.4	Bipolar Junction Transistor	1
4.5	Biasing & Configuration (NPN)	2
4.6	Regulated power supply unit	1
4.7	Switched mode power supply	1
5	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	
5.1	Functional elements of an instrument	1
5.2	Standards and calibration	1
5.3	Moving Coil meters - Operating Principle, types	1
5.4	Moving Iron meters - Operating Principle, types	1
5.5	Operating principles and Types of Wattmeter	1
5.6	Energy Meter	1
5.7	Instrument Transformers – CT & PT	1
5.9	DSO - Block diagram - Data acquisition	1



Course Designers

- 1. Mr.S.Srinivasan srinivasan@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Ms.R.Radhamani <u>radhamani@ksrct.ac.in</u>
- 3. Ms.S.Jaividhya jaividhya@ksrct.ac.in
- 4. Dr.S.Gomathi gomathi@ksrct.ac.in
- 5. Mr.T.Prabhu prabhut@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 ME 002	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	ES	2	0	4	4

Objective

- To acquire various concepts of dimensioning, conventions and standards.
- To impart the graphic skills for converting pictorial views of solids in to orthographic views.
- To learn the concept in projection of solids, section of solids and development of different types of surfaces.
- To learn the concept of isometric projection.
- To learn the geometry and topology of engineered components

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	0000	000010					, stude	110 1							-
CO1	Demo	nstrate	e the In	npact o	f com	puter t	echnol	ogies	s on gr	aphical	l Re/	Un/Ap c	pmmu	nication.	
	<u>Conv</u>	ert the	pictori	al view	<u>'s in to</u>	ortho	graphic	c viev	vs usir	ng draft	ing soft	ware.	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO3	Draw [·]	the pro	pjection	of sim	ple so	olids, tr	ue sha	ipe of	fsection	ons and	l Re/U	n/Ap de	velopn	nent of si	irfaces.
CO4	¢ons	truct th	ne isom	etric p	rojecti	ons of	object	s usir	ng dra	fting so	ftware.		Re/U	n/Ap	
C05	Interr	oret a c	lesian	project	illustra	ating e	enginee	erina	araphi	ical skil	s		Re/U	n/An	
			looigii	projoot	maour		Jinginioe	, ing	graph					ти, ф	
L	-			-			-								
				ime O		nes	C (Os P	101 P	02 PC	73 PO	4 PO5	PO6	PO7 PC	08 PO9
PO1) PO1	1 PO ¹	2 PS	01 PS(02										
_C01	3	2	3										2	3	
CO2	3	3	3										2	3	
_CO3	З	3	3		3			_3					2	3	
	-	5						•					2	5	
-CO4	3	3	3		3			-3					2	3	
CO5	3	3	3							I	I		2	3	
3- St	rong; 2	2-Medi	um; 1-9	Some											



Bloom's	Category	Co	ntinuous A	ssessment					
		Tes	sts(Marks)			End Sem			
			1	2		Examination	i(warks)		
Remember			10	10)	20)		
Understand	ł		20	20)	30)		
Apply			30	30)	50)		
Analyse			0	0		0			
Evaluate			0	0		0			
Create			0	0		0			
		K. S. Ra	ngasamy	College of Tec	hnology –	Autonomous	R2022		
			60 ME 002		ING GRAP	HICS			
	F	lours / Wee	ek		Credit	N	laximum Ma	rks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	7	Total
1	2	0	4	90	4	50	50		100
Theory of Dimensior windows - of zoom –	n) – Drawir	ng Area (B nenus (But erase obje	ackground ton Bars) –	ool bars (Stanc , Crosshairs, C The Commanc	Coordinate	System) – Dia	alog boxes a	and	[6+1
Theory of Dimension windows - of zoom – Orthograp Theory of	n) – Drawir - Shortcut n Select and hic Project projection -	ng Area (B nenus (But erase obje t ion* - Terminolo	ackground, ton Bars) – ects.	, Crosshairs, C	Coordinate d Line and S	System) – Dia Status Bar – Di	alog boxes a	and ods	
Dimension windows - of zoom – Orthograp Theory of – Convers Projection Projection perpendic prism, pyr planes an	n) – Drawir - Shortcut n Select and hic Project projection - sion of picto of Solids a s of simple ular to othe amid, cylinc d perpendic	ng Area (B nenus (Butt erase obje tion* - Terminolo rial views in and Sectio e solids: pr er, axis incl ler and con cular to the	ackground ton Bars) – ects. ogy and Me nto orthogra ons of Solid rism, pyram ined to one ne in simple	, Crosshairs, C The Command thods of projec aphic views	Coordinate d Line and S stion – first a nd cone (A rallel to oth ing plane is	System) – Dia Status Bar – Dia angle and third xis parallel to er). Sections o	alog boxes ifferent meth d angle proje one plane a of simple sol	and ods ection and ids:	[6+1 [6+1
Theory of Dimension windows - of zoom - Orthograp Theory of - Convers Projection Projection perpendic prism, pyr planes an Principle Cylinder. F	n) – Drawir - Shortcut n Select and hic Project projection - sion of picto of Solids a s of simple ular to othe amid, cylind d perpendic ent of Surf of develop Radial line o	ng Area (B nenus (But erase obje tion* - Terminolo rial views in and Sectio e solids: pr r, axis incl ler and con cular to the aces* ment-Meth	ackground, ton Bars) – ects. ogy and Me nto orthogra ons of Solie ism, pyram ined to one ine in simple other) – Tr	, Crosshairs, C The Command thods of project aphic views ds* nid, cylinder ar e plane and par positions (cutti	Coordinate d Line and S d Line	System) – Dia Status Bar – Dia angle and third xis parallel to er). Sections of inclined to one	alog boxes ifferent meth d angle proje one plane a of simple sol e of the princ	and ods ection and ids: ipal	[6+1
Theory of Dimension windows - of zoom – Orthograp Theory of – Convers Projection Projection Projection prism, pyr planes an Principle Cylinder. F	n) – Drawir - Shortcut n Select and hic Project projection - sion of picto of Solids a s of simple ular to othe amid, cylind d perpendic ent of Surf of develop Radial line of Projection* of Isometri	ng Area (B nenus (Buti erase objection* - Terminolo rial views in and Section e solids: pro- er, axis incl ler and com- cular to the aces* ment-Meth levelopment c projection	ackground, ton Bars) – ects. ogy and Me nto orthogra ons of Solie rism, pyram ined to one other) – Tr ods of dev nt – Pyrami	, Crosshairs, C The Command thods of project aphic views ds* hid, cylinder ar plane and part positions (cutti ue shape of sec velopment: Pa	Coordinate d Line and S d Cone (At rallel to oth ing plane is ctions rallel line a tric views, (System) – Dia Status Bar – Dia angle and third xis parallel to er). Sections d inclined to one development-C	alog boxes ifferent meth d angle proje one plane a of simple sol e of the princ Cube, Prism	and ods ection and ids: ipal and ews	[6+1



Application of Engineering Graphics*

Geometry and topology of engineered components: Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form, 3D wire-frame and shaded solids – Geometric dimensioning and Tolerance – Use of solid modeling software for creating associative models – Floor plans: windows, doors, and fixtures such as water closet (WC), bath sink, shower, etc. – Applying colour coding according to building drawing practice – Drawing sectional elevation showing foundation to ceiling – Introduction to Building Information Modelling (BIM).

Total Hours 90

Тех	Text Book(s):					
1.	Bhatt N.D., —Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 53rd Edition, Gujarat, 2019.					
2	Venugopal K., —Engineering Graphics, New Age International (P) Limited, 2014.					
Ref	erence(s):					
1.	Shah M.B., Rana B.C., and V.K.Jadon., —Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education, 2011.					
2.	Natarajan K.V., —A Text Book of Engineering Graphics, Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2014.					
3.	Agrawal B. & Agrawal C. M., —Engineering Graphics, TMH Publication, 2012.					
4.	Narayana, K.L. & P Kannaiah, —Text book on Engineering Drawing, Scitech Publishers, 2008.					

* SDG 9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) software	
1.1	Theory of CAD software	1
1.2	Menu System, Tool bars (Standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension)	2
1.3	Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System)	3
1.4	Dialog boxes and windows – Shortcut menus	3
1.5	The Command Line and Status Bar	1
1.6	Different methods of zoom – Select and erase objects.	2
2	Orthographic Projection	
2.1	Introduction to orthographic projections	2
2.2	Planes of projection,	2
2.3	Projection of points	1
2.4	Projection of lines inclined to both planes.	2
2.5	Projection of planes	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



2.6	Projection of planes Inclined to both planes	1
2.7	Conversions of pictorial views to orthographic views.	3
2.8	Practice class for pictorial views to orthographic views.	2
2.9	Practice class for pictorial views to orthographic views.	1
3	Projection of Solids	
3.1	Projections of simple solids: prism	2
3.2	Projections of simple solids: cylinder	3
3.3	Projections of simple solids: pyramid	2
3.4	Projections of simple solids: Cone	2
3.5	Practice class for Projection of Solids	2
3.6	Axis of solid inclined to both HP and VP	5
3,7	Section of solids for Prism,	2
3,8	Section of solids for Cylinder,	2
3,9	Section of solids for Pyramid,	2
3,10	Section of solids for Cone	2
3,11	Auxiliary Views - Draw the sectional orthographic views of geometrical solids.	3
3.12	Draw the sectional orthographic views of objects from industry.	3
3,13	Development of surfaces of Right solids Prism,	2
3.14	Development of surfaces of Right solids Pyramid	2
3.15	Development of surfaces of Right solids Cylinder and Cone	2
4	Isometric Projection and Introduction to AutoCAD	
4.1	Principles of isometric projection	1
4.2	Isometric scale	2
4.3	Isometric projections of simple solids: Prism,	2
4.4	Isometric projections of simple solids: Pyramid,	2
4.5	Isometric projections of simple solids: Cylinder	1
4.6	Isometric projections of simple solids: Cone	2
4.7	Isometric projections of frustum	2
4.8	Isometric projections of truncated solids	2
4.9	Combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions.	3
5	Application of Engineering Graphics	
5.1	Geometry and topology of engineered components:	2
5.2	Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form,	3



5.3	3D wire-frame and shaded solids – Geometric dimensioning and Tolerance – Use of solid modeling software for creating associative models	3
5.4	Floor plans: windows, doors, and fixtures such as water closet (WC), bath sink, shower, etc.	3
5.5	Applying colour coding according to building drawing practice	2
5.6	Drawing sectional elevation showing foundation to ceiling	2
5.7	Introduction to Building Information Modelling (BIM).	2

Course Designers

1. Dr.K.Mohan- mohank@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS 001	C PROGRAMMING	ES	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn most fundamental element of the C language and to examine the execution of branching, looping statements,
- To examine the concepts of arrays, its characteristics and types and strings.
- To understand the concept of functions, pointers and the techniques of putting them to use
- To apply the knowledge of structures and unions to solve basic problems in C language
- To enhance the knowledge in file handling functions for storage and retrieval of data

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to CO1 Construct the fundamental building blocks of structured Programming in C Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman



Assessment Pattern

Cognitive	Continuous	Assessment Tests	End Semester
Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	40	40	60
Analyse	-	-	-
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

			•	llege of Techn 6 001 – C Prog	••			
			Commo	n to all Branch	es			
		Hours / Wee	k		Credit	Ν	laximum Mai	rks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
I	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Operators-ex	C Progran pressions	n – Data typ and prece	es – Keyw dence- C	ords - Variables onsole I/O– I evaluation of co	Jnformatted	and Forma	tted Consol	e I/O [9]
	Dimension			nsional Arrays tring Handling I		nipulation - (Character an	rays –
								[7]

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Functions and Pointers* Functions: Scope of a Function – Library Functions and User defined functions - Function Prototype Call by value and Call by reference – Function Categorization- Arguments to main function—Recurs	
and application - Passing Arrays to Functions– Storage class Specifiers.	[['']
Introduction to Pointer Variables - The Pointer Operators - Pointer Expressions - Pointers and Arra Generating a Pointer to an Array - Indexing Pointers– Function and pointers - Dynamic memory alloca	-
Structures, Unions, Enumerations, Typedef and Preprocessors*	[9]
Structures - Introduction to Structures and Initialization - Arrays of Structures- Arrays and Structures,	
Nested Structures - Passing Structures to Functions - Structure Pointers - Unions – Bit Fields -	
Enumerations - typedef – The preprocessor and commands.	
File Handling* File: Streams –Reading and Writing Characters - Reading and Writing Strings - File System functions File Manipulation-Sequential access - Random Access Files – Command Line arguments.	- [9]
Total Ho	urs 45
	urs 45
Total Ho	urs 45
Total Hor Text Book(s):	urs 45
Total Hor Total Hor Text Book(s): 1. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010. Pyren Cottfried, "Brogramming with C", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014.	urs 45
Total Hor Total Hor Text Book(s): 1. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010. 2. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014.	
Total Hor Total Hor Total Hor Total Hor 1. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010. 2. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014. Reference(s): E Delegenerate School Of Consents Edition Tete McGraw Hill Edition New Dollars	
Total Hor Total McGraw Hill Edition, 2010. 2. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014. Reference(s): 1. E.Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Seventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delf	ni, 2016.
Total Ho Total Ho Total Ho Total Ho 1. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010. 2. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014. Reference(s): 1. E.Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Seventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Dell' 2. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "C Programming Language", Prentice-Hall. ReemaThareja, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford Higher	ni, 2016.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module		No. of Hours
No.	Торіс	
1	Basics of C, I/O, Branching and Loops	
1.1	Structure of a C Program, Keywords	1
1.2	Data types, Type Qualifiers	1
1.3	Variables and Constants	1
1.4	Operators–expressions and precedence	1
1.5	Console I/O– Unformatted and Formatted Console I/O	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



1.6	Conditional Branching	1
1.7	Iteration and loops	2
1.8	Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching	1
2	Arrays and Strings	
2.1	One Dimensional Array	1
2.2	Two-Dimensional Array and Matrix Manipulation	1
2.3	Character arrays and Strings Basics	1
2.4	String Manipulation without String Handling Functions	2
2.5	String Manipulation with String Handling Functions	2
3	Functions and Pointers	
3.1	Scope of a Function – Library Functions, User defined functions and Function Prototypes	1
3.2	Function Call by value and Function Call by reference, Function Categorization	2
3.3	Arguments to main function	1
3.4	Recursion and application	1
3.5	Passing Arrays to Functions	1
3.6	Storage class Specifiers	1
3.7	Introduction to Pointer Variables - The Pointer Operators - Pointer Expressions	1
3.8	Pointers and Arrays - Generating a Pointer to an Array - Indexing Pointers	1
3.9	Function and pointers	1
3.10	Dynamic memory allocation	1
4	Structures, Unions, Enumerations, Typedef and Preprocessors	
4.1	Introduction to Structures and Initialization	1
4.2	Arrays and Structures, Arrays of Structures	1
4.3	Structures within Structures, Passing Structures to Functions	2
4.4	Structure Pointers	1

4.5	Unions and Bit Fields.	1
4.6	Enumerations - typedef	1
4.7	Preprocessor commands	2
5	File Handling	
5.1	File Streams –Reading and Writing Characters - Reading and Writing Strings	2
5.2	File System functions and File Manipulation	2
5.3	Sequential access	2
5.4	Random Access Files	2
5.5	Command Line arguments and files	1
	Total Hours	45



Course Designers

1. Dr.P.Kaladevi - <u>kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>



Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
MC	2	0	0	0

Objective

- To understand the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity.
- To analyze the impacts of pollution, control and legislation.
- To enlighten awareness and recognize the social responsibility in environmental issues.
 To enlighten the waste management

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO2 E CO3 E CO4 Ev	CO1 Understand the impacts of pollution on climate changeUnderstandCO2 Enhance the awareness the methods of waste management.ApplyCO3 Examine the value of sustainable futureEvaluateCO4 Evaluate the clean and green development for environmental problemEvaluate CO5 Analythe role of Geo-science in environmental managementAnalyze											lyze			
Bloon							_			(Marks))	End S Exami		(Marks)	
					1	\square	<u> </u>	2	μ	Model E	xam				Mapping
Remem	ıber				10	\square	+	10		20			-		with Programme
Underst	tand				20			20		20			-		Outcomes
Apply	_				-30			30		30					COs PO1 PO2
Analyse	; ;				30			30		30		1	-		PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6
Evaluate	е				_			_		_			_		PO7 PO8
Create					-					-			-		PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	2		PSO1 PSO2
	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	
CO4	2	2	3	3	-	1	3	3	2	2	1	2			
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern



Model Titles for Case Study

- 1. Environmental impacts of quarry industries in MelurTaluk.
- 2. A study on impacts of tanneries on ground water and soil quality in Bhavani, Erode district.
- 3. Effect of pharmaceutical industry on groundwater quality in oikaraipatty village, AlagarKovil.
- 4. Solid waste and waste water management in KSR hostel.
- 5. Environmental effect of Kudankulam atomic power plant.
- 6. Case study on effect of Sterlite industry
- 7. Effect of textile wastes in Tiruppur and Karur District.
- 8. Segregation of waste and its recycling by Pallipalayam Municipality at Nammakal
- 9. Effect of fire work waste on atmosphere in Sivakasi region.
- 10. Effect of noise pollution waste on atmosphere in Sivakasi region.

	60) MY 001 – F	Environme	ental Studies a	nd Climate	Change		
				Common to a	11	-		
	Hours / Week			Branches	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Semester	L	Т	P Total hrs C		С	CA	ES T	otal
I	2	0	0	20	0	100	- 1	00
ozone layer of forestry and e	lepletion - a cosystem - CC, Kyoto F	acid rain. (- climate ch Protocol, Mo	Carbon Fo ange mitig ntreal Prot	otprint - Climate ation and adapt ocol on Climatio	e change of tation. Actio	n various sec	climate change - tors – Agriculture, ate change.	[6]
Collection, se	gregation, t	treatment an	nd disposal	methods. Was tems, prepare a	te water tre	atment- ASP	risk management: <u>Activity</u> : rom waste	
								[6]
friendly plasti Water scarcity	developmer c – Alterna y- Watershe	nt goals (SE te energy: H ed managem	OGs) – Gro Iydrogen - nent, grour		plar energy ge and rainv	- Wind - Hy	n building – Eco- droelectric power. ng.	[6]



Rei	ata base software in environment information, Digital image processing applications in forecasting. GPS, mote Sensing and Geographical Information System (GIS), World wide web (www), Environmental prmation system (ENVIS). <u>Activity</u> : Prepare the report using IT tool.	
		[6]
	Total Hours	30
Τογ	kt Book(s):	
107		
1.	<u>Anubha Kaushik</u> , <u>C P Kaushik</u> . Perspectives In Environmental Studies, New Age International publis Sixth edition (1 January 2018).	shers;
1.	Anubha Kaushik, <u>C P Kaushik</u> . Perspectives In Environmental Studies, New Age International public	shers;
1. Re t	Anubha Kaushik, <u>C P Kaushik</u> . Perspectives In Environmental Studies, New Age International publis Sixth edition (1 January 2018).	shers;
1.	Anubha Kaushik, <u>C P Kaushik</u> . Perspectives In Environmental Studies, New Age International publis Sixth edition (1 January 2018). ference(s):	

**SDG: 4 – Clean Water and Sanitation

§SDG: 6 - Affordable and Clean Energy

*SDG: 13 – Climate Action

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of hours
1.0	Pollution and its impact on climate change	
1.1	Pollution: Sources and impacts of air pollution – green house effect- Global warming- climate change - ozone layer depletion - acid rain	2
1.2	Climate change on various sectors: Agriculture, forestry and ecosystem. – climate change mitigation and adaptation	1
1.3	Action plan on climate change - IPCC, UNFCCC, Kyoto Protocol, Montreal Protocol on Climatic Changes	1
2.0	Integrated Waste Management	
2.1	Waste - Types and classification. Principles of waste management (5R approach) - Swachh Bharat Abhiyan	1
2.2	Commercial waste, plastic waste, domestic waste, e-waste and biomedical waste	1
2.3	Risk management: Collection, segregation, treatment and disposal methods.	1
2.4	Waste water treatment- ASP	1
3.0	Sustainable development practices	
3.1	Sustainable development goals (SDGs) – Green computing- Carbon trading - Green building – Eco- friendly plastic	1



3.2	Alternate energy: Hydrogen – Bio-fuels – Solar energy – Wind – Hydroelectric power	2
3.3	Water scarcity- Watershed management, ground water recharge and rainwater harvesting	1
4.0	Environment and Agriculture	
4.1	Organic farming – bio-pesticides	1
4.2	Composting, bio composting, vermi-composting	1
4.3	Roof gardening and irrigation	1
4.4	Waste land reclamation. Climate resilient agriculture, Green auditing	1
5.0	Geo-science in natural resource management	
5.1	Data base software in environment information, Digital image processing applications in forecasting	2
5.2	GPS, Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System (GIS)	1
5.3	World wide web (www), Environmental information system (ENVIS)	1
Total		20

Course Designers

1. Dr. T. A. SUKANTHA-sukantha@ksrct.ac. in

2.Dr.K.PRABHA – prabhak@ksrct.ac.in

3. Dr. S. MEENACHI-meenachi@ksrct.ac. in

		Category	L	т	Ρ	Credit
60 GE	Heritage of Tamils (Common01to all Branches)	GE	1	0	0	1

Objectives:

- To learn the extensive literature of classical Tamil.
- To review the fine arts heritage of Tamil culture.
- To realize the contribution of Tamils in Indian freedom struggle.

Prereq	uisite:
reieq	uisite.

Nil

Course Outcomes:



On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Recognize the extensive literature of Tamil and its classical nature.	Understand
CO2	Apprehend the heritage of sculpture, painting and musical instruments of ancient people.	Understand
CO3	Review on folk and martial arts of Tamil people.	Understand
CO4	Insight thinai concepts, trade and victory of Chozha dynasty.	Understand
CO5	Realize the contribution of Tamil in Indian freedom struggle, self-esteem movement and siddha medicine.	Understand

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1							3	3		2		3		
CO2							3	3		2		3		
CO3							3	3		2		3		
CO4							3	3		2		3		
CO5							3	3		2		3		
3- Strong; 2-Mediur	m; 1-Lov	N												

Syllabus

			60 GE 0	01 - Heritage o	of Tamils			
	I	-lours/Week	<		Credit	Ма	ximum Marks	
,er				Total hrs				
Semest ^{er}	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Tota
I	1	0	0	15	1	100	-	100
n Tamil – Secul Vanagement Pr	ies in India ar Nature of inciples in Azhwars a	- Dravidian f Sangam L Thirukural - nd Nayanm	iterature – · Tamil Ep lars - Forn	- Distributive J ics and Impao ns of minor Po	ustice in Sa ct of Buddh	angam Literati nism & Jainisr	Classical Literatur ure - n in Tamil Land - odern literature in	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



je - Rock Art Paintings to Modern Art – Sculpture* one to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - ive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical	
ents - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and nic Life of Tamils.	3
n d Martial Arts* pothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leatherpuppetry, Silambattam, Valari, ance - Sports and Games of Tamils.	3
Concept of Tamils* nd Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram ot of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age t and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.	3
oution of Tamils to Indian National Movement and Indian Culture* ution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts a – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – ions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.	3
Total Hours	15
ம் (s). தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு பொடநூல் மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).	
கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).	
கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).	
வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).	
Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).	
Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Ins of Tamil Studies.	titute
Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by International Institute of Tamil Studies).	:
The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International In of Tamil Studies.)	stitute
Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)	of
Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by Author).	y: The
Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book an Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu).	d
	nic Life of Tamils. dd Martial Arts* bothu, Karagattam, Vilu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leatherpuppetry, Silambattam, Valari, ance - Sports and Games of Tamils. Concept of Tamils* dn Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram ot of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram ot of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age t and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas. bution of Tamils to Indian National Movement and Indian Culture* ution of Tamils to Indian National Movement and Indian Culture* ution of Tamils to Indian National Movement and Indian Culture* ution of Tamils to Indian National Movement and Indian Culture* ution of Tamils to Indian Fredom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts a - Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – ions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books. Total Hours ok(s): gullµes aur@avmgu - uses@mulu@u uc@flaet supsab). sc@flaebaug@ub e.@amaauf @a.episptu. (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்). &@pur_emouse ந@jseamrul@ub emise@smulu@ub emise@smulu@ub emousement aumaflu@j). au@urm@mp - ub@fmisemru@pm@sm [*] sub (au@pm@smulu@ub emousement ucmflu@j). au@urm@mp - ub@fmisemru@pm@sm [*] sub (au@pm@smulu@ub emousement ucmflu@j). Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print). Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Ins of Tamil Studies.). Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by International Institute of Tamil Studies). The Contributions of the Tamils Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Ins of Tamil Studies.). The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: Department Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation,Tamil Nadu) Studies

		Category	L	т	Р	Credit
60 GE 001	தமிழர் மரபு (அளனத்து துளளகளுக்கும் வபொதுவொனது)	GE	1	0	0	1



பொடத்தின் கநொக்கங்கள்:

- தமிழ் வமொழியின் இலக்கணச் வளைிளவக் கற்றுணரத் ல்.
- தமிழர் பண் பொட்டின் நுண் களலகள் பற்ளீீிய ஒரு மீள்பொரள்வ.
- இந்திய சுதந்திரப் கபொரொட்டத்தில் தமிழரள்ைின் பங்ளைிப்ளப உணருதல்.

முன்கூட்டிய துளளசொர் ளஅிவு:

கதளவ இல்ளல

பொடம் கற்ளீதின் ைிளளவுகள்:

பொடத்ளத வவற்ளீீிகரமொக கற்று முடித்த பின் பு, மொணவரள்கொல் முடியும் ைிளளவுகள்

CO1	தமிழ் வமொழியின் வசந்தண் ளம மற்றும் இலக்ைியம் குளீீித்த வதெரிதல்.	புரிதல்						
CO2	தமிழரள்ைின் ைிற்பக்களல, ஒையக்களல மற்றும் இளசக்கருைிகள் குளீீித்த வளதிவு.	புரிதல்						
CO3	தமிழரள்ைின் நொட்டுப்புளீக்களலகள் மற்றும் வீரைிளளயொடடு்கள் குளீீித்த வளதிவு.	புரிதல்						
CO4	தமிழரள்ைின் திளணக் ககொட்பொடுகள், சங்ககொல வணிகம் மற்றும் கசொழரள்ைின் வவற்ளீீிகள் குளீீித்த தகவல்கள்.							
CO5	இந்திய கதைிய இயக்கம், சுயமெரியொளதளய இயக்கம் மற்றும் ைித்த மருத்துவம் பற்ளீீிய புெரிதல்.	புரிதல்						

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	
														PSO2
CO1							3	3		2		3		
CO2							3	3		2		3		
CO3							3	3		2		3		
CO4							3	3		2		3		
CO5							3	3		2		3		
3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low														

Syllabus

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022

60 GE 001 - தமிழர் மரபு

Hours/Week

Credit

Maximum Marks

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



	nester L T P Total hrs C CA ES	Tota
I 1 0		
இந்திப	ப வமொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் – திரொைிட வடிமாழிகள் – தமிழ் ஒரு வசம்வமொழி – த	பிழ்
	ைிலக்ஷைியங்கள் சங்க இலக்ைியத்தின்	
	F சொரப்றளீ தன்ளம் – சங்க இலக்ைியததில் ஒபிரத் ல் ளஅம் – திருக்குளீளீீில் கமலொண் ள	மக்
கருத்த	தக்கள் - தமிழ்க்	3
ஆழ்ெ ளவரச்	பியங்கள் - தமிழகத்தில் சமண வதபௌத்த சமயங்ளைின் தொக்கம் – பக்தி இலக்ைிட வாரக் ள் மற்றும் நொயன் மொரக் ள் - ைிற்ளீீிலக்ைியங்கள் - தமிழில் நவீன இலக்ைியத்§ - ைி் – தமிழ் இலக்ைிய ளவரச் ைி்யில் பொரதியொர் மற்றும் பொரதிதொ 5யொொின் பங்ளைிப்பு.	பம், ின்
<u>іопіі –</u>	பொளள ஜையங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஜையங்கள் வளர–ைிற்பக் களல:	
தயொ – நொ <u>மிருதா</u> ககொ நொட	ல் முதல் நவீன ைிற்பங்கள் வளர – ஐம்வபொன் ைிளலகள் – பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவரச் ொிக்கும் ளகைளனப் வபொருட்கள், வபொம்ளமகள் - கதர் வசய்யும் களல – சுடுமண் ைிற்பங் ாடடுப்புளீத் வதய்வங்கள் – குமெரிமுளனயில் 3 திருவள்ளுவர் ைிளல – இளசக் கருைிகள ங்கம், பளள, வீளண, யொழ், நொதஸ் வரம் – தமிழரள்ைின் சமூக வபொருளீோதொர வொழ்ை ைில்ளைின் பங்கு. டுப்புளீக் களலகள் மற்றும் வீர ைிளளயொடடுகள்:	கள் ர் – ில்
	க்கூத்து, கரகொட்டம், ைில்லுப்பொடடு, கணியொன் கூத்து, ஒயிலொட்டம், கதொல்பொளவக் கூ விலைகள்	த்து,
	லம்பொட்டம்,	
ளவொ	fl, 3 புலியொட்டம், தமிழரள்ைின் ைிளளயொடடு்கள்.	
தமிழ் அகம் தமிழ	ரள்ைின் திளணக் ககொட்பொடுகள்: கத்தின் தொவரங்களும், ைிலங்குகளும் – வதொல்கொப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்ைியத்தில் மற்றும் புளீக் ககொட்பொடுகள் - தமிழரக் ள் கபொற்ளீீிய ளஅக்ககொட்பொடு - சங்ககொலத்தில் கத்தில் எழுத்ளதிவும், கல்ைியும் - சங்ககொல நகரங்களும் துளள முகங்களும் - சங்க கொலத்தில் மதி மற்றும் ளஇக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நொடுளைில் கசொழரள்ைின் வவற்ளீீி.	3
இந்தி இந்தி பண் (ய கதைிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண் பொட்டிற்குத் தமிழரள்ைின் பங்ளைிப்பு: ய ைிடுதளலப்கபொொில் தமிழரள்ைின் பங்கு – இந்தியொைின் பிளீப்பகுதிளைில் தமிழ்ப் பொட்டின் தொக்கம் - சுயமெரியொளத இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், ைித்த மருத்துவத்தின் – கல்வவட்டுகள், ளகவயழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்ளைின் அசச் வரலொறு.	3
	Total Hours	15
fext Bo		
1.	தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு பொட மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).	_நூ
2.	கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).	
3.	கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).	
4.	(வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு). வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம்	
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).	
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.	
	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institu	ute c
7.	Tamil Studies).	
7. 8.	Tamil Studies). The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Stud	ies.)



10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu).
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

60 CS 0P1	C PROGRA	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		ES	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To enable the students to apply the concepts of C to solve simple problems
- To use selection and iterative statements in C programs
- To apply the knowledge of library functions in C programming
- To implement the concepts of arrays, functions, structures and pointers in C
- · To implement the file handling operations through C

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Read, display basic information and use selection and iterative statements.	Apply
CO2	Demonstrate C program to manage collection of related data.	Apply
СОЗ	Design and Implement different ways of passing arguments to functions, Recursion and implement pointers concepts.	Apply
CO4	Develop a C program to manage collection of different data using structures, Union, user-defined data types and preprocessor directives.	Apply
CO5	Demonstrate C program to store and retrieve data using file concepts.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1														
	3	3	3		3				2	2		2	3	3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



CO2														
	3	3	3		3				2	2		2	3	3
CO3														
	3	3	3		3				2	2		2	3	3
CO4		3	3		3							2	3	3
	3								2	2				
CO5					3							2	3	3
	3	3	3						2	2				
3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low														

List of Experiments

- 1. Implementation of Simple computational problems using various formulas*.
- 2. Implementation of Problems involving Selection statements*.
- 3. Implementation of Iterative problems e.g., sum of series*.
- 4. Implementation of 1D Array manipulation*.
- 5. Implementation of 2D Array manipulation*.
- 6. Implementation of String operations*.
- 7. Implementation of Simple functions and different ways of passing arguments to functions and Recursive Functions*.
- 8. Implementation of Pointers*.
- 9. Implementation of structures and Union*.
- 10. Implementation of Bit Fields, Typedef and Enumeration*.
- 11. Implementation of Preprocessor directives*.
- 12. Implementation of File operations*.
 - * SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

1. Dr.P.Kaladevi - <u>kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>

60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and F	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		ES	0	0	4	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Objective

- To acquire skills in operating tools and instruments
- To provide hands-on training on Carpentry, Sheet metal, Fitting and Welding
- To provide hands-on training on household wiring and electronic circuits
- To offer real time activity on plumbing connections in domestic applications
- To provide hands-on activities on dismantling, and assembling the Home Appliance, Center lathe operations, computer's internal components and peripherals

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Perform power tools operations	Apply
CO2	Make a wooden model using carpentry process	Apply
CO3	Make a model using sheet metal, filing and joining a MS plate	Apply
CO4	Repair and Maintenances of water lines for home applications	Apply
CO5	Trouble shoots the electrical and electronic circuits, Electrical Machines and realizes the reputation of house wiring, home Appliance, computer internal components and peripherals	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3		2		3		3	2	3		2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3		3	2		2	3	3		3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3		3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3			3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
3- St	rong;	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low												

Syllabus

Performs of Power Tools

Drilling in different Walls and Materials Fitting of Hand shower mount, Shirt hanger, Towel hanger and Pipe with clamps.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Carpentry Process

Design and Development of Wooden Model using the Carpentry Process T / Cross Joint / different joints

Sheet Metal and Filling Process

Design and Development of Metal Model - Make a Tray Components using Sheet Metal Process and Mating of Square joint in MS Plate using the Filling Process

Welding Process

Fabrication of Models with MS Plate using Arc Welding- Lap Joint, Butt Joint, T Joint

Plumbing Process

Repair and Maintenances of Pipe Fitting for Home Applications Study of plumbing tools, assembly of G.I. pipes/ PVC and pipe fittings, cutting of threads in G.I. Pipes by thread cutting dies.

Residential house wiring

Design and Excusion of Residential house wiring With and Without UPS- 1 BHK - 2 BHK. Design and fabrication of domestic LED lamps - Circuit designing (calculation of components)

Electronic Circuit wiring

PCB fabrication – Soldering - Assembling of Audio Amplifiers- Connecting USB/Bluetooth MP3 player board - Connecting Volume controllers - Connecting bass & treble filter boards - Connecting Surround and subwoofer filter board

Assembling and dismantling of Electronics Machines

Iron box, Induction stove, Water heater, Mixer, Table fan, Ceiling fan

Study Exercises

Demonstration of Centre Lathe operations Facing, Turning, and drilling and its components. Assemble and dismantle of Vacuum Cleaner / Refrigerator and its components

Computer Hardware Study Exercises

Identify internal components of computer - Assemble and dismantle desktop computer systems

List of Experiments

- 1. Fitting of Wall mounting Parts using Power Tools
 - a) Drilling in different Walls and Materials
 - b) Fitting of Hand shower mount, Shirt hanger, Towel hanger and Pipe with Clamps.

2. Making of Wooden model using the Carpentry Process

- a) T / Cross Joint
- b) Mortise and Tenon Joint / different joints
- 3. Making of Metal Model
 - a) Making of Components using Sheet Metal Process
 - b) Mating of Components using the Filling Process

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



4. Fabrication of Welded model

5. Repair and Maintenance of Pipe Fitting for Home Applications

- a) Assembly of GI pipes/PVC and Pipe Fitting
- b) Cutting of Threads in GI pipes by thread Cutting Dies

6. Assembling and dismantling of

- a) Iron box
- b) Induction stove
- c) Water heater
- d) Mixer
- e) Table fan
- f) Ceiling fan

7. Design and Execution of Residential house wiring

- a) 1 BHK
- b) 2 BHK

8. Design and Execution of Residential house wiring with UPS.

- a) 1 BHK
- b) 2 BHK

9. Design and fabrication of domestic LED lamps

- a) Circuit designing (calculation of components)
- b) PCB fabrication
- c) Soldering

10. Assembling of Audio Amplifiers

- a) Connecting USB/Bluetooth MP3 player board
- b) Connecting Volume controllers
- c) Connecting bass & treble filter boards
- d) Connecting Surround and sub-woofer filter board

Study Exercises

- 1. Demonstration of Centre Lathe and its operations like Facing, Turning, and drilling.
- 2. Dismantle and Assemble of Vacuum Cleaner / Refrigerator.
- 3. Study of components of computer. Dismantle and assemble of desktop computer systems

Course Designers

- 1. Mr.S Sakthivel <u>sakthivel_s@ksrct.ac.in</u>
- 2. Dr. D Sri Vidya srividhya@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Mr. K. Raguvaran raguvaran@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L		Г	Creuit	
60 EN 002	PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH - II	HS	1	0	2	2	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Objective

•	To help learners improve their vocabulary and enable them to use words appropriately in different
	academic and professional contexts

- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak and write effectively in English in real life and career related situations
- Improve listening, observational skills, and problem-solving capabilities
- Develop message generating and delivery skills

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English and should have completed Professional English I.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 (Compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts.	Analyze	
CO3 A	entify cause and effects in events, industrial processes through technical nalyze problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate orally and in the written format.	Analyze tex Analyze the	
	Report events and the processes of technical and industrial nature.	Apply	
	rticulate their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft effective Ap of job search.	ply résumés in	context

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO	s PO1	PO2	PO3 P	04	Р	O5 P0	06 PO	7 PO8	PO9	PO10 P	011 P	D12 PS	01 PS	02
CO1								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO2								2	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO3								2	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO4								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO5								2	3	3	2	3	2	3

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Assessment	End Sem
	Tests(Marks)	Examination(Marks)

	1	2	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyse (An)	30	30	50
Create (Cr)	0	0	0



		N. O. Marig	asamy Col	lege of Techno	ology – Aut	onomous R2	022	
		60 EI	N 002 – PR	OFESSIONAL	ENGLISH -	II		
	T			Common to a	all			
	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Branches	Credit	Μ	laximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
II	1	0	2	45	2	50	50	100
organiser (ch Speaking: M Reading: R Writing: Pr	valuative Li oosing a pro arketing a p eading adve ofessional e ocus: mix	oduct or sei product, per ertisements emails, Ema	vice by cor suasive spe , user manu ail etiquette	nparison) eech technique uals and brochu - compare and	s. ıres. contrast es	say.	o; filling a graph rent contexts a	[9]
from podcast and discussir texts– cause complaints	onger techr s – Listening ng the reaso and effect ocus: Activ	nical talks a g to process ons of accid essays, a ve Passive	nd comple s/event des ents or disa nd letters /	ting– gap filling criptions to ider asters based or / emails of cor	ntify cause & n news repo nplaint, Wr i	a effects. Speatrs. Reading: ting: Writ	Listening hnical informatic aking: Describin longer technica ing responses f - Word Formati	n g al o [9]
roblem Solv								
suggesting so Speaking: G Reading: C Letter to the	olutions. Group Discus ase Studies e Editor, Che	ssion (base , excerpts f ecklists, Pro	d on case s rom literary	studies), - techr v texts, news re ion essay / Argu	niques and S ports etc. umentative E	Strategies. Essay	nical problem a	nd [9]
suggesting so Speaking: C Reading: C Letter to the Language Fo Reporting of Listening: Li Speaking: In Reading: Ne Writing: Rec Plagiarism	blutions. Group Discustance Studies Editor, Che Docus: Error Events and stening Con terviewing, wspaper art ommendatio	ssion (base a, excerpts f ecklists, Pro correction; I Research nprehensio presenting ticles. ons, Transc	d on case s from literary oblem soluti If condition * n based on oral reports oding, Acci	studies), - techr v texts, news re ion essay / Argu al sentences - (new report and s, Mini presenta dent Report, Pr	hiques and S ports etc. Umentative E Compound N documenta tions on sele ecis writing	Strategies. Essay Words, Senter aries – ect topics. and Summari	nce Completion.	
suggesting so Speaking: C Reading: C Letter to the Language Fo Reporting of Listening: Li Speaking: In Reading: Ne Writing: Rec Plagiarism Language Fo The Ability to Listening: Listening to T Speaking: Pr Reading: ex Writing: Job	blutions. Group Discussion ase Studies Editor, Che bcus: Error Events and stening Con- terviewing, wspaper artor ommendation bcus: Repo- o put Ideas ED Talks, P- articipating in xcerpts of in / Internship	ssion (base s, excerpts f ecklists, Pro correction; I Research nprehensio presenting ticles. ons, Transc or Informa Presentation in role plays terview with application	ed on case s from literary oblem soluti If condition * n based on oral reports oding, Acci <u>h – Modals</u> ation Cohe as, Formal ju s, virtual intro- n profession – Cover le	studies), - techr / texts, news re ion essay / Argu al sentences - (new report and s, Mini presenta dent Report, Pr <u>- Conjunctions</u> - rently* ob interviews, (erviews, making hals tter & Résumé	hiques and S ports etc. Umentative E Compound V documentations on sele ecis writing - use of Prep analysis of t	Strategies. Essay Words, Senter aries – ect topics. and Summari positions he interview p ons with visua	nce Completion. sing and performance). Il aids	[9]
suggesting so Speaking: C Reading: C Letter to the Language Fo Reporting of Listening: Li Speaking: In Reading: Ne Writing: Rec Plagiarism Language Fo The Ability to Listening: Listening to T Speaking: Pa Reading: ex Writing: Job	blutions. Group Discussion ase Studies Editor, Che bcus: Error Events and stening Con- terviewing, wspaper artor ommendation bcus: Repo- o put Ideas ED Talks, P- articipating in xcerpts of in / Internship	ssion (base s, excerpts f ecklists, Pro correction; I Research nprehensio presenting ticles. ons, Transc or Informa Presentation in role plays terview with application	ed on case s from literary oblem soluti If condition * n based on oral reports oding, Acci <u>h – Modals</u> ation Cohe as, Formal ju s, virtual intro- n profession – Cover le	studies), - techr v texts, news re ion essay / Argu al sentences - (new report and s, Mini presenta dent Report, Pr <u>- Conjunctions-</u> rently* ob interviews, (erviews, making nals	hiques and S ports etc. Umentative E Compound V documentations on sele ecis writing - use of Prep analysis of t	Strategies. Essay Words, Senter aries – ect topics. and Summari positions he interview p ons with visua	nce Completion. sing and performance). Il aids	[9]

Manto

Refe	erence(s):
2	Norman Lewis, 'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary Book', Penguin Random House India, 2020
1.	<i>'English for Engineers & Technologists'</i> Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, 2020

-	
1.	Raman. Meenakshi, Sharma. Sangeeta, <i>'Professional English'</i> . Oxford university press. New Delhi. 2019
2.	Arthur Brookes and Peter Grundy,' <i>Beginning to Write: Writing Activities for Elementary and Intermediate Learners</i> ', Cambridge University Press, New York, 2003
3.	Prof. R.C. Sharma & Krishna Mohan, <i>'Business Correspondence and Report Writing'</i> , Tata McGraw Hill & Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001
4.	V.N. Arora and Laxmi Chandra, 'Improve Your Writing', Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2001
* SDG	:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours
------	-------	----------------



1	Making Comparisons	
1.1	Evaluative Listening	1
1.2	Product Descriptions and filling a graphic organiser	1
1.3	Marketing a product by using persuasive techniques	2
1.4	Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures	1
1.5	Writing professional emails	1
1.6	Compare and contrast essay	1
1.7	mixed tenses and prepositional phrases	1
1.8	Same words used in different contexts	1
2	Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing	
2.1	Listening to longer technical talks	1
2.2	Listening to process/event descriptions	1
2.3	Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters	1
2.4	Reading longer technical texts- cause and effect essays	1
2.5	Writing responses to complaints	1
2.6	Active Passive Voice transformations	2
2.7	Infinitive and Gerunds	1
2.8	Word Formation (Noun-Verb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs.	1
3	Problem Solving	
3.1	Listening to documentaries and suggesting solutions	1
3.2	Group Discussion (based on case studies)	2
3.3	Reading Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts and news reports	1
3.4	Letter to the Editor	1
3.5	Checklists	1
3.6	Problem solution and argumentative essays	1
3.7	Error correction and Sentence Completion	1
3.8	If conditional sentences	1
4	Reporting of Events and Research	
4.1	Listening Comprehension	1
4.2	Interviewing and presenting oral reports	1
4.3	Mini presentations on select topics	1
4.4	Reading newspaper articles	1
4.5	Recommendations	1
4.6	Transcoding	1
4.7	Precis writing and Summarising	1

Manto

4.9	Conjunctions	
5	The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently	
5.1	Listening to Formal job interviews	1
5.2	Role plays	2
5.3	Virtual interviews	1
5.4	Reading Company profiles	1
5.5	Writing Statement of Purpose (SoPs)	1
5.6	Writing Résumé	1
5.7	Numerical Adjectives and Relative Clauses - Idioms	1
5.8	question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in

	INTEGRALS, PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 MA 003	LAPLACE TRANSFORM	BS	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To acquire the knowledge about multiple integrals.
- To familiarize the basic concepts of vector calculus.
- To get exposed to the fundamentals of analytic functions.
- To solve various types of partial differential equations.
- To familiarize the concepts of Laplace transform.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the concepts of double and triple integrals.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Understand the basic concepts of vector calculus	Remember, Understand, Apply



CO3	Construct the analytic functions and evaluate complex integrals	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Compute the solution of partial differential equations using different methods	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Apply Laplace transform techniques for solving differential equations.	Remember, Understand, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3							2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3							2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2							2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2							2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3							2	3	2
3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some														

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Asse Tests(Marks)	essment	Model	End Sem
	1	2	Marks	Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	10	10	20	20
Apply (Ap)	40	40	70	70
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								
60 MA 003 – Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform								
	C	ommon to	МЕСН, ЕС	E, EEE, CSE, I	MCT, CIVIL,	IT, TXT, BT, F	T	
	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek		Credit	Maximum Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
11	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100
•	ation – Car ple_integra	tesian and tion in Car	tesian co-o	dinates – Chan ordinates – C dinates.	•	•		

Manto

Intro surfa	TOR CALCULUS* duction - Gradient of a scalar point function –Directional derivative – Angle of intersection of two aces – Divergence and curl (excluding vector identities) – Solenoidal and irrotational vectors – ication : Green's theorem in the plane – Gauss divergence theorem -Stokes' theorem (statement only).	[9]			
Anal – Co	LYTIC FUNCTIONS AND INTEGRALS ytic function – Necessary and Sufficient conditions (statement only)-Properties – Harmonic function onstruction of an analytic function – Cauchy's Integral theorem (statement only) – Cauchy's integral ula – Classification of singularities – Application : Cauchy's residue theorem.	[9]			
Forn Non	TIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS * nation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – - Linear partial differential equations of first order – Lagrange's linear equations – Application: nogeneous Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.	[9]			
Con integ trans	PLACE TRANSFORM ditions for existence – Transforms of elementary functions – Basic properties - Derivatives and grals of transforms - Initial and final value theorem – Transform of periodic functions. Inverse Laplace sform – Convolution theorem (excluding proof) – Application: Solution of second order ordinary rential equations with constant co-efficients.	[9]			
	Total Hours:45+15(Tutorial)	60			
Text	Book(s):				
1.	Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2017.				
2	Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Lin New Delhi, 2016.	nited,			
Refe	erence(s):				
1.	Dass H.K, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 3 rd (Revised) Edition, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New 2014.	v Delhi,			
2.	Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", for Semesters I & II, 1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishi New Delhi, 2019.	ng Co.,			
3.	Kandasamy P, Thilagavathy K and Gunavathy K, "Engineering Mathematics - I", S.Chand & Compar New Delhi, 2017	ny Ltd,			
4.	Bali N P and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics",10 Edition, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, 2016.				
	*ODO. 4 Our ality Education				
_	*SDG:4 Quality Education				

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS	
1.1	Double integration	1
1.2	Cartesian and polar coordinates	1
1.3	Change of order of integration	1
1.4	Area as double integral	1
1.5	Tutorial	2
1.6	Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates	1



1.7	Change of variables	1
1.8	Cartesian to polar coordinates	1
1.9	Cartesian to Cylindrical coordinates	1
1.10	Tutorial	2

2	VECTOR CALCULUS	
2.1	Introduction: Gradient of a scalar point function	1
2.2	Directional derivative	1
2.3	Angle of intersection of two surfaces	1
2.4	Divergence and curl (excluding vector identities)	1
2.5	Tutorial	2
2.6	Solenoidal and irrotational vectors	1
2.7	Application: Green's theorem in the plane	1
2.8	Gauss divergence theorem	1
2.9	Stokes' theorem (statement only)	1
2.10	Tutorial	2
3	ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS AND INTEGRALS	
3.1	Analytic function	1
3.2	Necessary and Sufficient conditions (statement only)	1
3.3	Properties	1
3.4	Harmonic function	1
3.5	Tutorial	2
3.6	Construction of an analytic function	1
3.7	Cauchy's Integral theorem (statement only), Cauchy's integral formula	1
3.8	Classification of singularities	1
3.9	Applications : Cauchy's residue theorem.	1
3.10	Tutorial	2
4	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
4.1	Formation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants	1
4.2	Formation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary functions	2
4.3	Tutorial	2
4.4	Non- linear partial differential equations of first order	2
4.5	Lagrange's linear equations	1
4.6	Application: Homogeneous Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.	2

4.7	Tutorial	2
5	LAPLACE TRANSFORM	
5.1	Conditions for existence	1
5.2	Transforms of elementary functions	1
5.3	Basic properties	1
5.5	Derivatives and integrals of transforms, Initial and final value theorem	1
5.6	Tutorial	1
5.7	Transform of periodic functions	2
5.8	Inverse Laplace transform	1
5.9	Convolution theorem (excluding proof)	1
5.10	Application: Solution of second order ordinary differential equation with constant co-efficient.	1
5.11	Tutorial	2
	Total	60

List of MATLAB Programs:

- **1.** Evaluating double and triple integrals.
- 2. Area as double integral.
- **3.** Volume as triple integral.
- **4.** Plotting and visualizing single variable functions.
- 5. Plotting and visualizing functions of two and three variables.
- 6. Evaluating Gradient, divergence and curl.
- 7. Evaluating Laplace & Inverse Laplace transforms.
- 8. Applying Laplace transform techniques to solve differential equations

Course Designers

- 1. Dr. C. Chandran <u>cchandran@ksrct.ac.in</u>
- 2. Dr. K. Prabakaran prabakaran@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 PH 004	PHYSICS FOR COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	TER BS	3	0	0	3
Objective						

Objective



- To instil knowledge on physics of semiconductors, determination of charge carriers and device applications
- To enable the students to correlate the theoretical principles with application oriented studies in optoelectronic materials
- To introduce the basics of laser, optical fiber and its applications in information science
- To understand the basic concepts of magnetic materials and its applications

• To inculcate an idea of significance of nano structures, ensuing nano device applications and quantum computing

Prerequisite

NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 Acquire knowledge on basics of semiconductor physics and its Understand applications in various devices

CO2 Apply the principles of LCD, photo detectors and optoelectronic devices	Apply for						
various engineering applications							
CO3 Assess a strong foundational knowledge in lasers and fiber optics. Understa	nd CO4 Impar	t					
knowledge on magnetic properties of materials and their Apply & applications in data storage							
Analyse							
CO5 Recognize the basics of quantum structures and their applications and Under	stand basics of	quantum					
computing							

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3		2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	2		2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	2	-	2		2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	2	1	2	3		2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
										-		•		

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 2-Low

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Asso Tests(Marks)	essment	End Sem	
	1	2	Examination(Marks)	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Remember	10	10	30
Understand	20	20	30
Apply	30	30	30
Analyse	0	0	10
Evaluate	0	0	0
Create	0	0	0



			-	lege of Techn			022			
			-	S FOR COMP	-					
Common to (B.E. / B.Tech. CSE, IT, AI&DS & AI&ML) Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks										
Semeste			P	Total hrs	Credit	CA	1	Total		
	3	0	 0	45	3	40	60	100		
Intrinsic Se concentrat Ptype sem	ion in intrinsic	s - Energy ba semicondu Carrier trans	ctors - extr sport in Se	rinsic semicono miconductor: ra	ductors - Ca	rrier concentr	nductors - Carrier ation in N-type & ity and diffusion –			
Photoconc Photovolta - Liquid ci	ic materials –	als – Light Solar cell – d crystal Dis	Dependen Constructi splay (LCD	nt Resistor – V on and working)) – Constructio	g of a solar o	ell – Applicati	ations of LDR – ions of solar cells D – Electro optic	[9]		
semicondu Thermogra	laser - cha ctor laser - A phy, CD write re loss - Expre	Applications devices and	of Lasers d printers -	: Micro machii	ning, measu principle - typ	rement of lo bes - material,	- Nd-YAG laser, ng distances, IR , mode, refractive n – Fiber Optic	[9]		
Origin of r paramagnessoft and h	etism - ferrom	nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - e	magneton anti ferroma examples a	agnetism - ferri and uses - Ma	magnetism	- Domain the	- diamagnetism - ory - Hysteresis - er data storage -	[9]		
Introductio Vapour Ph arc metho	ase Deposition d. MEMS/NE	n of Nano m n method. Ca MS Devices	aterials: To arbon Nan and Appl	p-down proces o Tubes - struct	tures, propei ntum system	ties and preparties and prepart	ottom-up process: aration by electric tion processing -			
								[9]		
							Total Hours	45		
	()		-	/S Arun Murth	y "A Text Bo	ook of Engine	eering Physics", S	6 Chai		
2. H. K	. Malik, A. K. S	Singh "Engin	eering Phy	/sics" McGraw	Hill Educatio	on Private Lim	ited, New Delhi. 2	021		
3. D. R	. Joshi "Engin	eering Phys	ics" McGra	w Hill Educatio	on Private Lii	nited, New De	elhi. 2010			
Reference	e(s):									
alssed in Sico	Meitinia "Meitinia"	3088098 Eng		nysics" New Ag	e Internatior	nal (P) Limited	l, New Delhi, 2014	1		

BoS Chairman



2.	B. B. Laud " Lasers and Non-Linear Optics" New Age International Publications, New Delhi, 2015
3.	Palanisamy, P.K., "Physics of Materials", Scitech Publications, Chennai. 2012
L	* SDG:4- Quality Education

SDG:4- Quality Education

S. No.

Торіс

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

D

BoS Chairman

1.0

SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

1.1	Intrinsic Semiconductors
1.2	Energy band diagram - direct and indirect band gap semiconductors
1.3	Carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductors
1.4	extrinsic semiconductors
1.5	Carrier concentration in N-type & P-type semiconductors
1.6	Carrier transport in Semiconductor: random motion
1.7	Carrier transport in Semiconductor drift, mobility and diffusion
1.8	Hall effect and devices
1.9	Ohmic contacts –Schottky diode
2.0	OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES
2.1	Photoconductive materials.
2.2	Light Dependent Resistor – Working of LDR – Applications of LDR
2.3	Photovoltaic materials
2.4	Solar cell – Construction and working of a solar cell
2.5	Applications of solar cells
2.6	Liquid crystals – Liquid crystal Display (LCD)
2.7	Construction and advantages of LCD
2.8	Electro optic materials – Optoelectric effect
2.9	Electro-Optic Modulation
3.0	PHOTONICS
3.1	Theory of laser - characteristics
3.2	Einstein's coefficients - population inversion
3.3	Nd-YAG laser, semiconductor laser
3.4	Applications of Lasers: Micro machining, measurement of long distances
-	

 3.5 Applications of Lasers IR Thermography, CD write devices and printers 3.6 Optical fibre- principle 3.7 Types - material, mode, refractive index - Fibre loss 3.8 Expression for acceptance angle and numerical aperture 3.9 Application – Fiber Optic Communication 4.0 MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES 4.1 Origin of magnetic moment 4.2 Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials 4.3 Diamagnetism - paramagnetism - 4.4 Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism 4.5 Ferri magnetism - Domain theory 4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage 4.0 Magnetic hard dise (Ciant Magneto Resistance cancer) 		
3.7Types - material, mode, refractive index - Fibre loss3.8Expression for acceptance angle and numerical aperture3.9Application – Fiber Optic Communication4.0MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES4.1Origin of magnetic moment4.2Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials4.3Diamagnetism - paramagnetism -4.4Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism4.5Ferri magnetism - Domain theory4.6Domain theory - Hysteresis4.7Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses4.8Magnetic principle in computer data storage	3.5	Applications of Lasers IR Thermography, CD write devices and printers
3.8 Expression for acceptance angle and numerical aperture 3.9 Application – Fiber Optic Communication 4.0 MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES 4.1 Origin of magnetic moment 4.2 Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials 4.3 Diamagnetism - paramagnetism - 4.4 Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism 4.5 Ferri magnetism - Domain theory 4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	3.6	Optical fibre- principle
3.9 Application – Fiber Optic Communication 4.0 MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES 4.1 Origin of magnetic moment 4.2 Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials 4.3 Diamagnetism - paramagnetism - 4.4 Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism 4.5 Ferri magnetism - Domain theory 4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	3.7	Types - material, mode, refractive index - Fibre loss
4.0MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES4.1Origin of magnetic moment4.2Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials4.3Diamagnetism - paramagnetism -4.4Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism4.5Ferri magnetism - Domain theory4.6Domain theory - Hysteresis4.7Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses4.8Magnetic principle in computer data storage	3.8	Expression for acceptance angle and numerical aperture
4.1Origin of magnetic moment4.2Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials4.3Diamagnetism - paramagnetism -4.4Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism4.5Ferri magnetism - Domain theory4.6Domain theory - Hysteresis4.7Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses4.8Magnetic principle in computer data storage	3.9	Application – Fiber Optic Communication
4.2Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials4.3Diamagnetism - paramagnetism -4.4Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism4.5Ferri magnetism - Domain theory4.6Domain theory - Hysteresis4.7Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses4.8Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.0	MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES
4.3 Diamagnetism - paramagnetism - 4.4 Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism 4.5 Ferri magnetism - Domain theory 4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.1	Origin of magnetic moment
4.4 Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism 4.5 Ferri magnetism - Domain theory 4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.2	Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials
4.5 Ferri magnetism - Domain theory 4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.3	Diamagnetism - paramagnetism -
4.6 Domain theory - Hysteresis 4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.4	Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism
4.7 Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses 4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.5	Ferri magnetism - Domain theory
4.8 Magnetic principle in computer data storage	4.6	Domain theory - Hysteresis
	4.7	Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses
4.0 Magnetic hard disc (Ciant Magnete Resistance sensor)	4.8	Magnetic principle in computer data storage
4.9 Maynetic hard disc (Glant Maynetic Resistance sensor).	4.9	Magnetic hard disc (Giant Magneto Resistance sensor).

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman



5.7	MEMS/NEMS Devices and Applications
5.8	Quantum system for information processing
5.9	Quantum states - classical bits - quantum bits - multiple qubits - quantum gates
5.0	NANOTECHNOLOGY AND QUANTUM COMPUTING
5.1	Introduction
5.2	Preparation of Nano materials
5.3	Top-down process: Ball Milling method
5.4	Bottom-up process: Vapour Phase Deposition method
5.5	Carbon Nano Tubes - structures, properties
5.6	Preparation by electric arc method

Course Designers

- 1. Dr. V. Vasudevan vasudevanv@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Mr.S. Vanchinathan vanchinathan@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Dr. M. Malarvizhi malarvizhi@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CH 004	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	BS	3	0	0	3

Objective

- ٠ To help the learners, analyze the hardness of water and its removal.
- To analyze the concepts of electrochemistry and its applications. •
- To recall the basics and application of chemical sensors. •
- To endow an overview of smart materials
- To analyze the concepts of cheminformatics

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1 Identify the types of hardness of water and its removal. Understand Apply & Analyse CO2 Understand the concept of electrochemistry and its applications Understand Apply
 - CO3 Interpret the principles of sensors in various applications
 - CO4 Recognize the types of smart materials.
 - CO5 Interpret the structures by cheminformatics.

PO9	Mapı PO10			-		Outcon 02	nes	CO	s PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
	CO1	2	-	1	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-		2		2
	CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2		2	2	
	CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3		3	3	3
	CO_{4}	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3		3	2	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Understand

Understand & Apply

CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3- Stro	ong; 2-	Mediur	n; 1-Lo	W										

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Asse	essment Tests	
Bloom's Category	1	2	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	20	20	40
Apply	20	20	20
Analyze	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-



Semester L T P Total hrs C CA ES II 3 0 0 45 3 40 6 WATER TECHNOLOGY* Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of ha EDTA method- Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning nexternal conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation. ELECTROCHEMISTRY** Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometric - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating- fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors – Chemical Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometr - Amperometric Sensors – Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Bic Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors – Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical S Detectors and Indicators: Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and a – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications] - too (resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [pho materials] - solid storage CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition - coorformate – bonds –bond length – bond angles – torsional an			1			lege of Techno	ology – Aut						
Bemester Hours / Week Credit Maximun Semester L T P Total hrs C CA ES II 3 0 0 45 3 40 6 WATER TECHNOLOGY* Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of ha EDTA method- Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning nexternal conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation. Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometri - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating - fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa Sensors – Chemical Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometr - Amperometric Sensors - Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Bio Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors – Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical S - Conductive playmers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and a – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth met				6	0CH004-	ENGINEERING	CHEMIST	RY					
Semester L T P Total hrs C CA ES II 3 0 0 45 3 40 6 WATER TECHNOLOGY* Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of ha EDTA method- Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning nexternal conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation. ELECTROCHEMISTRY** Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible co of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometri - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating- fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors - Chemical Sensors - Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometr - Amperometric Sensors - Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Bic Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors – Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical S Detectors and Indicators: Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and a – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications] - tou (resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [pho materials] - solid storage CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition - coordinate -bonds -bond le													
II 3 0 0 45 3 40 6 WATER TECHNOLOGY* Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of ha EDTA method- Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning n external conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation. ELECTROCHEMISTRY** Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometri - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating- fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors – Chemical Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometr - Amperometric Sensors – Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Bio Optical Biosensors : Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and al – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic idelectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth meta lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - too (resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [phot materials] - solid storage <td col<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th>F</th><th>lours / Wee</th><th></th><th>-</th><th colspan="2">-</th><th colspan="2">Maximum Marks</th><th colspan="2"></th></td>	<th></th> <th></th> <th>F</th> <th>lours / Wee</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th colspan="2">-</th> <th colspan="2">Maximum Marks</th> <th colspan="2"></th>			F	lours / Wee		-	-		Maximum Marks			
 WATER TECHNOLOGY* Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of ha EDTA method- Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning n external conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation. ELECTROCHEMISTRY** Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometri - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating - fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors – Chemical Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometri - Amperometric Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometri - Amperometric Sensors – Characteristics – Eletrocchemical Methods – Electrochemical Bio Optical Biosensors : Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and al – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic idelectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth meta lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - too (resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [phot materials] - solid storage CheminFORMATICS** Definition - coordinate -bonds -bond length - bond angles - torsional angles - chemical sefinition - conformation - representation of structural information - linear format - SMILEYF MOL format - DB format - storage of structural data in a database - structural keys - finger prin structure using chemdra	Sem	nester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA ES		Т	otal		
Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of ha EDTA method - Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning n external conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation. ELECTROCHEMISTRY** Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometri - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating- fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors – Chemical Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometri - Amperometric Sensors – Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Bio Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors – Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical S Detectors and Indicators: Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth meta lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - to (resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [pho materials] - solid storage CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition – coorfinate –bonds –bond length – bond angles – torsional angles – chemical s definition – conformation – representation of structural information – linear format – SMILEYF MOL format – PDB format – storage of structural data in a database - structural keys – finger prin structure using chemdraw – similarity search –sub structure search - application of cheminfor drugs designing.			-	-	0	45	3	40	60	1	00		
Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible ce of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometri - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating- fabrication process of Printed Circuit Boa CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors - Chemical Sensors - Characteristics - Elements and Characterization - Potentiometr - Amperometric Sensors - Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods - Electrochemical Bio Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors - Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical S Detectors and Indicators: Indicators for Titration Processes - Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and an - Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth meta lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - too [resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] - optical storage [phot materials] - solid storage CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition - coordinate -bonds -bond length - bond angles - torsional angles - chemical s definition - conformation - representation of structural information - linear format - SMILEYF MOL format - PDB format - storage of structural data in a database - structural keys - finger prin structure using chemdraw - similarity search -sub structure search - application of cheminfor drugs designing.	Introd EDTA exterr	duction – A method nal cond	- Commerci I- Internal co litioning (al and indu onditioning (Zeolite pro	(colloidal, ocess, den	phosphate, cal nineralization p	gon and car	bonate condi	tioning metho	ods) –	[7]		
 Amperometric Sensors – Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Bio Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors – Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical S Detectors and Indicators: Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano tec chemical sensors. SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and a – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth meta lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - tou [resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [phot materials] - solid storage CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition – coordinate –bonds –bond length – bond angles – torsional angles – chemical s definition - conformation – representation of structural information – linear format – SMILEYF MOL format – PDB format – storage of structural data in a database - structural keys – finger prin structure using chemdraw – similarity search –sub structure search - application of cheminfor drugs designing. 	Electr of Ele - Prin	rode pote ectrodes a ciples of	ential - Nerr and its appli electro plat	nst Equation ications - re ing and ele	eference el	ectrodes - pH,	conductome	tric and Pote	ntiometric titra	• •	[9]		
Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and a – Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications- organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth metal lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - tou [resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] – optical storage [phot materials] - solid storage CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition – coordinate –bonds –bond length – bond angles – torsional angles – chemical s definition - conformation – representation of structural information – linear format – SMILEYF MOL format – PDB format – storage of structural data in a database - structural keys – finger prin structure using chemdraw – similarity search –sub structure search - application of cheminfor drugs designing. To Text Book(s):	- Am Optica	peromet	ric Sensors	 Sensors 	Based on	Electrochemica	al Methods -	- Electrochei	mical Biosens		[10]		
Definition – coordinate –bonds –bond length – bond angles – torsional angles – chemical s definition - conformation – representation of structural information – linear format – SMILEYF MOL format – PDB format – storage of structural data in a database - structural keys – finger prin structure using chemdraw – similarity search –sub structure search - application of cheminfo drugs designing. To Text Book(s):	chem	ctors and lical sens	d Indicators sors.	•		•							
Text Book(s):	chem SMAF Liquic – Cor dielec lantha [resist	ctors and ical sens RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive]	Organic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con	for Titration of Emitting conducting MA]. Smain ponents: I	p Diode (OLED) p Diode (OLED) p polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide	- Separatior) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties	Methods. N ene] - workir applications nic Rare ear and applicatio	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s	ations rganic trium, screen	[9]		
Text Book(s):	chem SMAF Liquic – Col dielec lantha [resist mater CHEN Defini defini MOL t	ctors and iical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sco MINFORI ition – c tion – co format – ture usin	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate - nformation PDB formation g chemdraw	Organic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage o	for Titration of Emitting conducting MA]. Sma nponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura	Diode (OLED) polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide Iron oxide, cot bond angles ructural informa	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties palt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct	Methods. N ene] - workir applications nic Rare ear and applicatio optical stora angles – ch r format – Si ural keys – fir	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s ige [photo ch memical struct MILEYF nota nger print can	ations rganic trium, creen romic ture – tion – onical	[9]		
	chem SMAF Liquic – Col dielec lantha [resist mater CHEN Defini defini MOL t struct	ctors and iical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sco MINFORI ition – c tion – co format – ture usin	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate - nformation PDB formation g chemdraw	Organic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage o	for Titration of Emitting conducting MA]. Sma nponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura	Diode (OLED) polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide Iron oxide, cot bond angles ructural informa	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties palt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct	Methods. N ene] - workir applications nic Rare ear and applicatio optical stora angles – ch r format – Si ural keys – fir	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s nge [photo ch miler print can cheminformat	ations rganic ttrium, creen romic ture – tion – onical tics in	[9]		
	chem SMAF Liquic – Coi dielec lantha [resisi mater CHEN Defini defini defini struct drugs	ctors and ical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sc MINFOR ition – c format – ture usin s designin	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate – nformation PDB formation g chemdraving.	Organic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage o	for Titration of Emitting conducting MA]. Sma nponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura	Diode (OLED) polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide Iron oxide, cot bond angles ructural informa	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties palt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct	Methods. N ene] - workir applications nic Rare ear and applicatio optical stora angles – ch r format – Si ural keys – fir	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s ige [photo ch memical struct MILEYF nota nger print can	ations rganic ttrium, creen romic ture – tion – onical tics in	[9]		
	chem SMAF Liquic – Cor dielec lantha [resis mater CHEN Defini defini defini defini defini durugs	ctors and ical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sc MINFOR ition – c format – ture usin s designin	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate - nformation PDB formation PDB formation g chemdraving.	Drganic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage c w – similari	for Titration of the Emitting conducting MA]. Sman nponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura ity search	p Diode (OLED) p Diode (OLED) p polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide liron oxide, cot - bond angles ructural informa I data in a datat -sub structure	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties balt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct search - ap	n Methods. N ene] - workir applications- nic Rare ear and application optical stora angles – ch r format – S ural keys – fir oplication of o	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s ge [photo ch millEYF nota nger print can cheminformat	ations rganic ttrium, creen romic ture – tion – onical tics in	[9]		
Reference(s): 1. Jain. P.C. and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpatrai publishing co. New Del	chem SMAF Liquic – Col dielec lantha [resisi mater CHEN Defini defini MOL t struct drugs Text I 1.	ctors and iical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sc MINFORI ition – c tion – co format – ture usin s designin Book(s) : O.G. Pa	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate - nformation PDB formation g chemdraving.	Drganic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage c w – similari	for Titration of the Emitting conducting MA]. Sman nponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura ity search	p Diode (OLED) p Diode (OLED) p polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide liron oxide, cot - bond angles ructural informa I data in a datat -sub structure	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties balt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct search - ap	n Methods. N ene] - workir applications- nic Rare ear and application optical stora angles – ch r format – S ural keys – fir oplication of o	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s ge [photo ch millEYF nota nger print can cheminformat	ations rganic ttrium, creen romic ture – tion – onical tics in	[9]		
2015.	chem SMAF Liquic – Cor dielec lantha [resist mater CHEN Defini definit MOL struct drugs Text I 1.	ctors and iical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sc MINFOR ition – c format – ture usin s designin Book(s) : O.G. Pa	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate - nformation PDB formation PDB formation g chemdraving.	Drganic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage c w – similari	for Titration wht Emitting conducting MA]. Smain ponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura ity search	p Diode (OLED) p polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide Iron oxide, col bond angles ructural informa I data in a data -sub structure	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties balt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct search - ap	Methods. N ene] - workir applications- nic Rare ear and application optical stora angles – ch r format – Si ural keys – fir oplication of o	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s ige [photo ch memical struct MILEYF nota nger print can cheminformat	bgy in ations rganic ttrium, creen aromic ture – tion – onical tics in	[9] [10] 45		
2. Peter Grundler "Chemical Sensors" ISBN 978-3-540-45742-8 Springer Berlin Heidelberg	chem SMAF Liquic – Col dielec lantha [resisi mater CHEN Defini defini MOL t struct drugs Text I 1.	ctors and iical sense RT MATE d crystal nductive ctric mate anum, ce tive and rials] - sc MINFORI ition – c tion – co format – ture usin s designin Book(s) O.G. Pa rence(s)	d Indicators sors. ERIALS** polymers - polymers erial [Polys erium] - Con capacitive] olid storage MATICS** oordinate - nformation PDB formation PDB formation g chemdraving.	Drganic Lig and Semi tyrene, PM ductive con - magnetic bonds –bo – represen t – storage c w – similari	for Titration wht Emitting conducting MA]. Smain ponents: I c storage nd length tation of st of structura ity search	p Diode (OLED) p polymers: pr rt screen mate ndium tin oxide Iron oxide, col bond angles ructural informa I data in a data -sub structure	- Separation) - [polythiop inciple and rials: Inorga [properties balt alloy] – - torsional ation – linea base - struct search - ap	Methods. N ene] - workir applications- nic Rare ear and application optical stora angles – ch r format – Si ural keys – fir oplication of o	lano technolo ng and applica - organic: Or th metals [yt ons] - touch s ige [photo ch memical struct MILEYF nota nger print can cheminformat	bgy in ations rganic ttrium, creen aromic ture – tion – onical tics in	[9] [10] 45		



3.	O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.
4.	Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications", Cambridge University Press, Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2019.



* SDG 6: Improve Clean Water and Sanitation ** SDG 9 Industry, innovation and infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of hours
1.0	Water Technology	
1.1	Introduction - Commercial and Industrial uses of water	1
1.2	Hardness - types	1
1.3	Estimation of Hardness of ater by EDTA method	1
1.4	Internal conditioning (Colloidal, Phosphate, Calgon and Carbonate)	1
1.5	External conditioning (Zoelite process & Demineralization process)	1
1.6	Desalination methods (Reverse Osmosis and Electrodialysis)	1
1.7	Flash Evaporation	1
2.0	ELECTROCHEMISTRY	
2.1	Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems	2
2.2	Reversible and irreversible cells	1
2.3	Types of Electrodes and its applications	1
2.4	Reference electrodes - pH	1
2.5	Conductometric and Potentiometric titrations	1
2.6	Principles of electro plating and electro less plating-	2
2.7	Fabrication process of Printed Circuit Board.	1
3.0	CHEMICAL SENSORS	
3.1	Sensors - Chemical Sensors - Characteristics	1
3.2	Elements and Characterization	1
3.3	Potentiometric Sensors, Amperometric Sensors	1
3.4	Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods	1
3.5	Electrochemical Biosensors	1
3.6	Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors - Bio affinity Sensors	1
3.7	DNA Sensors. Chemical Sensors as Detectors and Indicators	1
3.8	Indicators for Titration Processes	1
3.9	Separation Methods. Nano technology in chemical sensors.	2
4.0	SMART MATERIALS	
4.1	Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and applications	2
4.2	Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications	2
4.3	Organic: Organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA].	1

4.4	Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth metals [yttrium, lanthanum,	2
4.5	cerium] Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - touch screen [resistive and capacitive]	1
4.6	Magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy]	1
4.7	Optical storage [photo chromic materials] - solid storage.	1
5.0	CHEMINFORMATICS	
5.1	Definition - coordinate -bonds -bond length - bond angles - torsional angles - chemical structure	2
5.2	Definition - conformation - representation of structural information	2
5.3	Linear format - SMILEYF notation - MOL format - PDB format -	1
5.4	Storage of structural data in a database - structural keys	2
5.5	Finger print -canonical structure using chemdraw	1
5.6	Similarity search -sub structure search	1
5.7	Application of chem-informatics in drugs designing	1

Course Designers

Т

- 1. Dr.T.A.SUKANTHA sukantha@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Dr.K.PRABHA prabhak@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Dr.S.MEENACHI meenachi@ksrct.ac.in

60 IT 001	PYTI	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	3	1	0	4

Objective

•To know the basics of programming in Python

To recognize the

•To understand modules and functions To study files and exception handling \Box basic concepts of NumPy

•To create layouts using graphical tools

Prerequisite

Basic Knowledge of mathematics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply the basics of Python Programming for problem-solving	Apply
CO2	Develop programs using modules and functions	Apply
CO3	Implement programs using file and exception handling	Apply
CO4	Create a solution for real world problems using NumPy arrays	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

CO5	Design layouts with GUI toolkits using Tkinter
-----	--

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
3- Stron Some	B- Strong;2-Medium;1- Some													

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessme	End Semester	
	1 2		Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	20	10	20
Apply (Ap)	30	30	60
Analyse (An)	00	00	00
Evaluate (Ev)	00	00	00
Create (Cr)	00	10	10



		K. S.	Rangasa	my Colleg	e of Technolog	gy – Autono	omous R202	2	
				60 IT 001	– Python Prog	gramming			
				Com	mon to CS,I	T, AD			
		ŀ	lours / We	ek		Credit	Ν	rks	
Se	emester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	E	Tota
	II	3	1	0	60	4	40	S60	100
Intro	oduction oduction t king – Loc	o Python –	Strings –	List – Tuple	es - Dictionarie	s – Basic Op	perators – De	ecision	[9]
Moo Prog	gram Rou	Python mod Itine – Func	tions – Pa		– Importing m assing - Types			Execution –	[9]
Intr File	oduction e – Readi		ams - Cre rom a File	e - Additior	data Streams - nal File Metho				[9]
Nun	•		•	•	ng, Adding iten d Slicing	ns, Removin	g items, Prin	ting	[10]
GU Cor wid	I Program	-	ts – Introc	luction to T	kinter – Creatir buttons – Che			-	[8]
	-					Tota	al Hours:45+	15(Tutorial)	= 60 hrs
Tex	t Book(s)):							
1.	John Pa	ul Mueller, "	Beginning	g Programm	ning with Pytho	n", 2 nd Editio	on, Wiley Ind	ia Pvt Ltd, 20	014
2.	Usman N Publishir		on NumPy	y for Beginr	ners: NumPy S	pecializatior	n for data Sci	entists", Al	
Ref	erence(s)):							
1.	Wesley .	J. Chun, "Co	ore Pytho	n Applicatio	ons Programmi	ng", 3 rd Editi	on, Pearson	Education, 2	013
2.		Downey, ' ers, 2016.	'Think Py	thon: How	to Think like	a Compute	er Scientist",	2 nd Edition,	, O'Reilly
3.	Charles 2015	Dierbach, "	Introductio	on to Comp	uter Science u	sing Python'	", 2 nd Edition	, Wiley India	Pvt Ltd,
	-								

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule



S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to Python	1
1.2	Basic Data Types	1
1.3	Strings	1
1.4	List	1
1.5	Tuples	1
1.6	Dictionaries	1
1.7	Basic Operators	1
1.8	Decision Making Statements	1
1.9	Looping Statements	1
2	Modular Design	
2.1	Modules	1
2.2	Python module	1
2.3	Namespaces	1
2.4	Importing modules	1
2.5	Loading and Execution	1
2.6	Program Routine	1
2.7	Functions	1
2.8	Parameter Passing Types	1
2.9	Recursion	1
3	Files and Exception Handling	
3.1	Introduction	1
3.2	Data Streams	1
3.3	Creating own data Streams	1
3.4	Access Modes	1
3.5	Writing Data to a File, Reading Data From a File	1
3.6	Additional File Methods	1
3.7	Exceptions and Types	1
3.8	Handling Exceptions	1
3.9	User Defined Exceptions	1
4	NumPy Basics	
4.1	NumPy Data Types	1
4.2	NumPy Arrays	1



4.3	Creating Arrays	1
4.4	Adding items into Arrays	1
4.5	Removing items	1
4.6	Printing Items	1
4.7	Sorting items	1
4.8	Reshaping	1
4.9	Indexing and Slicing	1
5	GUI Programming and Graphics	
5.1	GUI Programming toolkits	1
5.2	Introduction to Tkinter	1
5.3	Creating GUI widgets	1

5.4	Resizing	1
5.5	Configuring Widget options	1
5.6	Creating Layouts	1
5.7	Radio buttons & Check boxes	1
5.8	Dialog boxes	1
5.9	Drawing using Turtle	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.C,Nallusamy nallusamyc@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Mr.R.T.Dinesh Kumar dineshkumarrt@ksrct.ac.in

	National Cadet Corps - AIR WING	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 AB 001		-	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To designed especially for NCC Cadets to educate basic military knowledge
- To develop character, camaraderie, discipline, secular outlook
- To inculcate spirit of adventure, sportsman spirit
- To teach selfless service amongst cadets by working in teams
- · To learning military subjects including weapon training and motivate them to join in tri-services

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Display sense of patriotism, secular values and shall be transformed into	
CO1	motivated youth who will carry out nation building through national unity and	Remember
	social cohesion	



CO2	Demonstrate the sense of discipline with smartness and have basic knowledge of weapons and their use and handling	Remember
CO3	Illustrate various forces and moments acting on aircraft	Understand
CO4	Outline the concepts of aircraft engine and rocket propulsion	Understand
CO5	Design, build and fly chuck gliders/model airplanes and display static models	Create

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1						3	3	3	3	3				
CO2					3									
CO3	3	2	1	1										
CO4	3	2	1	1										
CO5	3	2	1	1										

Assessment Pattern

	Cor	ntinuous Assess		
Bloom's Category	DST(20)	AM(20)	SBM(10)	End Sem Examination (Marks)
Remember	10	10	00	40
Understand	10	10	10	60
Apply	00	00	00	00
Analyse	00	00	00	00
Evaluate	00	00	00	00
Create	00	20	00	00
DST - Drill Square Test		1 - Aero Modelina	SBM	- Swachh Bharat Mission

DST - Drill Square Test AM - Aero Modeling

SBM - Swachh Bharat Mission

	K	.S.Rangasa	amy Colleg	e of Techno	logy – Auto	onomous I	R2022	
		60 A	B 001 - Nat	tional Cadet	Corps - Al	R WING		
			Comn	non to ALL	Branches			
Semester	Hours/Week			Tatal Lina	Credit		Maximum M	1arks
	L	Т	Р	Total Hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
II	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To develTo inculoTo teach	op characte ate spirit of selfless se	adventure, rvice among	erie, disciplin sportsman s gst cadets by	spirit v working in	teams	e them to join	ı in tri-services

Manto

-	ourse tcomes	who will carry out nation building through national unity and social cohesion. CO2: Demonstrate the sense of discipline with smartness and have basic knowledge of weapons and their use and handling	
		CO3: Illustrate various forces and moments acting on aircraft CO4: Outline the concepts of aircraft engine and rocket propulsion	
		CO5: Design, build and fly chuck gliders/model airplanes and display static models.	
requ	ired for ea	urs given against each topic are of indicative. The faculty has the freedom to decide the hours ach topic based on importance and depth of coverage required. The marks allotted for question ons shall not depend on the number of hours indicated.	s in
NCC and a state diver	Organizat advantages govt. Histe	ation and National Integration ion - History of NCC- NCC Organization- NCC Training- NCC Uniform - Promotion of NCC cadets - Aim s of NCC Training- NCC badges of Rank- Honors" and Awards - Incentives for NCC cadets by central and ory and Organization of IAF- Indo-Pak War-1971- Operation Safed Sagar. National Integration- Unity in ribution of youth in nation building- National integration council- Images and Slogans on National	[9]
	-	on Training I Training- Various exercises for fitness (with Demonstration)- Food- Hygiene and	
Clea Turn	ing on the	Drill- Words of commands- Position and commands- Sizing and forming- Saluting- Marching- e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION)	[9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws	ing on the - Drill with iples of F l	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces-	[9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Seco Aero Intro	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl s of motion ondary con Engines duction of	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION)	
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl ondary col Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerc	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking a arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli ^{**} s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. F Aero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight <i>Nodern</i> trends. Modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models-	[9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl ondary col Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerc	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking a arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli [*] s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. ⁵ Aero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight <i>Modern trends</i> .	[9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo Glide	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl ondary col Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerc	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. FAero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight <i>N</i> odern trends. De modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models- line models- Radio Control Models- Building and Flying of Aero models.	[9] [9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo Glide	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl s of motion Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerco ersControl Books:	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. FAero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight <i>N</i> odern trends. De modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models- line models- Radio Control Models- Building and Flying of Aero models.	[9] [9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo Glide Text 1.	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl s of motion ondary con Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerco ersControl Books: "Nationa	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. Aero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight Nodern trends. modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models- line models- Radio Control Models- Building and Flying of Aero models. Total Hours	[9] [9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo Glide Text 1.	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl s of motion ondary con Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerco ersControl Books: "Nationa 2014. rence(s):	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. Aero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight Nodern trends. modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models- line models- Radio Control Models- Building and Flying of Aero models. Total Hours	[9] [9]
Clea Turn time Princ Laws Secc Aero Intro Instru Aero Histo Glide Text I 1. Refe	ing on the - Drill with iples of Fl s of motion ondary con Engines duction of uments- N Modeling ory of Aerco ersControl Books: "Nationa 2014. rence(s): "Cadets	e march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION) light on- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- ntrol surfaces- Aircraft recognition. FAero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight Modern trends. o modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models- line models- Radio Control Models- Building and Flying of Aero models. Total Hours al Cadet Corps- A Concise handbook of NCC Cadets", Ramesh Publishing House, New Delhi,	[9] [9]

ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY											
Test / Bloc	om's Category*	Knowledge (K1) %	Apply (K2) %	Analyzing (K3) %	Creating (K4) %	Total %					
C/	AT1	-	-	-	-	-					
C/	AT2	-	-	-	-	-					
C/	AT3	-	-	-	-	-					
ESE The examination and award of marks will be done by the Ministry of Defence, Government of India which inclue all K1 to K4 knowledge levels. The maximum marks for the End Semester Examination is 500 marks. It will converted to 100 marks.											

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

Course Designers

1. Flt Lt V.R.SADASIVAM - sadasivam@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 AB 002	National Cadet Corps - Army Wing	-	2	0	2	3

Objective

- Develop character, camaraderie
- Inculcate discipline, secular outlook
- Enrich the spirit of adventure, sportsman spirit
- Ideals of selfless service amongst cadets by working in teams
- Improve qualities such as self-discipline, self-confidence, self-reliance and dignity of labour in the cadets.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Display sense of patriotism, secular values and shall be transformed into motivated youth who will carry out nation building through national unity and social cohesion.	Understand
CO2	Demonstrate Health Exercises, the sense of discipline, improve bearing, smartness, turn out, develop the quality of immediate and implicit obedience of orders.	Apply
CO3	Basic knowledge of weapons and their use and handling.	Understand
CO4	Aware about social evils and shall inculcate sense of whistle blowing against such evils and ways to eradicate such evils	Analyse
CO5	Acquaint, expose & provide knowledge about Army/Navy/ Air force and to acquire information about expansion of Armed Forces, service subjects and important battles	Apply



COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1						1		3				
CO2								2				
CO3						1		3				
CO4								2				
CO5								3				
3- Stro	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-											
Some												

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Asse	Continuous Assessment Tests(Marks)				
Bloom's Category	1	2	End Sem Examination(Marks)			
Remember	10	10	20			
Understand	20	10	20			
Apply	20	20	20			
Analyse	10	10	20			
Evaluate	0	0	20			
Create	0	0	20			

Syllabus

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022											
60 AB 002 – National Cadet Corps (Army Wing)												
Common to all Branches												
	Hours / Week Cr				Credit	М	aximum Mark	(S				
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total				
II	1 2 0 2 45 3 50 50											

NCC Organization & National Integration

NCC Organization – History of NCC- NCC Organization- NCC Training- NCC Uniform – Promotion of NCC cadets – Aim and advantages of NCC Training- NCC badges of Rank- Honors' and Awards – Incentives for NCC cadets by central and state govt. National Integration - Unity in diversity- contribution of youth in nation buildingnational integration council- Images and Slogans on National Integration

Basic Physical Training & Drill

Basic physical Training – various exercises for fitness (with Demonstration)-Food – Hygiene and Cleanliness. Drill- Words of commands- position and commands- sizing and forming- saluting- marching- turning on the march and wheeling- saluting on the march- side pace, pace forward and to the rear- marking time- Drill with arms- ceremonial drill- guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION).

Weapon Training

Main Parts of a Rifle- Characteristics of .303 rifle- Characteristics of .22 rifle- loading and unloading – position and holding safety precautions – range procedure- MPI and Elevation- Group and Snap shooting- Long/Short range firing(WITH PRACTICE SESSION) - Characteristics of 5.56mm rifle- Characteristics of 7.62mm SLR-LMG- carbine machine gun – pistol.

Social Awareness and Community Development

Aims of Social service-Various Means and ways of social services- family planning – HIV and AIDS- Cancer its causes and preventive measures- NGO and their activities- Drug trafficking- Rural development programmes -MGNREGA-SGSYJGSY-NSAP-PMGSY-Terrorism and counter terrorism- Corruption – female foeticide dowry –child abuse-RTI Act- RTE Act- Protection of children from sexual offences act- civic sense and responsibility

Specialized Subject (ARMY)

Basic structure of Armed Forces- Military History – War heroes- battles of Indo-Pak war- Param Vir Chakra-Career in the Defence forces- Service tests and interviews. [09]

Total Hours	45
--------------------	----

Text	Book(s):
1.	National Cadet Corps- A Concise handbook of NCC Cadets by Ramesh Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014
2.	Cadets Handbook- Specialized Subjects SD/SW published by DG NCC, New Delhi ,2014
Refer	rence(s):
1.	"Cadets Handbook – Common Subjects SD/SW" by DG NCC, New Delhi,2019
2.	"Cadets Handbook – Specialised Subjects SD/SW" by DG NCC, New Delhi,2017

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	NCC Organization & National Integration	
1.1	NCC Organization	1
1.2	History of NCC and NCC Organization	1
1.3	NCC Training and NCC Uniform	1
1.4	Promotion of NCC cadet, Aim and advantages of NCC Training	1
1.5	NCC badges of Rank, Honors' and Awards, Incentives for NCC cadets by central and state govt	2
1.6	National Integration, Unity in diversity	1
1.7	Contribution of youth in nation building	2
1.8	National integration council	1
1.9	Images and Slogans on National Integration	2
2	Basic Physical Training & Drill	
2.1	Basic physical Training – various exercises for fitness (with Demonstration)-	3
2.2	Food – Hygiene and Cleanliness .	1
2.3	Drill- Words of commands- position and commands- sizing and forming-	3
2.4	saluting- marching- turning on the march and wheeling-	3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2.5	saluting on the march- side pace, pace forward and to the rear- marking time-	3
2.6	Drill with arms- ceremonial drill- guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION)	3
3	Weapon Training Main Parts of a Rifle	
3.1	Characteristics of .303 rifle	1
3.2	Characteristics of .22 rifle	2
3.3	Loading and unloading, position and holding safety precautions	2
3.4	Range procedure, MPI and Elevation-	2
3.5	Group and Snap shooting Long/Short range firing (WITH PRACTICE SESSION)	3
3.6	Characteristics of 5.56 mm rifle	1
3.7	Characteristics of 7.62mm	1
4	Social Awareness and Community Development	
4.1	Aims of Social service, Various Means and ways of social services	1
4.2	Family planning , HIV and AIDS	1
4.3	Cancer its causes and preventive measures	1
4.4	NGO and their activities, Drug trafficking	1
4.5	Rural development programmes	1
4.6	MGNREGA, SGSY, JGSY, NSAP, PMGSY	2
4.7	Terrorism and counter terrorism, Corruption	1
4.8	female foeticide, dowry, child abuse	1
4.9	RTI Act, RTE Act	1
4.10	Protection of children from sexual offences act	1
4.11	Civic sense and responsibility	1
5	Specialized Subject (ARMY)	
5.1	Basic structure of Armed Forces	1
5.2	Military History, War heroes	1
5.3	battles of Indo - Pak war	1
5.4	Param Vir Chakra,	1
5.5	Career in the Defence forces	2



5.6	Service tests and interviews.	2
	Total	60

Course Designer

CT E CHANDRA KUMAR - chandrakumar@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	т	Ρ	Credit
60 GE 002	Tamils and Technology (Common to all Branches)	GE	1	0	0	1

Objectives:

- To learn weaving, ceramic and construction technology of Tamils.
- To understand the agriculture, irrigation and manufacturing technology of Tamils.
- To realize the development of scientific Tamil and Tamil computing.

Prerequisite:

Nil

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the weaving and ceramic technology of ancient Tamil people nature.	Understand
CO2	Comprehend the construction technology, building materials in sangam period and case studies.	Understand
CO3	Infer the metal process, coin and beads manufacturing with relevant archeological evidence.	Understand
CO4	Realize the agriculture methods, irrigation technology and pearl diving.	Understand
CO5	Apply the knowledge of scientific Tamil and Tamil computing.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1							3	3		2		3
CO2							3	3		2		3
CO3							3	3		2		3
CO4							3	3		2		3

Mand

CO5					3	3	2	3
3- Strong; 2-Medium	n; 1 - Lov	N						

Syllabus

					- Tamils and mon to all Br		ogy		
		Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks							
Seme	nester	L	Т	Р	- Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Tota
	II	1	0	0	15	1	100	-	100
Neaving	IG AND CI Industry con Potteries	luring San			Fechnology –	- Black an	d Red Ware	Potteries (BRW) –	3
Designin Building Sculptur of Nayał	ng and Stru materials a es and Ten ka Period ·	uctural co and Hero s nples of M - Type Stu	nstruction stones of S amallapura idy (Madu	Sangam ago am – Great rai Meenak	Designs in he e – Details o Temples of (f Stage Co Cholas and Thirumal	onstructions d other wors	uring Sangam Age – in Silappathikaram – hip places – Temples Mahal – Chetti Nadu	3
Art of Sh as sourc Terracott	ce of histo ta beads -	ı – Metallı ry – Mint	urgical stud ing of Coi	ns – Bead	s making –	industries	Stone bea	opper and gold coins ds – Glass beads –	3
Sinappan	hikaram.				cheological e	evidences	-Gen ston	e types described in	
AGRICU Dam,Tar designed	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle	luice,Sigr use – Agri	ATION TE hificance o culture and	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc	i Y * Thoompu of	Chola Pe	eriod,Animal	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche	3
AGRICU Dam,Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Develop	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMII ment of Sc	luice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Ta	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean – COMPU⁻ mil – Tamil	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc Knowledge FING* Computing	Y* Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo g – Digitaliza	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books – I	Husbandry – Wells	3
AGRICU Dam,Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Developt Software	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMI ment of Sc e – Tamil V	luice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Ta	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean – COMPU⁻ mil – Tamil	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc Knowledge FING* Computing	Y* Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo g – Digitaliza	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books – I	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil	_
AGRICU Dam,Tar designed diving -A SCIENT	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMII ment of Sc e – Tamil V	Iuice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Tal irtual Acad	ATION TE hificance o culture and f Ocean – _ COMPU⁻ mil – Tamil demy- Tam	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc Knowledge FING* Computing il Digital Lit	Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo g – Digitaliza prary – Onlin	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan e Tamil Di	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books – I ctionaries –	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil Sorkuvai Project. Total Hours	3 15
AGRICU Dam,Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Developi Software	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMI ment of Sc e – Tamil V Dk(s): தமிழக	luice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Tal ientific Tal irtual Acad ந வரலெ	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean – COMPU mil – Tamil demy- Tam	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc Knowledge FING* Computing il Digital Lil	Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo g – Digitaliza prary – Onlin	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan e Tamil Di	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books – I ctionaries –	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil Sorkuvai Project.	3
AGRICU Dam, Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Develope Software	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMII ment of Sc e – Tamil V ok(s): தமிழச	luice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Tal ientific Tal irtual Acad ந வரலெ நூல் மற்	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean – COMPU mil – Tamil demy- Tami demy- Tam	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi J Agro Proc Knowledge TING* Computing il Digital Lil களும் பன	த் Y * Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo g – Digitaliza orary – Onlin ன் பொடும்	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan e Tamil Di கக. கச ா கழகம்	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books – I ctionaries – . பிள்ளள).	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil Sorkuvai Project. Total Hours (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்	3 15
AGRICU Dam, Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Develop Software	ILTURE AI nk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMI ment of Sc e – Tamil V ok(s): தமிழச பொட கணிஎ	luice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Tar irtual Acad நால் மற் தால் மற் ளித்தமிழ் ளவளக	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean – COMPU mil – Tamil demy- Tami demy- Tami நி – முளன	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc Knowledge TING* Computing il Digital Lit களும் பஎ ைியிய	FY* Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo – Digitalization – Digitali – Digitali – Digitalization – Digitalization – Digitali	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan e Tamil Di கக. கக ா கழகம் ைிகடவ	eriod,Animal Sea-Fisher nil Books – I ctionaries – . பிள்ளள). ன் பிரசுரம்	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil Sorkuvai Project. Total Hours (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்	3 15 நொ
AGRICU Dam, Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Develop Software ext Boo 1. 2.	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMI ment of Sc e – Tamil V ok(s): தமிழச பொட கணிஎ கீழடி - வளை	lluice,Sigr use – Agri owledge o L & TAMII ientific Tal ientific Tal ientific Tal irtual Acad ந வரலெ தால் மற் தால் மற் னித்தமிழ் ளவளக பியீடு).	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean – COMPU mil – Tamil demy- Tami demy- Tami றம் கல் றம் கல் நதிக்கள	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi J Agro Proc Knowledge TING* Computing il Digital Lil களும் பஎ ைியிய எவர் இல. ாரயில் சா	FY* Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo – Digitalizat orary – Onlin ன் பொடும் ல் பணிகள் சுந்தரம். (எ ங்ககொல ந	Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan e Tamil Di கக. கச ா கழகம் ைிகடவ நகர நொ	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books – I ctionaries – பிள்ளள பிள்ளள ற ன் பிரசுரம் காீ கம்	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil Sorkuvai Project. Total Hours (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்).	3 15 நொ
AGRICU Dam, Tar designed diving -A SCIENT Develop Software Cext Boo 1. 2. 3.	ILTURE AI hk,Ponds,S d for cattle Ancient Kno IFIC TAMI ment of Sc e – Tamil V bk(s): தமிழச பொட கணிஎ கீழடி - வளை வபொ	lluice,Sigr use – Agri wledge o L & TAMII ientific Tal ientific Tal irtual Acad ந வரலெ நூல் மற் தூல் மற் னித்தமிழ் ளவளக பியீடு).	ATION TE nificance o culture and f Ocean — _ COMPU mil — Tamil demy- Tami பின்று - மக் றும் கல்ல நதிக்கள நதிக்கள	CHNOLOG f Kumizhi d Agro Proc Knowledge FING* Computing il Digital Lik களும் பன கைப்பிய கைப்பில் எவர் இல. ரரயில் சா	FY* Thoompu of essing – Kno Specific Soo – Digitaliza orary – Onlin ன் பொடும் ல் பணிகள் சுந்தரம். (எ வககொல ந கொீ கம் (Chola Pe owledge of ciety. tion of Tan e Tamil Di கக. கச ா கழகம் ைிகடவ நகர நொ வதொவ்	eriod,Animal Sea- Fisher nil Books — I ctionaries — பிள்ளள பிள்ளள ந. பிரசுரம் காீ கம் லியல் துவ	Husbandry – Wells ies – Pearl – Conche Development of Tamil Sorkuvai Project. Total Hours (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்).	3 15 நொ

Mando

BoS Chairman

7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9.	Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu).
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

*SDG:4- Quality Education

		Category	L	т	Р	Credit
60 GE 002	தமிழரும் வதொழில்நுட்பமும் (அளனத்து துளளகளுக்கும் வபொதுவொனது)	GE	1	0	0	1

பொடத்தின் கநொக்கங்கள்:

- தமிழரள்ைின் சங்ககொல வநசவு, பளன வளனதல் மற்றும் கட்டிட வதொழில் நட்பம் குளீீித்து ளஅிதல்.
- தமிழரள்ைின் சங்ககொல களவொண் ளம, நரப்்பொசனம் மற்றும் உற்பத்தி முளளகள் குளீீித்த கற்ளீல். நவீன ளஅிையல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ் குளீீித்த பெரிதல்.

முன்கூட்டிய துளளசொர் ளஅிவு:

கதளவ இல்ளல

பொடம் கற்ளீதின் ைிளளவுகள்:

பொடத்ளத வவற்ளீீிகரமொக கற்று முடித்த பின் பு, மொணவரள்கொல் முடியும் ைிளளவுகள்

CO1	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் வநசவு மற்றும் பொளன வளனதல்	
	வதொழில்நட்பம் குளீீித்த கற்றுணரத் ல்	புரிதல்
CO2	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் கட்டிட வதொழில்நுட்பம் கடடுமொனப் வபொருட்கள் மற்றும் அவற்ளள ைிளீக்கும் ளதங்கள் குளீீித்த ளஅிவு.	பெரிதல்
CO3	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் உகலொகத் வதொழில், நொணயங்கள் மற்றும் மணிகள் சொரந் ்த வதொல்லியல் சொன்றுகள் பற்ளீீிய ளஅிவு.	
CO4	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் களவொண் ளம, ந ரப் ்பொசன முளளகள் மற்றும் முத்து குளீீித்தல் குளீீித்த வளதிவு.	புரிதல்
CO5	நவீன ளஅிையல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ் குளீீித்த புெிந்துவகொள்ளீலும் மற்றும் பயன் படுத்துதலும்.	பகுப்பொய்வு

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1							3	3		2		3
CO2							3	3		2		3
CO3							3	3		2		3
CO4							3	3		2		3
CO5							3	3		2		3
3- Strong; 2-Mediu	um; 1-L	.ow										

Syllabus

		K. S. Ranga	asamy Col	lege of Tech	nology –	Autonomous	(R2022)	
		60	GE 002 –	தமிழரும்	வதொழி	ல்நுட்பமும்		
	ŀ	lours/Week	<u> </u>		Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
Ш	1	0	0	15	1	100	-	100
சங்க கொ	றும் பொல லத்தில் வ பாண் டங்ல	நசவுத் வ)தாழில் - (பொளனத் எ	வதொழில்	நட்பம் - கரு	5ப்பு ைிவப்பு பொண்	3
சங்க கெ வபொருட ைிலப்பு ைிற்பங் வழிபொட ளஅிதல், ம திருமளல	ள்ைில் வ திகொரத்த களும், கஷெ டுத் தலங்க துளர மீஷெ	வடிவளம் படிவளம்ப்ப ல் கமஎ காைில் கல் - நொட <u>னாடை அட</u> ர் மஹொ	ப்பு மற்று பு - சங்க சொ ாட அளப களும் - கட பக்கர் கொ ம்மன் ஆல ல் - வசட்டி(ம் கடடு்டெ காலத்தில் மப்பு பற்ஏ சொழர் கெ லக் ககொ யம் மற்றும் நொடடு வீடு	கடடுமொ ரீீிய எ எலத்துப் யில்கள் –	ானப் வபொரு ைிவரங்கள் வபருங்ககெ மொதெரி க	கொலத்தில் வீடடு்ப் நட்களும் நடுகல்லும் - ா – மொமல்லபுரச் ாயில்கள் மற்றும் பிளீ ட்டளமப்புகள் பற்ளீீி ாலத்தில் வசன்ளனயில்	3
உற்பத்தித கப்பல் கா எஃகு - வர டித்தல் - சுடுமண்	த் வதொழி _டும் களவ லொற்றுச் மணி உரு	ல் நுட்பம்: v – உகலெ சொன்றுஎ வொக்கும் - சங்கு ம	றாகையல் எகொக வச வதொழிற் ணிகள் -	- இரும்புத் ப்பு மற்றும் சொளலக எலும்புத் த	் தங்க நெ ள் - கல்மல	ாணயங்கள் ணிகள் , கன்	இரும்ளப உருக்குதல், - நொணயங்கள் அசச் ன் ணொடி மணிகள் - லியல் சொன்றுகள் –	3
அளண, ம கொல்நள களவொன மீன்ளவம்	ரைரி, குளீ ட பரொ ன் ளம ம	ங்கள், மத மெரிப்பு - ற்றும் கள மேற்றும் மு	கு - கசெ கொல்நட வொண் ள	ளடகளுக்கெ ம சொரந்	லக் குமுµ கான வடி ்த வசயல	µவளமக்கப்ப ல்பொடுகள்	r முக்ைியத்துவம் - பட்ட ைிணறுகள் – - கடல்சொர் ளஅிவு - 5 பண் ளடய ளஅிவு -	3
ளவரச் ன தமிழ் இஎ	ி் - தமிழ்	ஹ் நூல்களள ல்ைிக்கடி	ா மின் பதி	ப்பு வசய்தல்	ல் - தமிழ் எ	ப்மன்வபொ	ைி் - கணித்தமிழ் நட்கள் உருவொக்கம் - தமிழ் அகரொதிகள் -	3

Manto

Tota	I Hours	15
Text	Book(s):	
1.	தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு பொ மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).	ாடநூல்
2.	கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).	
3.	கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீ).
4.	வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).	
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).	
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies	S.
7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).	
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tami Studies.)	l
9.	Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeolog Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)	jy &
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).	
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational S Corporation, Tamil Nadu).	Services
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.	

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CP 0P2	ENGINEERING PH LABORATORY		0	0	4	2

Objective

- To infer the practical knowledge by applying the experimental methods to correlate with the Physics theory.
- To demonstrate an ability to make physical measurements and understand the limits of precision in measurements
- To analyze the behavior and characteristics of various materials for its optimum utilization
- Test the knowledge of theoretical concepts and develop the experimental skills of the learners.
- To facilitate data interpretation and expose the learners to various industrial and environmental applications

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Analyze the properties of semiconducting materials for its potential applications	Analyze
CO2	Realize the interference and diffraction phenomena by Air wedge and laser experiments	Apply
CO3	Recognize the magnetic properties by experimental verification	Apply

CO4	Apply different techniques of qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis to generate experimental skills and apply these skills to various analyses	Apply
CO5	Explain and analyze instrumental techniques for chemical analysis	Analyze

mapping		- U												
COS	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3		2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	1		
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2		2
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	
3- Stron	g; 2-M	edium;	2-Low	/										

PHYSICS LABORATORY (CSE, IT, EEE, ECE)

List of Experiments*

- 1. Determination of Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor and its charge carrier density
- 2. V-I Characteristics of Zener diode and Solar cell
- 3. Air wedge Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire
- 4. a) Laser- Determination of the wave length of the laser using grating

b) Optical fibre -Determination of numerical aperture and acceptance angle 5.

Magnetic field along the axis of current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee.

* SDG: 4- Quality Education

Course Designers

Dr. V. Vasudevan Mr.S. Vanchinathan Dr. M. Malarvizhi

CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (CSE, IT, EEE, ECE)

List of Experiments*

- 1. Estimation of HCl by pH meter.
- 2. Estimation of mixture of acids by conductivity meter 3. Determination of ferrous ion by Potentiometric titration.
- 4. Determination of corrosion by weight loss method.
- 5. Estimation of ferrous ion by spectrophotometer.
 - * SDG 6: Improve Clean Water and Sanitation
 - * SDG 9: Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure * SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth



Case studies/Activity report

- 1. Activity using chemdraw software.
- 2. Activity report on cheminformatic structure.
- 3. Case study on ion selective electrodes.
- 4. Assembling of cell or battery.

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.T.A.SUKANTHA sukantha@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Dr.B.SRIVIDHYA srividhyaab@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Dr.K.PRABHA <u>prabhak@ksrct.ac.in</u>
- 4. Dr.S.MEENACHI <u>meenachi@ksrct.ac.in</u>

60 IT 0P1	PYTHON PR	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To gain the knowledge in Python Programming Language
- To understand the concepts decision making and looping statements
- To implement functions with the aid of modules using exception handling
- To implement the concepts of NumPy Arrays
- To create layouts using graphical modules such as Tkinter and Turtle

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of mathematics and programming

Course Outcomes

Course	Outcomes	
On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to	
CO1	Implement the basics and data structures of Python programming	Apply
CO2	Implement the concepts of decision making and looping statements	Apply
CO3	Develop programs using functions and modules with exception handling	Apply
CO4	Create programs using NumPy arrays	
		Apply
CO5	Design layouts with GUI toolkits using Tkinter	Apply



Маррі	ing witl	g with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
3- Stron Low	ng; 2-Me	edium;	1-											

		6	0 IT 0P1–	Python Program	mming Labo	ratory			
				Common to (CS, IT, AD				
2 <i>i</i>		Hours / Weel	k		Credit	Maximum <i>I</i> larks			
Semester	L T		Р	Total hrs.	С	CA	ES	Total	
II 0 0 4 60 1. Implement the basic concepts of Python				2	60	40	100		
	-	unctions and operations							
	-			1000					
6. Build		m with Excep is NumPy op		and special fund	ctions				
6. Build 7. Perfe	orm variou		erations a	•	ctions				
6. Build 7. Perfe 8. Desi	orm variou gn window	is NumPy op	erations a ter	and special fund	ctions				

Course Designers

1.Dr.C,Nallusamy-nallusamyc@ksrct.ac.in2.	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit		
Mr.R.T.Dinesh Kumar – <u>dineshkumarrt@ksrct.ac.in</u>	PC	0	0	2	1	61 CS 2P1	WEB DE

Manto

Objective

- To introduce the fundamentals of HTML and the principles of web design
- To construct basic websites using HTML and Cascading Style Sheets
- To develop modern interactive web applications using JavaScript

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of programming

Course Outcomes

On the s	uccessful completion of the course, students will be able to	
CO1	Describe the concepts of HTML	Apply
CO2	Develop the web pages using HTML	Apply
CO3	Apply CSS features with different layouts	Apply
CO4	Use JavaScript to develop the dynamic web pages	Apply
CO5	Develop interactive web applications	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
3- Stror Some	ng;2-Me	dium;1	-											

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessme	nt Tests	End Semester
	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	00	00	00
Understand (Un)	00	00	00
Apply (Ap)	60	50	50
Analyse (An)	00	00	00
Evaluate (Ev)	00	00	00
Create (Cr)	00	10	10

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022
61 CS 2P1 – Web Development
CS

	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek		Credit	M	laximum Mar	ks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
II	0	0	2	15	1	60	40	100			
HTML*	HTML*										
Web Programming Introduction – HTML Introduction – Basic Formatting Tags - Lists –											
ImagesHyper	link – Table	–Iframe - F	⁻ orm – Hea	ders				[5]			
Cascading S	tyle Sheets	s *									
				Background Cu	rsor - Text F	onts – Lists -	Tables - Box				
Model - Displa	ay Positioni	ng - CSS F	loats					[5]			
JavaScript* Introduction to JavaScript - Advantage of JavaScript - JavaScript Syntax - Datatype - Variable - Array -Operator and Expression - Looping -Constructor - Function - Dialog box – Events - JavaScript validation											
								15			
Total Hours											
Text Book(s)	:										



1.	Ralph Moseley and M. T. Savaliya, Developing Web Applications, Wiley-India Private Limited, 2011
2.	Robert W.Sebesta, Programming the World Wide Web, 7th edition, Pearson Education, 2013
Ref	ference(s):
1.	Kogent Learning Solutions Inc., Web Technologies Black Book, Dreamtech Press, 2009
2.	Joel Sklar, Principles of Web Design, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition, 2015
3.	Internet and World Wide Web How to program, Paul J. Deitel, Harvey M. Deitel, and Abbey Deitel, 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
4.	https://www.w3schools.com/js/

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to HTML	1
1.2	Basic Formatting Tags	1
1.3	Lists - Images	1
1.4	Hyperlink	1
1.5	Table - Iframe - Form – Headers	1
2	Cascading Style Sheets	
2.1	CSS Syntax	1
2.2	Selectors	1
2.3	Color Background Cursor - Text Fonts – Lists - Tables	1
2.4	Box Model - Display Positioning	1
2.5	CSS Floats	1
3	JavaScript	
2.6	Introduction to JavaScript, Advantage, Syntax	1
2.4	Datatype - Variable - Array -Operator and Expression	1
2.5	Looping -Constructor	1



2.6	Function - Dialog box	1
2.7	Events - JavaScript validation	1
	Total	15

Course Designers

1. Dr. K. Poongodi - poongodik@ksrct.ac.in

60 CG 0P1	CAREER	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		CG	0	0	2	1

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PS
CO1								2	3	3	2	3		
CO2								2	3	3	2	3		
CO3								2	3	3	2	3		
CO4								2	3	3	2	3		
CO5								2	3	3	2	3	2	
3- Stro	na: 2_M	lodium:	1 Som	<u> </u>								•		

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Objective

- To help learners improve their vocabulary and to enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak effectively in English in real life and career related situations
- To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English
- To facilitate learners to enhance their writing skills with coherence and appropriate format

effectively

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

	On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to		_
(CO1	Listen and comprehend complex academic texts	Understand	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO2	Read and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical texts	Analyze
CO3	Write definitions, descriptions, narrations, and essays on various topics	Apply
CO4	Speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative contexts	Apply
CO5	Appraise the verbal ability skills in the career development and professional contexts	Analyze

Common to All Branches Semester L T P Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks II 0 0 2 30 1 100 00 1 Listening* Listening for general information-specific details - audio / video (formal & informal) - Listen to podcasts/ TED talks/ anecdotes / stories / event narration / documentaries and interviews with celebrities - Listen to a product and process descriptions, advertisements about products or services. Speaking* Self-Introduction; Introducing a friend; conversation - politeness strategies - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a celebrity; reporting / and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts/ interviews - Picture description; giving instruction to use the product; presenting a product - Small Talk; Mini presentations - Group discussions, debates & role plays. Reading* Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages, reading brochures (technical context), social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails - Biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs - Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals - Newspaper articles and Journal reports - Editorials; and opinion blogs Writing! Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay			60) CG 0P1 -	Career Skill D	evelopment	:-1		
Semester L T P Total hrs C CA ES T II 0 0 2 30 1 100 00 1 Listening* Listening for general information-specific details - audio / video (formal & informal) - Listen to podcasts/ TED talks/ anecdotes / stories / event narration / documentaries and interviews with celebrities - Listen to a product and process descriptions, advertisements about products or services. Speaking* Self-Introduction; Introducing a friend; conversation - politeness strategies - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a celebrity; reporting / and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts/ interviews - Picture description; giving instruction to use the product; presenting a product - Small Talk; Mini presentations - Group discussions, debates & role plays. Reading* Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages, reading brochures (technical context), social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails - Biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs - Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals - Newspaper articles and Journal reports - Editorials; and opinion blogs Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay texting //erbal Ability I* Reading Co				Com	mon to All Bra	anches			
L I		F	lours / We	ek		Credit	N	laximum Marks	
Listening* Listening for general information-specific details - audio / video (formal & informal) - Listen to podcasts/ TED talks/ anecdotes / stories / event narration / documentaries and interviews with celebrities - Listen to a product and process descriptions, advertisements about products or services. Speaking* Self-Introduction; Introducing a friend; conversation - politeness strategies - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a celebrity; reporting / and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts/ interviews - Picture description; giving instruction to use the product; presenting a product - Small Talk; Mini presentations - Group discussions, debates & role plays. Reading* Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages, reading brochures (technical context), social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails - Biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs - Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals - Newspaper articles and Journal reports - Editorials; and opinion blogs Writing * Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay texting /erbal Ability I* Reading Comprehension (MCQs) – Cloze Test - Sequencing of sentences – Summarizing and paraphrase – Error Detection – Spelling Test – Sentence Improvement - Preposition	Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
Listening for general information-specific details - audio / video (formal & informal) - Listen to podcasts/ TED talks/ anecdotes / stories / event narration / documentaries and interviews with celebrities - Listen to a product and process descriptions, advertisements about products or services. Speaking* Self-Introduction; Introducing a friend; conversation - politeness strategies - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a celebrity; reporting / and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts/ interviews - Picture description; giving instruction to use the product; presenting a product - Small Talk; Mini presentations - Group discussions, debates & role plays. Reading* Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages, reading brochures (technical context), social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails - Biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs - Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals - Newspaper articles and Journal reports - Editorials; and opinion blogs Vriting* Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay texting Verbal Ability I* Reading Comprehension (MCQs) – Cloze Test - Sequencing of sentences – Summarizing and paraphrase – Error Detection – Spelling Test – Sentence Improvement - Preposition Total Hours	II	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100
Self-Introduction; Introducing a friend; conversation - politeness strategies - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a celebrity; reporting / and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts/ interviews - Picture description; giving instruction to use the product; presenting a product - Small Talk; Mini presentations - Group discussions, debates & role plays. Reading* Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages, reading brochures (technical context), social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails - Biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs - Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals - Newspaper articles and Journal reports - Editorials; and opinion blogs Vriting* Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay texting /erbal Ability I* Reading Comprehension (MCQs) – Cloze Test - Sequencing of sentences – Summarizing and paraphrase – Error Detection – Spelling Test – Sentence Improvement - Preposition Total Hours	TED talks/ an a product and	ecdotes / s	tories / eve	nt narratior	n / documentarie	es and interv	views with cel		[6]
Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages, reading brochures (technical context), social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails - Biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs - Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals - Newspaper articles and Journal reports - Editorials; and opinion blogs Vriting* Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay texting /erbal Ability I* Reading Comprehension (MCQs) – Cloze Test - Sequencing of sentences – Summarizing and paraphrase – Error Detection – Spelling Test – Sentence Improvement - Preposition Total Hours	Self-Introduct experiences / interviews - P	events; Inte icture descr	erviewing a iption; givir	celebrity; r ng instructio	eporting / and s on to use the pr	ummarizing	of document	aries / podcasts/	[6]
Writing* Writing letters – informal and formal – basics and format orientation - paragraph texting, short report on an event (field trip etc.) - Definitions; instructions; and product /process description - Note-making / Notetaking; recommendations; transferring information from non-verbal (charts, graphs to verbal mode) - Essay texting Yerbal Ability I* Reading Comprehension (MCQs) – Cloze Test - Sequencing of sentences – Summarizing and paraphrase – Error Detection – Spelling Test – Sentence Improvement - Preposition Total Hours	Loud reading context), socia	al media me ports and tr	essages re avel & tech	evant to tec nical blogs	chnical contexts - Advertisemer	and emails nts, gadget r	- Biographies	s, travelogues,	[6]
Reading Comprehension (MCQs) – Cloze Test - Sequencing of sentences – Summarizing and paraphrase – Error Detection – Spelling Test – Sentence Improvement - Preposition Total Hours	Writing letters an event (field Notetaking; re	l trip etc.) - I	Definitions	instruction	s; and product .	process des	scription - Not	e-making /	[6]
	Reading Com	prehension		··· <u> </u>				ng and	[6]
								Total Hours	30
Text Book(s): Reference(s):									



1.	'English for Engineers & Technologists' Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, 2020					
2.	Norman Lewis, 'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary Book', Penguin Random House India, 2020					
3.	Michael McCarthy and Felicity O Dell, 'English Vocabulary in Use: Upper Intermediate', Cambridge University Press, N.York, 2012					
4.	Lakshmi Narayanan, 'A Course Book on Technical English' Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. 2020					
* S	* SDG:4- Quality Education					

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours
1		
1.1	Listening for general information and Specific details	1
1.2	Listening to podcasts, documentaries and interviews with celebrities	2
1.3	Narrating personal experiences	1
1.4	Reading relevant to technical contexts and emails	1
1.5	Listen to a product and process descriptions	1
2	Speaking	
2.1	Self-introduction	1
2.2	Summarizing of documentaries & Picture Narration	1
2.3	Small Talk; Mini presentations	1
2.4	Group discussions, debates & role plays.	2
2.5	Group discussions	1
3	Reading	
3.1	Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages	2
3.2	Reading social media messages relevant to technical contexts	1
3.3	Reading newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs	1
3.4	Reading advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals	1
3.5	Reading newspaper articles and journal reports	1
4	Writing	
4.1	Writing letters – informal and formal	2
4.2	Paragraph Texting	1
4.3	Definitions and instructions	1
4.4	Note-making / Note-taking	1
4.5	Essay texting	1



5	Verbal Ability	
5.1	Reading Comprehension (MCQs) and Cloze Test	2
5.2	Sequencing of sentences	1
5.3	Paraphrasing and Summarizing	1
5.4	Error Detection and Spelling Test	1
5.5	Prepositions	1
	Total	30

Course Designer

1.Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in

CO MA 040	MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS AND	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 MA 010	NUMERICAL METHODS	BS	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To learn basic concepts of descriptive statistics
- To familiarize various methods in hypothesis testing
- To get exposed to the fundamentals of analysis of variances
- To get exposed to various techniques to solve equations numerically
- To know the concepts of interpolation and numerical integration

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Compute measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and correlation coefficient.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Apply Student's t test, F test and Chi-square test for testing the statistical hypothesis.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO3	Apply the concepts of ANOVA to test the equality of means for more than two populations.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Employ the various iteration techniques for solving algebraic, transcendental and system of linear equations.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Apply different techniques to find the intermediate values and to evaluate definite integrals.	Remember, Understand, Apply



COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2						2	2		3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2						2	2		3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2						2	2		3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2							2		2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2							2		2

Assessment Pattern

Bloom'sCategory	Continuous Tests (Assessment (Marks)	Model Exam	End Sem
	1	2	(Marks)	Examination (Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	10	10	20	20
Apply (Ap)	40	40	70	70
Analyze (An)	0	00	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

		K.S.Rang	asamy Co	llege of Technolo	ogy – Autono	omous (R202	2)		
		60 MA 0	10 – Math	ematical Statistic	s and Nume	rical Method	S		
				Common to CS	E & IT				
Semester		lours / Wee	k		Credit		Maximum M	arks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total Hours	С	CA	ES	Tota	al
III	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100)
deviation and	central ten Standard de	eviation – N	leasures o	an and Mode – M of skewness: Bo fficient of correla	wley's co-effi	•	-		[9]
•••	be II errors	-		of small samples ss of fit - Indeper			gle mean - D	ifference	[9]
Design of Ex Analysis of va Randomized b	ariance: Or	ne way cla	ssification uare desig	– Completely in.	randomized	design – Tv	vo way class	sification -	[9]

Alge meth	Ition of Equations and Eigen Value Problems braic and Transcendental equations - Newton Raphson method –Regula Falsi method- Gauss elimination nod – Gauss Jordan method– Iterative methods: GaussJacobi method – Gauss Seidel method – Eigen value matrix by Power method.	[9]
Lag bacl	rpolation and Numerical Integration range's and Newton's divided difference interpolation (unequal intervals)- Newton's forward and kward interpolation (equal intervals) **- Numerical integration: Two point and three point Gaussian drature –Trapezoidal, Simpson's1/3 and 3/8 rule (single integral).	[9]
		60
	Total Hours: 45 + 15(Tutorial)	T
Text E	Book(s):	
1.	Gupta S P, "Statistical Methods", Sultan Chand & son 46 th Revised Edition, New Delhi, 2021.	
2	Faires, J.D. and Burden, R., "Numerical Methods", Brookes / Cole (Thomson Publications), 4th Edition, Nev 2011.	v Delhi,
Refer	ence(s):	
1.	V. K. Kapoor and S.C.Gupta , "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics ", Sultan Chand & sons 12th Editio Delhi, 2020.	n, New
2.	Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pears Education, 8 th Edition, Asia, 2023	son
3.	Grewal, B.S., and Grewal, J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publisher Edition, New Delhi, 2015.	s, 10th
4.	P Kandasamy, K Thilagavathy and K Gunavathi, 'Numerical Methods', S.Chand & Company Ltd, New De Edition, 2003	lhi, 3rd
* SDG	: 4-Quality Education,	

**SDG:9 Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure

List of MATLAB Programs:

- 1. Calculate mean, median, mode and range for discrete frequency distribution.
- 2. Apply Student's t test, F- test and Chi-square test to real dataset.
- 3. Perform One-Way ANOVA.
- 4. Visualize the iterative methods for solving linear system of equations.
- 5. Numerical integration by Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Empirical Statistics	
1.1	Measures of central tendency: Mean and Median	2
1.2	Measures of central tendency Mode	1
1.3	Measures of dispersion: Range	1
1.4	Measures of dispersion: Quartile deviation and Standard deviation	2
1.5	Measures of skewness: Bowley's co-efficient of skewness	1
1.6	Measures of skewness: Pearson's co-efficient of skewness	1
1.7	Karl Pearson's co-efficient of correlation.	1
1.8	Tutorial	3
2	Testing of Hypothesis	



2.1	Type I and Type II errors	1
2.2	Test of significance of small samples: Student's 't' test for single mean	2
2.3	Test of significance of small samples: Student's 't' test for difference of means	2
2.4	F- test	1
2.5	Chi-square test for Goodness of fit	1
2.6	Chi-square test for Independence of attributes	2
2.7	Tutorial	3
3	Design of Experiments	
3.1	Analysis of variance: One way classification	2
3.2	Completely randomized design	1
3.3	Two-way classification	2
3.4	Randomized block design	2
3.5	Latin square design.	2
3.6	Tutorial	3
4	System of Linear equations and Eigen value problems	
4.1	Algebraic and transcendental equations	1
4.2	Newton Raphson method	1
4.3	Regula-Falsi method	2
4.4	Gauss Elimination method	1
4.5	Gauss Jordan method	1
4.6	Iterative methods of Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel	2
4.7	Eigen values of a matrix by power method	1
4.8	Tutorial	3
5	Interpolation and Numerical Integration	
5.1	Lagrange's interpolation	1
5.2	Newton's divided difference interpolation	1
5.3	Newton's forward and backward interpolation	2
5.4	Numerical integration:Two point and three point Gaussian quadratures	1
5.5	Trapezoidal rule	1
5.6	Simpson's 1/3 rule,	1
5.7	Simpson's 3/8 rule	2
5.8	Tutorial	3
	Total	60

6.

Course Designer

1. Dr. S.Muthukumar -<u>muthukumar@ksrct.ac.in</u>



60 CS 003	DATA STRUCTURES	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To choose the appropriate data structure for a specified application
- To design and implement abstract datatypes such as Linked List, Stack, Queue and Trees
- To Learn and implement the Hashing techniques
- To design a Priority Queue ADT and its applications
- To demonstrate various Sorting, Searching and Graph algorithms

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of mathematics and programming language in C

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply linear data structures to solve real time applications	Apply
CO2	Experiment with trees and its operations	Apply
CO3	Apply algorithm for solving problems like Sorting and Searching	Apply
CO4	Implement Priority Queue with its operations and Hashing Techniques	Apply
CO5	Explain Shortest Path and Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms and Biconnectivity	Apply, Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	2			2	2			2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	2			2	3			2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2		2	3	2		2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2			3	2	2		2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2		2	3	3
3- Stror	ng;2-Me	edium;1	-Some											

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessm	ent Tests	End Semester
Cognitive Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	30	30	40



Analyse	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

					- <u>j</u>	logy-Auto			
				60 CS (003 – DATA ST	RUCTURE	S		
				Comm	on to CS, IT, A	D, AM, EE	1		
Se						Maximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	III	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
		and Queu Type (AD1		t ADT – Th	e Stack ADT –	The Queue	ADT.		[12]
	iminaries	– Binary ⁻ B–Trees – I		e Search	Tree ADT – B	inary Searc	h Trees – A	VL Trees – Tree	[9]
Preli	iminaries		Sort – She		eap Sort – Mer – Hashed List	•	Quick Sort – E	External Sorting -	[7]
	hing and	Priority Q	ueues (He	ane)					[7]
Has	hing – P	ash Funct	ion – Sepa eues (Heap	arate Chai	• •	-		g – Extendible ap–Applications	
Has of Pr Graj Defin Algo	hing – Pr riority Que phs* nitions – prithm – M	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp	ion – Sepa ues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh	arate Chai s)* – Mode nortest-Pati	el– Simple Imp	lementation Unweighte	s –Binary He d Shortest P	-	
Has of Pr Graj Defin Algo	hing – Pr riority Que phs* nitions – prithm – M	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp	ion – Sepa eu es (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree	arate Chai s)* – Mode nortest-Pati	el– Simple Imp	lementation Unweighte	s –Binary He d Shortest P	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's	
Has of Pi Gra Defin Algo Sean	hing – Pr riority Que phs* nitions – prithm – M	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra	ion – Sepa eu es (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree	arate Chai s)* – Mode nortest-Pati	el– Simple Imp	lementation Unweighte	s –Binary He d Shortest P	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst	[10]
Has of Pr Oral Defin Algo Sear Text	hing – Pr riority Que phs* nitions – orithm – M rch – Unc	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra	ion – Sepa eues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree aphs – Bico	nortest-Patl – Prim's A nnectivity.	el– Simple Imp h Algorithms – Igorithm, Krusk	lementation Unweighte kal's Algorith	s –Binary He d Shortest P m – Applicati	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst	[10]
Has of Pi Defin Algo Sean Text	hing – Prining – Prining – Prining – Prining – Prining – Prining – March – March – Unce – Unce – Unce – Unce – Unce – Unce – M.A.We	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra	ion – Sepa eues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree aphs – Bico Structures a	arate Chai s)* – Mode nortest-Patl e – Prim's A nnectivity.	el– Simple Imp h Algorithms – Igorithm, Krusk	Unweighte al's Algorith	s –Binary He d Shortest P m – Applicati Edition, Pear	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst Total Hours	[10] 45 sia, 2008
Has of Pi Graț Defii Algo Sear Text 1.	hing – Priority Que phs* nitions – prithm – M rch – Unc t Book(s) M.A.We Y.Langs	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra : eiss, "Data s sam, M.J.A	ion – Sepa eues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree aphs – Bico Structures a	arate Chai s)* – Mode nortest-Patl e – Prim's A nnectivity.	el– Simple Imp h Algorithms – Igorithm, Krusk	Unweighte al's Algorith	s –Binary He d Shortest P m – Applicati Edition, Pear	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst Total Hours son Education A	[10] 45 sia, 2008
Has of Pi Graț Defii Algo Sear Text 1.	hing – Priority Que phs* nitions – prithm – M rch – Unc Book(s) M.A.We Y.Lange 2009.	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra : eiss, "Data s sam, M.J.A	ion – Sepa eues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree aphs – Bico Structures a ugenstein a	anate Chai s)* – Mode nortest-Patl – Prim's A nnectivity.	el– Simple Imp h Algorithms – Igorithm, Krusk	Unweighte al's Algorith C", Second	s –Binary He d Shortest P m – Applicati Edition, Pear	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst Total Hours son Education A	[10] 45 sia, 2008
Has of Pi Oefii Algo Seal Text 1. 2.	hing – Pririority Qua phs* nitions – orithm – M rch – Unc Book(s) M.A.We Y.Langs 2009. erence(s)	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra : eiss, "Data sam, M.J.A : K.Sukla, "E	ion – Sepa eues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree aphs – Bico Structures a ugenstein a	arate Chai s)* – Mode ortest-Patl – Prim's A nnectivity.	el– Simple Imp h Algorithms – lgorithm, Krusk	lementation Unweighte (al's Algorith C", Second a Structures India, 2012	s –Binary He d Shortest P m – Applicati Edition, Pear s using C", Pe	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst Total Hours son Education A	[10] 45 sia, 2008
Has of Pi Oefii Algo Seal Text 1. 2. Refe	hing – Prining – March – Unconstant	ash Funct riority Que eues – d-H Topologica linimum Sp directed Gra : : eiss, "Data s sam, M.J.A : K.Sukla, "E enbaum, "E	ion – Sepa eues (Heap eaps. I Sort – Sh anning Tree aphs – Bico Structures a ugenstein a Data Structu	arate Chai s)* – Mode ortest-Patl – Prim's A nnectivity. and Algorith nd A.M.Ter re using C re using C	el– Simple Imp h Algorithms – Igorithm, Krusk nm Analysis in (nenbaum, "Data & C++", Wiley	lementation Unweighte (al's Algorith C", Second a Structures India, 2012 (cation, 2003	s –Binary He d Shortest P m – Applicatio Edition, Pear s using C", Pe	ap–Applications aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst Total Hours son Education A earson Education	[10] 45 sia, 2008

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.

No. of Hours

Торіс

BoS Chairman

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

1	Lists, Stacks and Queues	
1.1	Abstract Data Type (ADT)	2
1.2	List ADT	4
1.3	Stack ADT	3
1.4	Queue ADT	3
2	Trees	

2.1	Preliminaries	1
2.2	Binary Trees	1
2.3	The Search Tree ADT	1
2.4	Binary Search Trees	1



2.5	AVL Trees	1
2.6	Tree Traversals	1
2.7	B-Trees	2
2.8	B+ Trees	1
3	Sorting and Searching	
3.1	Preliminaries, Insertion Sort	1
3.2	Shell Sort, Heap sort	1
3.3	Merge Sort, Quick sort	1
3.4	External Sorting	1
3.5	Sequential Searching	1
3.6	Binary Searching	1
3.7	Hashed List Searches	1
4	Hashing and Priority Queues (Heaps)	
4.1	Hashing, Hash Function	1
4.2	Separate Chaining, Open Addressing	1
4.3	Rehashing, Extendible Hashing	1
4.4	Priority Queues (Heaps)	1
4.5	Simple Implementations, Binary Heap	1
4.6	Applications of Priority Queues	1
4.7	d –Heaps	1
5	Graphs	
5.1	Graph Definitions - Topological Sort	1
5.2	Shortest-Path Algorithms	1
5.3	Unweighted Shortest Paths	1
5.4	Dijkstra's Algorithm	1
5.5	Minimum Spanning Tree	1
5.6	Prim's Algorithm	1

5.10	Biconnectivity	1
	Total Hours	45
5.7	Kruskal's Algorithm	1
5.8	Applications of Depth-First Search	1
5.9	Undirected Graphs	1

Course Designers

1. Ms.J.MYTHILI- mythili@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 004	JAVA PROGRAMMING	PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn object oriented programming concepts
- To understand Java fundamentals and String Methods
- To implement code reduction through packages and collection methods
- To apply the knowledge of Threads and IO streams
- To build applications with JDBC technology for real world problems

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of any programming language with ability to solve logical problems

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	<u> </u>		3											
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	2		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	3	3		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	
3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some														

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Assessment Pattern

CO1	Apply Java fundamentals to construct functional programs to solve realworld problems	Apply
CO2	Implement object-oriented principles, exception handling and string operations to solve real world problems	Apply
CO3	Design packages and utilize collections to achieve reusability	Apply
CO4	Apply multithreading concepts and IO Streams in various real world scenario	Apply
CO5	Explore database using regular expression with JDBC	Analyze

Bloom's Category	Continuous Assessm (Marks)	ent Tests	Model Exam Marks	End Semester
	1	2		Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	10	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	40	40	60	70
Analyze (An)	-	-	20	10
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

D MN

BoS Chairman

		11.1	5. Nanyasa	any conege	of Technology	y-Autonomo	DUS R2022		
				60 CS 004 ·	- JAVA PROGR	RAMMING			
Common to CS, IT, AD, AM									
Sei	Semester	Ho	ours/Week	T	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Mark		'ks
		L	Т	Р		C	CA	ES	Total
		3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Featı Varia	ures of Ja [.] bles, Ope	rators, Contr	a Environme rol Flow, Ar	ent, Java So rays, Conce	D OOP* ource File Comp opts of Object-C s, access specif	Driented Prog	gramming - C	OP in Java,	[9]
Java throw	Inheritan /ing and ca	• •	ohism, Inte	rfaces, Abst	ract_class,_Exc ns, creating own	•	• ·	•	[9]
Pack to Co	ages – Pre	he Collection	d user defin	ed Packages	s, Boxing and U , Map, Generic				[9]
Multi Crea	threaded	HREAD AND programming ole Threads,	g-The Java	Thread Mo	del-Lifecycle, T				[9]
Obje	ct De-Seri	ams, Readin alization.	ig and Writ	ing Console	/ Output Basic , Reading and ^v		•		
Obje JAVA Data Regu	ct De-Seria A DATABA base Pro	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming	CTIVITY AN - Introduc er Class, Pa	IND REGEX		Writing Files	, Object Seria	lization and	[9]
Obje JAVA Data Regu	ct De-Seria A DATABA base Pro	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE gramming - ssion: Match	CTIVITY AN - Introduc er Class, Pa	IND REGEX	, Reading and V	Writing Files	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg	lization and	[9]
Obje JAVA Data Regu Clas	ct De-Seria A DATABA base Pro	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE gramming - ssion: Match	CTIVITY AN - Introduc er Class, Pa	IND REGEX	, Reading and V	Writing Files	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg	lization and Statement**, ex Character	[0]
Obje JAVA Data Regu Clas	ct De-Seri DATABA base Pro ular Expres ses and Q Book(s): Herbert	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming - ssion: Matche quantifiers, Ma	er Class, Pa etacharacte	ND REGEX Ation, SQL attern class ers.	, Reading and V	Writing Files , Statement ntax, Exceptio	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg	lization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours	45
Obje JAVA Data Regu Class	ct De-Seri DATABA base Pro ular Expres ses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming - ssion: Matche uantifiers, Me Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta	ng and Writ CTIVITY AI - Introduc er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav	ND REGEX ND REGEX attern class ers. mplete Refer v-Hill, 2021.	, Reading and V queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr	Writing Files , Statement ntax, Exception hensive cover	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the s	Iization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag	45
Object JAVA Data Regu Class Text 1.	t De-Seri DATABA base Pro ular Expresses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12 Vivian Si	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming - ssion: Matche uantifiers, Me Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta	er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav	ND REGEX Atton, SQL attern class ers. mplete Refer v-Hill, 2021. an Sianipar,	, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr rence", Compre	Writing Files , Statement ntax, Exception hensive cover	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the s	Iization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag	45
Object JAVA Data Regu Clas Text 1.	t De-Seri base Pro lar Expresses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12 Vivian Si Sparta P	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming ssion: Match uantifiers, Ma Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta iahaan, Rism ublishing, Kin	er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav	ND REGEX Atton, SQL attern class ers. mplete Refer v-Hill, 2021. an Sianipar,	, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr rence", Compre	Writing Files , Statement ntax, Exception hensive cover	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the s	Iization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag	45
Object JAVA Data Regu Clas Text 1.	ct De-Seri base Pro Jar Expresses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12 Vivian Si Sparta P	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming ssion: Matche uantifiers, Ma Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta iahaan, Rism Publishing, Kin	ng and Writ CTIVITY AI – Introduc er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav ion Hasihola ndle 1st Ed	ing Console ND REGEX tion, SQL attern class ers. mplete Refer v-Hill, 2021. an Sianipar, ition, 2019	, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr rence", Compre	Writing Files , Statement htax, Exception hensive cover e: JDBC And	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the I Database Ap	Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag	45
Object JAVA Data Regu Clas Text 1. 2. Refe	ct De-Seri base Pro Jar Expresses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12 Vivian Si Sparta P rence(s): Kathy Sid	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming ssion: Matche uantifiers, Matche uantifiers, Matche Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta iahaan, Rism Publishing, Kin erra ,Bert Ba	er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav on Hasihola ndle 1st Ed tes, "Head	ing Console ND REGEX attern, SQL attern class ers. mplete Refer v-Hill, 2021. an Sianipar, ition, 2019 First Java", <i>J</i>	, Reading and V queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr rence", Compre	Writing Files , Statement ntax, Exception hensive cover ee: JDBC And Guide, O'Re	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the I Database Ap illy, 3nd Editio	Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag	45
Object JAVA Data Regu Clas Text 1. 2. Refe 1.	ct De-Seri base Pro Jar Expresses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12 Vivian Si Sparta P rence(s): Kathy Si Cay S.He	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming ssion: Matche uantifiers, Me Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta iahaan, Rism Publishing, Kin erra ,Bert Ba orstmann, " C	er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav on Hasihola ndle 1st Ed tes, "Head Core Java V roduction	ing Console ND REGEX tion, SQL attern class ers. mplete Referv- Hill, 2021. an Sianipar, ition, 2019 First Java", <i>I</i> /olume – I Fr	, Reading and V queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr rence", Compre "Java In Practic A Brain Friendly	Writing Files , Statement ntax, Exception hensive cover ce: JDBC And Guide, O'Re 11th Edition,	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the I Database Ap illy, 3nd Edition 2018	Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag oplications"	le, Oracl
Object JAVA Data Regu Clas Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2.	ct De-Seri base Pro Jar Expresses and Q Book(s): Herbert press, 12 Vivian Si Sparta P rence(s): Kathy Si Cay S.He Y.Daniel Educatio	ams, Readin alization. SE CONNE ogramming ssion: Matche uantifiers, Me Schildt, "Java 2th Edition, Ta iahaan, Rism Publishing, Kin erra ,Bert Ba orstmann, " C Liang, "Int on,2015 [JDB	er Class, Pa er Class, Pa etacharacte a : The cor ata McGrav on Hasihola ndle 1st Ed tes, "Head Core Java V roduction C only]	ing Console ND REGEX tion, SQL attern class ers. mplete Refer v-Hill, 2021. an Sianipar, ition, 2019 First Java", / /olume – I Fr to Java Pr	, Reading and Y queries, JDBC and Pattern Syr rence", Compre "Java In Practic A Brain Friendly undamentals", '	Writing Files , Statement htax, Exception hensive cover ce: JDBC And Guide, O'Re 11th Edition, Comprehensi	, Object Seria , Prepared S on class, Reg erage of the l Database Ap illy, 3nd Edition 2018 ve Version, 1	Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java languag oplications" on, 2022 Oth Edition,	le, Oracl

**SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership

1.1	Features of Java , The Java Environment	1	Course
			Contents and

Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1.0	Introduction to OOP and Java Fundamentals	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



BoS Chairman

1.2	Structure of Java, Data Types, Variables	1
1.2	Operators, Control Flow	1
1.4	Arrays	1
1.4	Object Oriented Programming - Objects and Classes	1
1.6	OOP in Java	1
1.7		1
	Defining classes and methods in Java Constructors	
1.8		1
1.9	Access specifiers, Final, Static Keywords	1
2.0	Java Concepts and Strings	
2.1	Java Inheritance	1
2.2	Polymorphism	1
2.3	Interfaces, Abstract class	1
2.4	Exception handling- built-in exceptions	1
2.5	Try, Catch, Finally	1
2.6	Throw, Throws	1
2.7	Creating own exceptions	1
2.8	String Methods	1
2.9	String Buffer	1
3.0	Packages And Collection Framework	
3.1	Packages	1
3.2	User defined Packages	1
3.3	Boxing and Unboxing	1
3.4	Wrapper classes	1
3.5	Introduction to Collection	1
3.6	Set, List, Map	2
3.7	Vector	1
3.8	Iterator	1
4.0	Java Mutltithreading and Stream IO	
4.1	The Java Thread Model-Lifecycle	1
4.2	The Main Thread	1

5.6	Regular Expression: Matcher Class, Pattern class	1
5.7	Pattern Syntax, Exception class	1
5.8	Regex Character Classes and Quantifiers	1
5.9	Meta characters	1
	Total	45
4.3	Creating a thread	1
4.4	Creating Multiple Thread	1
4.5	Thread Priority	1
4.6	IO Basics	1
4.7	Reading and Writing Console	1
4.8	Reading and Writing Files	1
4.9	Object Serialization and Object De-Serialization.	1
5.0	Regex and Java Database Connectivity	
5.1	Database Programming – Introduction	1
5.2	SQL queries	1
5.3	JDBC	1
5.4	Statement	1
5.5	Prepared Statement	1

Course Designers

1. Mr.S.Vadivel - vadivels@ksrct.ac.in



Ī			Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
	60 EC 001	DIGITAL LOGIC AND MICROPROCESSOR	ES	2	0	2	3

Objectives

- To learn Boolean algebra and simplification of Boolean functions
- To design and analyze different combinational circuits
- To study the basics of synchronous sequential logic, analyze and design sequential circuits
- To introduce the architecture and programming of 8086 microprocessors
- To perform the interfacing of peripheral devices with 8086 microprocessors

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Simplify complex Boolean functions and design digital systems	Apply
CO2	Design and analyze combinational logic circuits	Analyze
CO3	Design and analyze synchronous sequential logic circuits	Analyze
CO4	Illustrate the architecture of 8086 microprocessor	Understand
CO5	Analyze the interfacing techniques of various peripheral devices	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
3-Strong;2	-Mediu	m;1-Sc	ome	•			•		•					



Assessment Pattern

		Assessment Tests Marks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	-	-	10
Understand (Un)	10	20	30
Apply (Ap)	20	10	20
Analyse (An)	20	20	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	10	10	20



		N.0.	Rangasamy	College of	Technology–A	Autonomou	s R2022		
			60 EC 00	1 - Digital L	ogic and Micr	oprocesso	r		
				COMMON	I TO CS, IT, AI		[
			Hours/Week			Credit	Ν	<i>l</i> aximum	Marks
Seme	ester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	1	2	0	2	60	3	50	50	100
Revie Logic	ew of Nu c Gates- I	Universal C	Gates - Canor	nical and Sta	lean postulate andard Forms - of Boolean Fun	 Minterms 	and Maxt	erms – Su	161
Desig	gn proced		ers - Subtract		Parallel adder er / Decoder –		-	iitude	[6]
Flip fl seque	ential circ	JK, T, D ai cuits - Ripp	le counters –	Synchronou	cteristic table a ıs counters – N – Shift counter	/lodulo-n co		sis of cloc	cked [6]
Archi 8086	tecture o : Data tra	ansfer Instr	uctions – Bra	nch Instructi	ace unit- Addre ons - Logical Iı e Assembly La	nstructions ·	- Arithmet	ic	of [6]
Progr Progr	rammable	e Interrupt	al Interface (F Controller (82	,	Programmable		•	,	[6]
	,		iterfacing	, .			279) - Inte	erfacing S	erial
1. Vet 2. Imp 3. Imp 4. Imp 5. Imp 6. Imp 7. Imp	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa plementa	exercise of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of cod ation of syn ation of bas ation of sort	ES: a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems a converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and search	ting logic gat cuits using g tractor circu unters operations u ching using 8	es gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086	ary function	5	erracing S	erial [30]
1. Ve 2. Im 3. Im 4. Im 5. Im 6. Im 7. Im 8. Inte	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a	exercise of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of cod ation of syn ation of bas ation of sort	ES: a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems a converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and search	ting logic gat cuits using g tractor circu unters operations u ching using 8	es gates for arbitra its sing 8086	ary function	5	erracing S	[30]
1. Vei 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Inte	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours	EXERCISE of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of cod ation of syn ation of bas ation of sort and progra	ES: a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems a converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and search	ting logic gat cuits using g tractor circu unters operations u ching using 8	es gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086	ary function	5		
1. Vei 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Inte Total Total	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours book(s):	EXERCISE of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of cod ation of syn ation of sort and progra	ES: a theorems us any adder/sub le converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and searcon mming of Pro-	ing logic gat cuits using g tractor circu inters operations u ching using & ogrammable	es gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086	ary function	s 8086		[30]
1. Ver 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Inte Total Total 1.	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours book(s): M. Morris	eXERCISE of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of cod ation of syn ation of sort and progra	ES: a theorems us any adder/sub le converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and searcon mming of Pro- chael D. Cileton Mandal, "Mic	sing logic gat recuits using g tractor circu inters operations u ching using 8 ogrammable tti, "Digital Do	tes gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086 Peripheral Inte	erface using	s 8086 n Educati Architectu	on, New D	[30] 60 Delhi, 2016
1. Ver 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Inte Total Total 1. 2.	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours book(s): M. Morris	eXERCISE of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of syn ation of syn ation of sort and progra s Mano, Mi a Kumar I ng Using 80	ES: a theorems us any adder/sub le converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and searcon mming of Pro- chael D. Cileton Mandal, "Mic	sing logic gat recuits using g tractor circu inters operations u ching using 8 ogrammable tti, "Digital Do	tes gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086 Peripheral Inte esign", 5 th Editi	erface using	s 8086 n Educati Architectu	on, New D	[30] 60 Delhi, 2016
1. Vei 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Inte Total Text 1. 2. Refe	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours book(s): M. Morris Soumitra Interfacir erence(s)	eXERCISE of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of bina ation of syn ation of sort and progra s Mano, Mi a Kumar I ng Using 80): P.Leach ar	ES: a theorems us any adder/sub le converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and searco mming of Pro- chael D. Cilef Mandal, "Mico 085, 8086 and	sing logic gat recuits using g tractor circu inters operations u ching using 8 ogrammable tti, "Digital Do croprocessor d 8051", 7 th B	tes gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086 Peripheral Inte esign", 5 th Editi	ary functions orface using ion, Pearson controllers w Hill India,	s 8086 n Educati Architectu 2013.	on, New E ure, Prog	[30] 60 Delhi, 2016 ramming
1. Ver 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Into Total Texti 1. 2. Refe 1.	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours book(s): M. Morris Soumitra Interfacir erence(s) Donald I Edition, T	exercise of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of syn ation of syn ation of sort and progra s Mano, Mi a Kumar I ng Using 80): P.Leach ar Tata McGra	ES: a theorems us any adder/sub le converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of ting and searce mming of Pro- chael D. Cilef Mandal, "Mico 285, 8086 and aw-Hill, New I	sing logic gat recuits using g tractor circu- inters operations u ching using 8 ogrammable tti, "Digital De croprocessor d 8051", 7 th B ul Malvino, 6 Delhi, 2016.	es gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086 Peripheral Inte esign", 5 th Editi rs and Microo Edition, McGra	ary functions erface using ion, Pearso controllers w Hill India, "Digital Prin	s 8086 n Educati Architectu 2013. nciples a	on, New E ure, Prog nd Applica	[30] [30] 60 Delhi, 2016. ramming
1. Ver 2. Imj 3. Imj 4. Imj 5. Imj 6. Imj 7. Imj 8. Into Total Texti 1. 2. Refe 1. 2.	CTICAL I rification plementa plementa plementa plementa erfacing a Hours book(s): M. Morris Soumitra Interfacir erence(s) Donald I Edition, T Charles I	EXERCISE of Boolean ation of com ation of bina ation of syn ation of syn ation of sort and progra s Mano, Mi a Kumar I ng Using 80): P.Leach ar Tata McGra H.Roth, "Fu g Liu, Gle	ES: a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us a theorems us chard a theory of the converters chronous cou- ic arithmetic of the converters chard a searce mming of Pro- chael D. Cilet Mandal, "Mico 285, 8086 and a d Albert Pau a w-Hill, New E undamentals	sing logic gat recuits using g tractor circu- inters operations u ching using 8 ogrammable tti, "Digital De croprocessor d 8051", 7 th B ul Malvino, 0 Delhi, 2016. of Logic Des	ess gates for arbitra its sing 8086 3086 Peripheral Inte esign", 5 th Editi s and Microo Edition, McGra GoutamSaha, sign", 5 th Edition	ary functions erface using ion, Pearso controllers w Hill India, "Digital Prin n, Brooks/co	s 8086 n Educati Architectu 2013. nciples a ble, 2016.	on, New E ure, Prog	[30] 60 Delhi, 2016 ramming 6 ations", 7



Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1.0	Digital Fundamentals	
1.1	Review of Number Systems, Binary codes	1
1.2	Boolean postulates and laws, Logic Gates- Universal Gates	1
1.3	Canonical and Standard Forms – Minterms and Maxterms, SOP, POS	1
1.4	Simplification of Boolean Functions	1
1.5	Karnaugh Map	2
2.0	Combinational Circuits	
2.1	Design procedure , Adders, Serial,Parallel adder	1
2.2	Subtractors, BCD adder	1
2.3	Magnitude Comparator	1
2.4	Multiplexer / Demultiplexer	1
2.5	Encoder / Decoder	1
2.6	Code Converters	1
3.0	Sequential Circuits	
3.1	Flip flops SR, JK, T, D, Master Slave, Characteristic table and equation	1
3.2	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits	1
3.3	Ripple counters, Modulo-n counters	1
3.4	Synchronous counters	1
3.5	Registers, Shift registers - Universal shift register	1
3.6	Shift counters	1
4.0	8086 Microprocessor	
4.1	Architecture of 8086	1
4.2	Execution unit – Bus Interface unit	1
4.3	Addressing modes	1
4.4	Instruction set of 8086: Data transfer Instructions	1
4.5	Branch, Logical, Arithmetic, Shift and rotate Instructions,	1
4.6	Simple Assembly Language Programs of 8086	1
5.0	Peripherals Interfacing	
5.1	Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI 8255)	1
5.2	Programmable Interval Timer (PIT 8253)	1
5.3	Programmable Interrupt Controller (8259)	1
5.4	Keyboard & Display controller (8279)	1
5.5	Interfacing Serial I /O (8251)	1
5.6	ADC/DAC Interfacing	1
	Total	30

Course Designers



60 CS 301	COMPUTER NETWORKS	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	3	0	2	4

Objective

- To understand the computer networking basics and concepts of data communications, functions of different layers, IEEE
- To Know the standards employed in computer networking
- To make the students to get familiarized with different protocols and network components
- To develop an understanding of different components of computer networks, various protocols, modern technologies and their applications

· To understand the application layer and its applications

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Know the concept of components, categories and ISO/OSI model of networks	Apply
CO2	Describe the Concept of various error detection techniques and Flow, Error control	Analyze
CO3	Compare the concept of Circuit switching and Packet switching	Apply
CO4	Gain the knowledge of Congestion control and QoS Techniques.	Apply
CO5	Identify the Purpose of Domain Name Space, Email and FTP	Analyze



Mapping with Programme Outcomes														
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	2									2		
CO2	3	3	3	2								2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3			3	3	3		2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3		2		2					2		2
CO5	3	2	3		2			2	2	2		2	2	
3- Stro	ong;2-M	ledium;	1-Some	9			,	•	•	,		,		

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessm	End Semester	
Cognitive Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	20	20	30
Analyse	20	20	30
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-



					MPUTER NE			
Son	nester		Hours/Weel	l <i>i</i>	Total hrs	Cradit	Maximu	m Mark
Sen	lester	1		к Р	Total his	Credit C	Maximu CA E	Tota
I	11	3	0	P 2	75	4	50 50S	100
		nications	-	Ζ	75	4	50 503	[12]
Stano (RS2 Data	dards –IS 32 Stand Link La	SO/OSI mc lard) and N yer	odel–Transn Modems - C	nission Mec connecting o	dia–Coaxial Ca devices - Repe	ble-Fiber O aters-Hubs-		[9]
Error	control -		wait – go ba	-		-	e – Flow Control and ding window – HDLC	
Interr of IP Routi	Address	– Circuit \$ – Sub net ithms – D	ting – Prob	lem Solving	g using IP Addr	essing –Su	ethods- Classification per netting–Routers CMP / Frame format	-
Dutie (UDP (QOS	?) –Trans S)-Techni	sport layer smission (ques	•	-	•		er Datagram Protoco Quality of services	
Doma HTTF	ainName PSWorld\	WideWeb.	, ,	,	Fransferprotoco	. ,		, [10
Doma HTTF Case Precis	ainName SWorld Study *: sion Agri	Space(DN WideWeb. : Structura	, ,	,		. ,	rP– , Pipeline Monitoring	_{g,} [10
Doma HTTF Case Precis Hand 1. 2.	ainName SWorld sion Agri ds On: Analyze Constru Constru Constru	Space(DN WideWeb. : Structura culture. e the perfo uct a VLAN uct an Inter uct simple	I Health Mo rmance of v I and make r-VLAN and	various con the PC's co I make the	raffic Control, figurations and ommunicate ar PC's communi	Health Care I protocols ir mong a VLA cate among	n LAN	[30]
Doma HTTF Case Precis Hand 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	ainName SWorldN sion Agri ds On: Analyze Constru Constru Protoco Unders Constru	Space(DN WideWeb. : Structura culture. e the perfo uct a VLAN uct an Inter uct simple of (ARP) tand the co uct multiple	I Health Mo rmance of v I and make r-VLAN and LAN and ur oncept and e router net	various con the PC's co I make the nderstand th operation c works and t	raffic Control, figurations and ommunicate ar PC's communi he concept and of Routing Infor	Health Care I protocols ir mong a VLA cate among d operation o mation Prote	n LAN N a VLAN of Address Resolutio ocol (RIP) f OSPF protocol	[30]
Doma HTTF Case Precis Hand 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Case	ainName SWorldV Study* sion Agri ds On: Analyze Constru Constru Constru Protoco Unders Constru Unders	Space(DN WideWeb. : Structura culture. e the perfo uct a VLAN uct an Inter uct simple of (ARP) stand the co uct multiple stand the o	I Health Mo rmance of v I and make r-VLAN and LAN and ur oncept and e router net peration of	various con the PC's co make the nderstand the operation co works and u SSH by acc	raffic Control, figurations and ommunicate ar PC's communi he concept and of Routing Infor understand the cessing the rou	Health Care I protocols ir mong a VLA cate among d operation o mation Prote operation o iters remote	A Pipeline Monitoring Th LAN N a VLAN of Address Resolutio ocol (RIP) If OSPF protocol ly by PCs	, [30] n
Doma HTTF Case Precis Hand 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Case Precis	ainName SWorldV Study* sion Agri ds On: Analyze Constru Constru Constru Protocc Unders Constru Unders Study*	Space(DN WideWeb. : Structura culture. e the perfo uct a VLAN uct an Inter uct simple of (ARP) tand the co uct multiple tand the o : Structura culture.	I Health Mo rmance of v I and make r-VLAN and LAN and ur oncept and e router net peration of	various con the PC's co make the nderstand the operation co works and u SSH by acc	raffic Control, figurations and ommunicate ar PC's communi he concept and of Routing Infor understand the cessing the rou	Health Care I protocols ir mong a VLA cate among d operation o mation Prote operation o iters remote	n LAN N a VLAN of Address Resolutio ocol (RIP) If OSPF protocol ly by PCs	[30] n
Doma HTTF Case Precis Hand 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Case Precis	ainName SWorldV Study* sion Agri ds On: Analyze Constru Constru Constru Protocc Unders Constru Study* sion Agri Book(s)	Space(DN WideWeb. : Structura culture. e the perfo uct a VLAN uct an Inter uct simple of (ARP) tand the co uct multiple tand the o : Structura culture.	I Health Mo rmance of v I and make r-VLAN and LAN and ur oncept and e router net peration of I Health Mo	onitoring, Tr various con the PC's co I make the nderstand th operation c works and u SSH by acc onitoring, Tr	raffic Control, figurations and ommunicate ar PC's communi he concept and of Routing Infor understand the cessing the rou raffic Control,	Health Care I protocols ir mong a VLA cate among d operation o mation Proto operation o iters remote Health Care	A Pipeline Monitoring Th LAN N a VLAN of Address Resolutio ocol (RIP) If OSPF protocol ly by PCs], [30] n], 75

Ref	ere nce(s):
1.	John Mark Comer, "Internetworking with TCP/IP", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2.	Larry L. Peterson and Peter S.Davie, "Computer Networks", Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., Second Edition.
3.	Andrew S.Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", PHI, Fourth Edition, 2003.
4.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2000

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Topics	No. of Hours
1	Data Communications	
1.1	Networks ,Components and Categories	1
1.2	Line Configuration ,Topologies	1
1.3	Protocols and Standards	1
1.4	ISO/OSI model	2
1.5	Transmission Media	1
1.6	Coaxial Cable	1
1.7	Fiber Optics	1
1.8	Interfaces (RS232 Standard) and Modems	1
2	Data Link Layer	
2.1	Error – detection and correction	1
2.2	Parity ,LRC ,CRC ,Hamming code	2
2.3	Flow Control and Error control	1
2.4	Stop and wait ,go back-N ARQ , selective repeat ARQ	2
2.5	sliding window ,HDLC, LAN	2
2.6	Ethernet IEEE 802.3	1
2.7	Connecting devices-Repeaters-Hubs-Bridges	1
3	Network Layer	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3.1	Internetworks , Circuit Switching, Packet Switching	1
3.2	IP addressing methods ,Sub netting ,Super netting, Routers	2
3.3	Routers ,Routing Algorithms	2
3.4	Distance Vector Routing	2
3.5	Link State Routing ,ICMP / Frame format,	1
3.6	Query Messages.	1
4	Transport Layer	
4.1	Duties of transport layer	1
4.2	Multiplexing, Demultiplexing	1
4.3	Sockets	2
4.4	User Datagram Protocol (UDP)	1
4.5	Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)	1
4.6	Congestion Control	1
4.7	Quality of services (QOS)-Techniques	2
5	Application Layer	
5.1	Domain Name Space(DNS)	2
5.2	Email(SMTP)	1
5.3	File Transfer protocol(FTP)	2
5.4	HTTP,HTTPS	2
5.5	World Wide Web	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. P.Senthilraja - senthilraja@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
MY	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To identify the essential complementarily between 'values' and 'skills' To ensure core aspirations of all human beings.
- To acquire ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour
 To enrich interaction with Nature
- To achieve holistic perspective towards life and profession

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the significance of value inputs in formal education and start applying them in their life and profession	Understand
CO2	Evaluate coexistence of the "I" with the body.	Analyze
CO3	Identify and evaluate the role of harmony in family, society and universal order.	Analyze
CO4	Classify and associate the holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence and Nature	Analyze
CO5	Develop appropriate human conduct and management patterns to create harmony in professional and personal lives.	Create

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1 6	902 P	03 PC	94 PO	5 PO6	PO7	PO8 F	909 P	010 P	011 P0	012 PS	01 PSC	02	
CO1								3	2		2	3		
CO2						3		3	3			3		
CO3						3	3	3	3			3		
_CO4						3	3	3	3			3		
CO5						3	3	3	3	3		3		

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuou	s Assessment	Tests(Marks)	End Semester Examination(Marks)
	1	Model	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Remember	10	10	20	
Understand	10	10	20	
Apply	20	20	30	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Analyse	20	20	30	No End Semester
Evaluate	0	0	0	Examination
Create	0	0	0	



					INIVERSAL H				
			Hours / We		Branches	Credit		Maximum I	Marks
Se	emester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Tota
		3	0	0	45	3	100	0	100
Undo Happ phys	piness and	value Edu prosperit	cation-Self y-the basic	; human a	n as the proce aspirations-righ rent scenario	nt understa	nding-relatio	onship and	
Und betw	veen the ne nony in the	Human be eds of the	eing as the self and the	e body-the	tence of the body as an in body – progra	strument of	the self-unc	derstanding	
Harr relat	mony in the ionship –	e Family - 'Trust' the	e foundati	unit of hu	ıman interacti in relations				
eval	uationunde	rstanding ł	narmony in	the society	y –vision for th	e universal			[9]
larm Unde	nony in the erstanding	Nature/E harmony ir orders of	xistence the Nature nature – re	e-Interconr	y –vision for th nectedness, se stence as co-e	elf-regulation	human orde	er. al fulfillment	[9]
larm Unde amo perc Impl Natu educ	nony in the erstanding ing the four eption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno	• Nature/E harmony ir orders of armony in o f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pr	xistence n the Nature nature – re existence. tic Unders man values stitution and oduction si	e-Interconr alizing exi standing s- definitive d universal ystems ar	nectedness, se	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competenc nt models-	human orde n and mutua t all levels – a basis for se in profess	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics	[9]
Harm Unde amo perc Impl Natu educ –holi strat	nony in the erstanding ing the four eption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno regies for tra	• Nature/E harmony ir orders of armony in o f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pr	xistence n the Nature nature – re existence. tic Unders man values stitution and oduction si	e-Interconr alizing exi standing s- definitive d universal ystems ar	nectedness, se stence as co- eness of huma human order- id manageme	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competenc nt models-	human orden and mutua t all levels – a basis for typical case	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics	[9] [9]
Harm Undo amo perc Impl Natu educ –holi strat	nony in the erstanding ing the four eption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno regies for tra t Book(s):	• Nature/E harmony in orders of armony in o f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pri ansition to	xistence nature – re existence. tic Unders man values stitution and oduction sy wards value	e-Interconr alizing exi standing s- definitive d universal ystems ar e base life	nectedness, se stence as co-o eness of huma human order- id manageme and profession	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competence nt models- n	human orden and mutua t all levels – a basis for te in profess typical case	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics studies – Total Hours	[9]
larm Unde amo perc Impl Natu educ -holi strat	nony in the erstanding ing the four eption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno egies for tra- t Book(s): A Found	A Nature/E harmony in orders of armony in e f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pr ansition tov	xistence the Nature nature – re existence. tic Unders man values stitution and oduction sy wards value se in Huma	e-Interconr alizing exi atanding base definitive d universal ystems an base life	nectedness, se stence as co- eness of huma human order- id manageme	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competence nt models- n	human orden and mutua t all levels – a basis for typical case R Gaur, R	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics studies – Total Hours Asthana, G	[9]
Harm Unde amo perc Impl Natu educ –holi strat Tex 1.	nony in the erstanding ing the four eeption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno regies for tra t Book(s): A Found Bagaria, Teachers	e Nature/E harmony in orders of armony in o f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pri ansition tov ation Cours 2 nd Revise s' Manual f	xistence nature – re existence. Atic Unders man values stitution and oduction sy wards value se in Huma ed Edition, F or A Found	e-Interconr calizing exi standing s- definitive d universal ystems ar e base life an Values a Excel Bool ation Cour	nectedness, se stence as co-e eness of huma human order- ind manageme and profession	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competence nt models- n n al Ethics, R 2019. ISBN /alues and	human orden n and mutua t all levels – a basis for te in profess typical case R Gaur, R N 978-93-87 Professional	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics studies – Fotal Hours Asthana, G 034-47-1 I Ethics, R F	[9] [9] [9] P
Harm Unde amo perc Impl Natu educ –holi strat Tex 1.	nony in the erstanding ing the four eeption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno regies for tra t Book(s): A Found Bagaria, Teachers	e Nature/E: harmony in orders of armony in e f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pri ansition tov ation Cours 2 nd Revise s' Manual f Asthana, G	xistence n the Nature nature – re existence. tic Unders man values stitution and oduction sy wards value se in Huma ed Edition, I or A Founda S P Bagaria	e-Interconr calizing exi standing s- definitive d universal ystems ar e base life an Values a Excel Bool ation Cour	eness of huma human order- d manageme and profession s, New Delhi, se in Human V	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competence nt models- n n al Ethics, R 2019. ISBN /alues and	human orden n and mutua t all levels – a basis for te in profess typical case R Gaur, R N 978-93-87 Professional	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics studies – Fotal Hours Asthana, G 034-47-1 I Ethics, R F	[9] [9] [9]
Harm Undo amo perc Impl Natu educ –holi strat 1.	hony in the erstanding ing the four eeption of ha lications o ural Accepta cation, hum istic techno regies for tra t Book(s): A Found Bagaria, Teachers Gaur, R ere93nce-8	A Nature/E harmony in orders of armony in o f the Holis ance of hui anistic con ologies, pri ansition tov ation Cour 2 nd Revise s' Manual fi Asthana, G 370 (s) 34: -	xistence nature – re existence. Atic Unders man values stitution and oduction sy wards value se in Huma ed Edition, for or A Found or A Found of P Bagaria	e-Interconr alizing exi etanding s- definitive d universal ystems an e base life an Values a Excel Bool ation Cour , 2 nd Revis	eness of huma human order- d manageme and profession s, New Delhi, se in Human V	elf-regulation existence a an conduct- competence nt models- n n al Ethics, R 2019. ISBN /alues and l ccel Books,	human orde n and mutua t all levels – a basis for æ in profess typical case 1 R R Gaur, R N 978-93-87 Professional New Delhi, 2	er. al fulfillment the holistic humanistic ional ethics e studies – Fotal Hours Asthana, G 034-47-1 I Ethics, R R 2019. ISBN	[9] [9] [9] P

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule S.No Topic No. of Hours

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1	INTRODUCTION TO VALUE EDUCATION	
1.1	Discussion on Present Education System and Skill Based Education	1
1.2	Understanding Value Education	1
1.3	Self exploration as the process for value education	1
1.4	Basic Human Aspirations - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity	1
1.5	Basic requirements to fulfill Human Aspirations - Right understanding, Relationship and Physical facility	1
1.6	Transformation from Animal Consciousness to Human Consciousness	1
1.7	Sources of Happiness and Prosperity – Harmony and Disharmony	1

1.8	Current Scenario and Role of Education	1
1.9	Outcome of Human Education and Method to fulfill the basic human aspirations	1
2	HARMONY IN THE HUMAN BEING	
2.1	Understanding Human being - As Co-Existence of the self and the Body – The Needs of the Self and the Body	1
2.2	Understanding Human being - As Co-Existence of the self and the Body - The Activities and Response of the Self and the Body	2
2.3	The body as an instrument of the self	1
2.4	Understanding harmony in the self	1
2.5	Harmony of the self with the body	2
2.6	Programme to ensure self-regulation and health	1
2.7	My Participation (Value) regarding Self and my Body - Correct Appraisal of our Physical needs	1
3	HARMONY IN THE FAMILY AND SOCIETY	
3.1	Harmony in the Family - Understanding Values in Human Relationships	1
3.2	Family as the basic Unit of Human Interaction	1
3.3	Values in human Relationships	1
3.4	Trust - the foundation value in relationship	1
3.5	Respect as the right evaluation, the Basis for Respect, Assumed Bases for Respect today	1
3.6	Harmony from Family to World Family: Undivided Society	1
3.7	Extending Relationship from family to society , Identification of the Comprehensive Human Goal	1
3.8	Programs needed to achieve the Comprehensive Human Goal: The Five Dimensions of Human Endeavour	1
3.9	Harmony from Family Order to World Family Order – Universal Human Order	1
4	HARMONY IN THE NATURE / EXISTENCE	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



4.1	The Four Orders in Nature	1
4.2	Participation of Human Being in Entire Nature	1
4.3	Natural Characteristics - Tendency of Human Living with Animal Consciousness / The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence	1
4.4	Present day Problems	1
4.5	Recyclability and self-regulation in Nature	1
4.6	Relationship of Mutual Fulfillment	1
4.7	An Introduction to space, Co-existence of Units in Space	1
4.8	Harmony in Existence – Understanding Existence as Co- Existence	1
4.9	Natural Characteristic of Human Living with Human Consciousness	1
5	IMPLICATIONS OF THE HOLISTIC UNDERSTANDING	
5.1	Natural Acceptance of human values	1
5.2	Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct - Development of Human Consciousness	1
5.3	Identification of Comprehensive Human Goal	1
5.4	Basis for Humanistic Education and Humanistic Constitution	1
5.5	Ensuring Competence in professional Ethics	1
5.6	Issues in Professional Ethics-The Current Scenario	1
5.7	Holistic Technologies and Production Systems and management models Typical Case Studies	2
5.8	Strategies for transition towards value based life and profession	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.G.Vennila <u>vennila@ksrct.ac.in</u>
- 2. Dr.K.Raja rajak@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 0P3	DATA STR	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		CS	0	0	4	2

Objective

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Τ



- To design and implement simple linear and nonlinear data structures
- To strengthen the ability to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real world problem
- To program for storing data as tree structure and implementation of various traversal techniques
- To implement sorting and searching techniques
- To gain knowledge of graph applications

Prerequisite

Programming knowledge in C language

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the implementation of Linear Data structures and its applications	Apply
CO2	Investigate Balanced Parenthesis and Postfix expressions with the help of Stack ADT	Apply
		Apply
CO3	Implement Non-Linear Data Structure	
CO4	Implement sorting and searching techniques	Apply
CO5	Implement Shortest Path and Minimum Spanning Tree Algorithm	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2						2			2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3					3			2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2			3	2		2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2			3	2	2		2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2		2	2	2	3	3	2		2	3	3
3- Stron	ig; 2-N	ledium;	1-Low											
												I		

List of Experiments

- 1. Implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)*
- 2. Implementation of Stack ADT*
- 3. Implementation of Queue ADT*
- 4. Implementation of stack applications*:

(a) Program for 'Balanced Parenthesis'

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS 0P4 JAVA PROGRAM

- (b) Program for 'Evaluating Postfix Expressions'
- 5. Implementation Search Tree ADT*
- 6. Implementation of Internal Sorting*
- 7. Develop a program for external sorting*
- 8. Develop a program for various Searching Techniques*
- 9. Implementation of Shortest Path Algorithm*
- 10. Implementation of Minimum Spanning Tree Algorithm*

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

- 1. K.Poongodi
- poongodik@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To apply core Java concepts to solve real-world problems
- To implement object-oriented programming (OOP) principles
- · To apply exception Handling, Strings, and Collections to manipulate strings and data efficiently
- To apply the knowledge of Threads and IO streams
- To create a JDBC-integrated mini project that applies a wide range of Java concepts

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of any programming language with ability to solve logical problems

Cours	e Outcomes	
On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to	
CO1	Demonstrate Java fundamentals to solve real world problems	Apply
CO2	Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO3	Implement Java Applications using Strings, Collections and exception Handling	Apply
CO4	Develop concurrent and input/output-intensive applications using Threads and IO streams	Apply
CO5	Develop a JDBC-integrated mini project to provide extensible software solutions	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	2		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	3	3		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	
3- Strong;	2-Med	ium; 1-L	.ow											

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
	60 CS 0P4–Java Programming Laboratory										
	Common to CS, IT, AD, AM										
Semester	Hours / Week	Total hrs.	Credit	Maximum Marks							



	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
III	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100

- 1. Implementation of java fundamentals to solve real world problems*
- 2. Demonstrate Class and method, Constructor and Inheritance *
- 3. Demonstrate Polymorphism, Abstract and Interface*
- 4. Implementation of Exception Handling to check abnormal condition*
- 5. Implementation of String and String Buffer*
- 6. Demonstrate various methods of Collection and Iterator*
- 7. Implementation of multithreading and IO Streams*
- 8. Implementation of Database Connectivity using JDBC**

Mini project: Develop an application using the concepts of Inheritance, Polymorphism, Interfaces, Packages, Exception handling and collections along with JDBC.

*SDGs – 4 : Quality education **SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership

Course Designers

1. Mr. S. Vadivel - <u>vadivels@ksrct.ac.in</u>

		rs improve their vocabulary and enable them to	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	use
_		iately in different academic and professional rs develop strategies that could be adopted	CG	0	0	2	1	contexts. while reading
	60 CG 0P2	CAREER SKILL DEVELOPMENT II	• t	he a	o he abilit	ty to	earners a speak a i English	ind write

situations.

 Improve listening, observational skills, and problem-solving capabilities Develop message generating and delivery skills

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 Compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts.

Analyze

life and career related

CO2 Identify cause and effects in events, industrial processes through Analyze technical texts

	CO3	nalyze problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate orally and in the written format.	Analyze them
Passe	d in BoS I	leeting held on 02/12/2023	
Appro	ved in Aca	demic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	Vient
	_		

CO4 Report events and the processes of technical and industrial nature.

Apply

CO5 Articulate their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft Apply effective résumés in context of job search.

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		PO12	PSO1	PSO2
											PO11			
CO1								2	3	3	2	3		
CO2								2	3	3	2	3		2
CO3								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO4								2	3	3	2	3	2	
CO5								2	3	3	2	3		2
3- Str	rong; 2-	-Mediu	um; 1-	Some										

	K.S.Ranga	samy Col	lege of 1	Fechnology –	Autonom	ous R202	22			
60 CG 0P2 - Career Skill Development II										
Common to All Branches										
Semester Hours/Week Total Hrs Credit Maximum Mar								/larks		
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
III	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100		
Listening * Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) - Listening to longer technical talks and completing– gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts – Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects, documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions - Listening to TED Talks								s g		
•	a product, persuas s or disasters base	•			•	•				
	oral reports, Mini p al interviews	oresentatio	ons on se	elect topics wi	th visual aid	ds, partici	pating in ro	ble		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Read	ling*	[6]
effec	ding advertisements, user manuals and brochures - longer technical texts– cause and ct essays, and letters / emails of complaint - Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, s reports etc Company profiles, Statement of Purpose (SoPs)	
Writi	ng*	[6]
com	essional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay - Writing responses to plaints Precis writing, Summarizing and Plagiarism- Job / Internship application – Cover ⁻ & Résumé	
Verb	al Ability II*	[6]
	ling Comprehension (Inferential fillups) – Spotting Errors – Verbal Analogies – Theme ction – Change of Voice – Change of Speech – One word substitution	
	Total Hours	30
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	<i>'English for Engineers & Technologists'</i> Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of E Anna University, 2020	English,
2.	Norman Lewis, 'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superi Vocabulary Book', Penguin Random House India, 2020	or
	Raman. Meenakshi, Sharma. Sangeeta, 'Professional English'. Oxford University Press. N Delhi. 2019	ew
	Arthur Brookes and Peter Grundy,' Beginning to Write: Writing Activities for Elementa Intermediate Learners', Cambridge University Press, New York, 2003	ary and
*	SDG:4- Quality Education	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours	Mode of content Delivery
1	Listening		
1.1	Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions	1	Activity Based
1.2	Listening to longer technical talks and completing– gap filling exercises.	1	Activity Based
1.3	Listening technical information from podcasts	1	Activity Based
1.4	Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects and documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions	2	Activity Based
1.5	Listening to TED Talks	1	Activity Based
2	Speaking		
2.1	Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques	1	Activity Based
2.2	Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports,	2	Activity Based

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	Total	30	
5.5	One word substitution	1	Activity Based
5.4	Change of Voice and Change of Speech	1	Activity Based
5.3	Verbal Analogies	1	Activity Based
5.2	Spotting Errors	1	Activity Based
5.1	Reading Comprehension (Inferential fillups) and Theme Detection	2	Activity Based
5	Verbal Ability II		
4.5	Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Résumé	1	Activity Based
4.4	Precis writing, Summarizing and Plagiarism	2	Activity Based
4.3	Writing responses to complaints	1	Activity Based
4.2	Compare and contrast essay	1	Activity Based
4.1	Professional emails, Email etiquette	1	Activity Based
4	Writing		
3.5	Statement of Purpose (SoPs)	1	Activity Based
3.4	Company profiles	1	Activity Based
3.3	Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc.	1	Activity Based
3.2	Reading - longer technical texts– cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint	2	Activity Based
3.1	Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures	1	Activity Based
3	Reading		
2.5	participating in role plays and virtual interviews	1	Activity Based
2.4	Presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics with visual aids	1	Activity Based
2.3	Group Discussion (based on case studies)	1	Activity Based

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Course Designer

1. Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 MA 017	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	BS	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To get exposed to logical arguments and construct simple mathematical statements
- To familiarize the basic concepts of set theory
- To get exposed to different types of functions
- To provide fundamental principles of combinatorial counting techniques
- To familiarize the basic concepts of graph theory

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	statements	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Apply the basics of set theory to the situations involving inclusion and exclusion.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO3	Understand the concepts of different types of functions.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Apply permutation and combination in real time situations and solve recurrence relations.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Employ the basics of graph theory in computer networks.	Remember, Understand, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	2							3		3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
CO3	3	3	2	3	2							2		3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2							2		3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3							3		3
3- Str	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Understand the logical arguments and construct simple mathematical

		Assessment (Marks)	Model Exam	End Sem
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)	Examination (Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	20	20	30	30

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



Apply (Ap)	30	30	60	60
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

		ŀ	K. S. Rang	jasamy Co	llege of Tech	nology – A	utonomous	R2022			
60 MA 017 - Discrete Mathematics											
Common to CSE & IT											
Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks											
Ser	nester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	CA ES			
	IV	3	1	0	60	4	40	60		100	
MATHEMATICAL LOGIC* , ** Propositional logic - Propositional equivalences - Predicates and quantifiers - Rules of inference.										[9]	
SET THEORY* , ** Algebra of sets - The power set - Ordered pairs and Cartesian product - Principle of inclusion and Exclusion - Relations on sets -Types of relations and their properties - Equivalence relations - Relational matrix and the graph of relation - Operations on relations.											
Fund	•••	pes of func	•	•	ctive and bijec ons - Permuta		•	tion of function	ons	[9]	
COMBINATORICS* , ** Permutations and Combinations - Pigeonhole principle - Mathematical induction - Recurrence relations - Generating functions.									[9]		
Grapl Cycle	s - Euleri	s of graphs	- Hamilton	•	on of graphs - - Planar graph	•	•			[9]	
						Tot	tal Hours: 45	5 + 15 (Tutor	ial)	60	
Text	Book(s):										
1.		maldi, "Dis Education			rial Mathemati	cs: An Appli	ed Introduction	on", 5th Editi	on,		
2					ete Mathemat e Limited, New				Com	puter	
Refer	ence(s):										
1.	1. K. H. Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, Special Indian Edition, 2011.									Ltd.,	
2. Bernard Kolman, Robert C. Busby, Sharan Cutler Ross, "Discrete Mathematical Structures", Fourth Indian reprint, Pearson Education Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.											
3.	3. T. Veerarajan, "Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory and Combinatorics" Fifth Reprint, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited 2008										
4.											
*SDO	G 4: Qual	lity educat	ion.								



SDG 9: Promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization. * SDG12: Production Patterns. <u>List of</u> <u>MATLAB Programs:</u>

- 1. Introduction to MATLAB.
- 2. Generate the truth table for mathematical logic.
- 3. Compute various functions for set operations like union and intersection.
- 4. Find the composition of functions.
- 5. Compute permutations and combinations.
- 6. Solve the problem about isomorphism of two graphs.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	MATHEMATICAL LOGIC	
1.1	Propositional logic	2
1.2	Propositional equivalences	2
1.3	Tutorial	2
1.4	Rules of inference	2
1.5	Predicate	1
1.6	Quantifiers	2
1.7	Tutorial	2
2	SET THEORY	
2.1	Algebra of sets	1
2.2	The power set , Ordered pairs and Cartesian product	1
2.3	Principle of inclusion and exclusion	2
2.4	Tutorial	2
2.5	Types of relations and their properties	1
2.6	Equivalence relations	2
2.7	Relational matrix and the graph of relation	1
2.8	Operations on relations	1
3	FUNCTIONS	



3.1	Functions	1
3.2	Types of functions	2
3.3	Composition of functions	2
3.4	Tutorial	2
3.5	Inverse functions	1
3.6	Primitive recursive functions	2
3.7	Permutation functions	1
3.8	Tutorial	2
4	COMBINATORICS	
4.1	Permutations and Combinations	2
4.2	Pigeonhole principle	1
4.3	Mathematical induction	2
4.4	Recurrence relations	2
4.5	Generating functions	2
4.6	Tutorial	2
5	GRAPH THEORY	
5.1	Types of graphs	1
5.2	Matrix representation of graphs	1
5.3	Graph isomorphism	2
5.4	Tutorial	2
5.5	Eulerian graphs and Hamiltonian graphs	1
5.6	Planar graphs and Euler formula	2
5.7	Shortest path algorithm: Dijkstra's Algorithm	1
5.8	Tutorial	2
	Total	60

Course Designer

Dr.K.Kiruthika - kiruthika@ksrct.ac.in



60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objectives

- To design algorithms in both the science and practice of computing.
- To choose the appropriate data structure and algorithm design method for a specified Application
- To understand how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.
- To solve problems using algorithm design methods such as the greedy method, divide and conquer, dynamic programming, backtracking and branch and bound.
- To solve NP-hard and NP-complete problems.

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Data Structures and Computer programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Classify the problem types and compare orders of growth to represent asymptotic notations	Understand
CO2	Apply and inspect recursive and non-recursive algorithms by mathematical notations using sample algorithms.	Analyze
CO3	Apply 'Brute Force' and 'Divide and conquer' design techniques for sorting and searching problems	Analyze
CO4	Construct analogous algorithms for graph related problems.	Understand
CO5	Apply 'Backtracking' and 'Branch and bound' techniques to solve NP-hard problems.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
ĺ	CO1	3	3	3	2						2			3	2
ĺ	CO2	3	3	3	2						2			3	2
ĺ	CO3	3	3	3	2	3					2			3	2
	CO4	3	3	3	2						2			3	2
	CO5	3	3	3	2	3					2			3	2



Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	-	-	10
Understand (Un)	20	20	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyse (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	10
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

		60 IT 002	- Design an	d Analysis of	Algorithms	6		
			Commo	on to CS, IT				
		Hours/Week			Credit	N	1aximum M	arks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA ES ⁻		
IV	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Introductio Fundamen	tals of the an	nentals of Al alysis of algor	ithm efficien	Problem Solvii cy - Analysis F ns: Methods fo	ramework -	Asympto	tic Notation	
Mathemati	cal Analysis		sive Algorith	nms and Exar				of [9]
11000010110	Algonunns - t	Example: Fibo	nacci numpe	ers - Empirical	Analysis of	Algorithm	S.	
Brute Force Selection S	e and Divide Sort and Bubb	& Conquer	Fechniques e-force string	ers - Empirical matching - Me e Traversal an	erge sort - M	lultiplication	on of Two n	Bit [9]
Brute Ford Selection S Numbers - Algorithm Decrease Transform Coefficient	e and Divide Sort and Bubb Quick Sort - Design Para and Conquer and Conque - Warshall's	& Conquer T ble Sort - Brute Binary Search digm Technique: In r Technique: and Floyd's A	Fechniques e-force string a - Binary tre sertion Sort Presorting - Algorithm - T	matching - Me	erge sort - M d Related P earch and B gramming: 0 Problem an	lultiplication roperties. readth Fir Computin	on of Two n 	_ al [9]
Brute Forc Selection S Numbers - Algorithm Decrease Transform Coefficient Optimal Bi NP Hard a P and NP	e and Divide Sort and Bubb Quick Sort - Design Para and Conquer and Conque - Warshall's nary Search t nd NP-Comp problems - 1	& Conquer Tole Sort - Brute Binary Search Idigm Technique: In r Technique: In r Technique: and Floyd's A rees – Greedy Diete Problem NP complete	Fechniques e-force string a - Binary tre sertion Sort Presorting - Algorithm - T y Technique: ns problems -	matching - Me e Traversal an - Depth first Se Dynamic Pro he Knapsack	erge sort - M d Related P earch and B gramming: (Problem an s. N-Queen's	lultiplication roperties. readth Fir Computin d Memory Problem	on of Two n rst Search - g a Binom y Functions	al [9]
Brute Forc Selection S Numbers - Algorithm Decrease Transform Coefficient Optimal Bi NP Hard a P and NP	e and Divide Sort and Bubb Quick Sort - Design Para and Conquer and Conque - Warshall's nary Search t nd NP-Comp problems - 1	& Conquer Tole Sort - Brute Binary Search Idigm Technique: In r Technique: In r Technique: and Floyd's A rees – Greedy Diete Problem NP complete	Fechniques e-force string a - Binary tre sertion Sort Presorting - Algorithm - T y Technique: ns problems -	matching - Me e Traversal an - Depth first Se Dynamic Pro he Knapsack Huffman trees Backtracking:	erge sort - M d Related P earch and B gramming: (Problem an s. N-Queen's	lultiplication roperties. readth Fir Computin d Memory Problem	on of Two n rst Search - g a Binom y Functions	al [9]
Brute Forc Selection S Numbers - Algorithm Decrease Transform Coefficient Optimal Bi NP Hard a P and NP	e and Divide Sort and Bubb Quick Sort - Design Para and Conquer and Conque - Warshall's nary Search t nd NP-Comp problems - N	& Conquer Tole Sort - Brute Binary Search Idigm Technique: In r Technique: In r Technique: and Floyd's A rees – Greedy Diete Problem NP complete	Fechniques e-force string a - Binary tre sertion Sort Presorting - Algorithm - T y Technique: ns problems -	matching - Me e Traversal an - Depth first Se Dynamic Pro he Knapsack Huffman trees Backtracking:	erge sort - M d Related P earch and B gramming: (Problem an s. N-Queen's	lultiplication roperties. readth Fir Computin d Memory Problem	on of Two n rst Search - g a Binom y Functions - Hamilton	al [9]
Srute Ford Selection S Numbers - Algorithm Decrease Transform Coefficient Optimal Bi NP Hard a P and NP Circuit Pro Textbook	e and Divide Sort and Bubb Quick Sort - Design Para and Conquer and Conque - Warshall's nary Search t nd NP-Comp problems - N bblem Branch	& Conquer Tole Sort - Brute Binary Search digm Technique: In r Technique: In r Technique: and Floyd's <i>A</i> rees – Greedy blete Problem NP complete and Bound To	Fechniques e-force string n - Binary tre sertion Sort Presorting - Algorithm - T y Technique: ns problems - echniques: T	matching - Me e Traversal an - Depth first Se Dynamic Pro he Knapsack Huffman trees Backtracking:	erge sort - M d Related P earch and B gramming: 0 Problem an s. N-Queen's man probler	lultiplication roperties. readth Fir Computin d Memory Problem n.	on of Two n rst Search - g a Binom y Functions - Hamilton Total Hou	al [9] an [9] s 45



1.	Sara Baase and Allen Van Gelder, "Computer Algorithms - Introduction to Design and Analysis", Pearson Education Asia, 2010.
2.	A.V.Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D.Ullman, "The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms", Pearson Education Asia, 2003.
3.	Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and SanguthevarRajasekaran, "Computer Algorithms/ C++", 2nd Edition, Universities Press, 2007.
4.	Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design & Analysis of Algorithms", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1.0	Basic Concepts of Algorithms	
1.1	Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving	1
1.2	Important Problem types	1
1.3	Fundamentals of the analysis of algorithm efficiency	1
1.4	Analysis Framework	1
1.5	Asymptotic Notations	1
1.6	Asymptotic Notations and Basic Efficiency Classes	1
1.7	Recurrence relations	1
1.8	Methods for solving recurrence relations.	2
2.0	Mathematical Analysis of Algorithms	
2.1	Mathematical Analysis of Non-recursive Algorithms	2
2.2	Non-recursive Algorithms and Examples	2
2.3	Mathematical Analysis of Recursive Algorithms	2
2.4	Fibonacci numbers	1
2.5	Empirical Analysis of Algorithms.	2
3.0	Brute Force and Divide & Conquer Techniques	
3.1	Selection Sort	1
3.2	Bubble Sort	1
3.3	Brute-force string matching	1
3.4	Merge sort	1
3.5	Multiplication of Two n-Bit Numbers	1
3.6	Quick Sort	1
3.7	Binary Search	1
3.8	Binary tree Traversal	2
4.0	Algorithm Design Paradigm	
4.1	Decrease and Conquer Technique: Insertion Sort	1
4.2	Depth first Search and Breadth First Search	1
4.3	Transform and Conquer Technique: Presorting	1
4.4	Dynamic Programming: Computing a Binomial Coefficient	1
4.5	Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithm	1
4.6	The Knapsack Problem and Memory Functions	1

METO

4.7	Optimal Binary Search trees	1
4.8	Greedy Technique: Huffman trees.	2
5.0	NP Hard and NP-Complete Problems	
5.1	P and NP problems	1
5.2	NP complete problems	1
5.3	Backtracking: N-Queen's Problem	2
5.4	Hamiltonian Circuit Problem	2
5.5	Branch and Bound Techniques	1
5.6	Traveling salesman problem.	2
	Total	45

Course Designers

1.Dr.C.Rajan- rajan@ksrct.ac.in

61 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn the concepts of scripting languages and client side programming
- To learn the concepts of jQuery
- To learn the concepts of anjular js
- To learn the conceps of php and mysql
- To make aware of the students about development in web technologies

Prerequisite

HTML, CSS

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Describe the basics concepts of JavaScript and express various types events	Apply
CO2	Apply the basics concepts of Jquery	Apply
CO3	Describe the basics concepts of anjular js .	Apply
CO4	Develop the dynamic website using php	Apply



CO5 Express the various types of applications	
---	--

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO3	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO4	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO5	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
3- Stror	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessm	End Semester	
Cognitive Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	30	30	40
Analyse	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-



K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022						
64 68 404	Advanced Web Development					

61 CS 401 – Advanced Web Development

	CS									
Son	nester		ours/Week		Total hrs	Credit		aximum Marks		
Sen					Credit	CA	ES	Total		
r		 3	0	Р 0	45	3	40	ES 60	100	
Reac Reac	IV304534060React JS*React JS – Introduction – Installation – Architecture – Components – Styling - Properties (props) - Event management - State Management - Http Client Programming - Form Programming.									
JQUERY* Introduction to HTML5 - Introduction to jQuery – jQuery Selectors – jQuery Events- jQuery Effects – jQuery HTML – jQuery AJAX.									[9]	
									[9]	
			Arrays – Tup	les – Objec	≭ Types – Union	Types – Fun	ctions – Classe	es – Utility Types		
<u> </u>	- , ·								[9]	
Introc		-	•		– Directives - Da outing-Angular Se	-	Angular controll	lers - Filters -		
Introc Branc	ching	PHP - Install			es – String – Arr		-		[9]	
		ooping State in – DQL - ol			ssion – Construc	stor – Inherita	nce - File Hand	dling -		
Case	• Study** nents –		•		e-Business – e	-Marketing –	Database con	nnectivity – Online		
<u> </u>								Total Hours	45	
Text	Book(s):									
1.	1. H. M. Deitel, P. Deitel, A. Deital, "Internet and World Wide Web How to Program", Pearson education, 5th edition, 2023.							h edition,		
2.	2. Web Technologies –HTML, javascript, PHP KoGent Learning solutions inc, Dreamtech Press,2014									
Refe	rence(s):									
1.	http:w3s	chools.com/								
2.	2. Jeffrey c.Jackson."web Technologies-A computer science Perspective", pearson Education, 2007.									

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Торіс	No. of Hours			
1	React JS				
1.1	React JS – Introduction – Installation1				
1.2	Architecture – Components	2			

3.	Jeffy Dwight, Michael Erwin and Robert Nikes "USING CGI", PHI Publications, 1997.
4.	N. P. Gopalan," Web Technology: A Developer's Perspective", 2nd edition PHI Learning 2014

* SDG:4- Quality Education

**SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



BoS Chairman

1.3	Styling - Properties (props)	1
1.4	Event management	1
1.5	State Management	1
1.6	Http Client Programming	1
1.7	Form Programming	2
2	JQUERY	
2.1	Introduction to HTML5	2
2.2	Introduction to jQuery, jQuery selectors	1
2.3	jQuery Events	2
2.4	jQuery Effects	2
2.5	jQuery HTML	1
2.6	jQuery AJAX	1
3	TYPESCRIPT	
3.1	Introduction – TS Types	1
3.2	Arrays	1
3.3	Tuples	1
3.4	Object Types	1
3.5	Union Types	1
3.6	Functions	1
3.7	Classes	1
3.8	Utility Types	1
3.9	TS Keyof	1
4	ANJULAR JS	
4.1	Introduction to Angular	1
4.2	Expressions-Modules	1
4.3	Directives	1
4.4	Data binding	1
4.5	Angular controllers	1
4.6	Filters	1
4.7	Angular Tables - Angular Forms	1
4.8	Validations – Routing	1
4.9	Angular Services	1
5	PHP and Mysql	
5.1	Introduction to the PHP - installation of PHP	1

	Total Hours	45
5.9	DDL-DML-join –DQL-order by –limit	1
5.8	File Handling	1
5.7	Constructor - Inheritance	1
5.6	Cookies Session	1
5.5	Branching and Looping statements	1
5.4	String Function	1
5.3	Array - Array Function	1
5.2	Variables - String	1

Course Designers 1. Ms.J.MYTHILI - <u>mythili@ksrct.ac.in</u>

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



BoS Chairman

Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To familiarize the students with various data models and query language.
- Gain knowledge on data storage and indexing concepts.
- To expose the fundamental softrans action processing and recovery concepts.
- To make the students aware of the various current trends in database system.
- To know the current trends of various databases

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

mappi	happing with Programme Outcomes														
Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2		2	
CO2	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2	3	3	
CO3	3	3	2		2								2	3	
CO4	3	3	2		2	2	2		3					3	
CO5	3	3	2		2	2	2							3	
3- Stror	ng;2-M	edium;	1-Some)		•	•			•			•		
CO1	-	oress th dels	e know	ledge o	of datab	base sy	stems	and ana	alyze tł	ne vari	ous da		Analyze		
CO2		ploy the		-			-	-			-		Apply		
CO3 Express the knowledge of secondary storage device and the concepts of hashing, BTree, B+Tree in indexing to retrieve the data									f Apply						
CO4 Apply the various concurrency control techniques in database transactions and recovery techniques									pply						
CO5 Classify the recent databases such and Express the knowledge of data ware housing and data mining										nalyze					

Mapping with Programme Outcomes



Assessment Pattern

	Continuous As	sessment	E. J. O. sugar	
Cognitive Levels	1	2	3	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	10	20
Apply	20	20	20	40
Analyse	10	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

		n				gy – Autonom				
			60	CS 402 – Da	tabase Manage	ement System	IS			
		r			CS	1				
-		Ho	ours/Week			Credit		Maximum Marks		
Se	mester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	C	CA	ES	Tota	
	IV	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
Intro Syst	duction D tem Archite	•	ems – DE Storage an	BMS Applicati	ions – Purpose DB Users and A s.				[9]	
Intro		SQL – Intern			d SQL – Trigge abases(upto5NF		and Procedure	es –		
									[9]	
Rec	ord storag		y file orgar	nization –RAI	D – Operations bes of Indexes-			-iles- Hashing	[9]	
	ransaction	- Schedule a			tion Concepts-				[9]	
Pha Upd Cur	ate-Deferr	g-Time stam ed Update. ds * Object Or	p based iented Dat	concurrency abases –Dist	control –Rec	overy Technic	ues-Concepts			
Pha Upd Cur Hete	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou	g-Time stam ed Update. ds * Object Or	p based iented Dat ataStorage	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed	control –Rec ributed databas Transaction–Co	overy Technic	ues-Concepts		[9]	
Pha Upd Cur Hete	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou	g-Time stam ed Update. Is * Object Or sDistributedd	p based iented Dat ataStorage	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed	control –Rec ributed databas Transaction–Co	overy Technic	ues–Concepts ous and		[9]	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou aMining– E Book(s):	g-Time stam ed Update. Is * Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp	p based iented Dat ataStorago plications-	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh	control –Rec tributed databas Transaction–Co ousing	overy Technic ses- Homogen ommitProtocols	ues-Concepts ous and	s-Immediate	45	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou aMining– E Book(s):	g-Time stam ed Update. Is * Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp	p based iented Dat ataStorago plications-	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh	control –Rec ributed databas Transaction–Co	overy Technic ses- Homogen ommitProtocols	ues-Concepts ous and	s-Immediate	45	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data Text	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou aMining– E Book(s): Abrahar 2011.	g-Time stam ed Update. ds* Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp n Silberschatz	p based iented Dat ataStorago plications- z ,Henry F	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh	control –Rec tributed databas Transaction–Co ousing	overy Technic ses- Homogen ommitProtocols	ues-Concepts	Total Hours	45 IcGrawH	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data Text 1.	ate-Deferr rent Trence rogeneou aMining– E Book(s): Abrahar 2011. Ramez 2009. rence(s):	g-Time stam ed Update. Is* Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp n Silberschatz Elmasri and S	p based iented Dat ataStorago plications- z ,Henry F Shamkant	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh .Korth and S. B.Navathe,"I	control –Rec tributed databas Transaction–Co ousing Sudarshan -"Da	overy Technic ses- Homogen ommitProtocols atabase Syster atabase Syste	ues-Concepts ous and S- m Concepts", s ms", Fifth Edit	Total Hours ixth Edition ,M ion, Pearson	45 IcGrawH	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data 1. 2. Refe	ate-Deferr rent Trence rogeneou aMining– E Book(s): Abrahar 2011. Ramez 2009. rence(s):	g-Time stam ed Update. Is* Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp n Silberschatz Elmasri and S	p based iented Dat ataStorago plications- z ,Henry F Shamkant	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh .Korth and S. B.Navathe,"I	control –Rec tributed databas Transaction–Co ousing Sudarshan -"Da	overy Technic ses- Homogen ommitProtocols atabase Syster atabase Syste	ues-Concepts ous and S- m Concepts", s ms", Fifth Edit	Total Hours ixth Edition ,M ion, Pearson	45 IcGrawHi	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data Text 1. 2. Refe	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou aMining– E Book(s): Abrahar 2011. Ramez 2009. erence(s): Raghu F Hector (g-Time stam ed Update. Is* Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp n Silberschatz Elmasri and s Ramakrishnar	p based iented Dat ataStorago plications- z ,Henry F Shamkant n,"Databas	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh .Korth and S. B.Navathe,"I	control –Rec tributed databas Transaction–Co ousing Sudarshan -"Da	overy Technic es- Homogen ommitProtocols atabase Syster atabase Syster a McGraw-Hill	ues-Concepts ous and S- m Concepts", s ms", Fifth Edit Publishing Co	Total Hours ixth Edition ,M ion, Pearson	45 IcGrawHi Educatio	
Pha Upd Cur Hete Data Text 1.	ate-Deferr rent Trence erogeneou aMining– E Book(s): Abrahar 2011. Ramez 2009. erence(s): Raghu F Hector C Educatio Peter Ro	g-Time stam ed Update. ds* Object Or sDistributedd DataMiningAp n Silberschatz Elmasri and s Ramakrishnar Garcia–Molina on- 2003.	p based iented Dat ataStoragy plications- z ,Henry F Shamkant n,"Databas a, Jeffrey E Coronel, "	concurrency abases –Dist e–Distributed - Data Wareh .Korth and S. B.Navathe,"I se Manageme D.Ullman and	control –Rec tributed databas Transaction–Co ousing Sudarshan -"Da Fundamental D ent System", Tat Jennifer Widon	overy Technic ses- Homogene ommitProtocols atabase Syster atabase Syster a McGraw-Hill n, "Database S	ues–Concepts ous and S- m Concepts", s ms", Fifth Edit Publishing Co	Total Hours ixth Edition ,M ion, Pearson mpany,2003. entation"-Pear	45 IcGrawH Educatio	

Manto

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction and Conceptual Modeling	
1.1	Introduction to database, Applications of DBMS.	1
1.2	Different Views of Data, Database System Architecture	1
1.3	Database Administrator	1
1.4	Entity Relationship Model	1
1.5	Relational Model	1
1.6	Tuple and Domain Relational Calculus	1
1.7	E-R Diagram Banking application	1
1.8	Hierarchical Model	1
1.9	Network Model	1
2	Relational Model	
2.1	Structure Query Language introduction	1
2.2	Data Definition Language	1
2.3	Data Manipulation Language – Select with where and order by	1
2.4	Select using aggregate function	1
2.5	Select using group by and having clause	1
2.6	Sub query and Views	1
2.7	Triggers	1
2.8	Function and Procedures	1
2.9	Normalization	1
3	Data Storage and Indexing Concepts	
3.1	Fixed and Variable length record structure	1
3.2	File Organization	1
3.3	RAID	2
3.4	Static and Dynamic Hashing	1
3.5	Indexing- Single, Multilevel and Mutable	1
3.6	Dense and Sparse Index	1
3.7	B and B+ Tree Index	1
3.8	Heap Organization	1
4	Transaction Management	



	Total	45
5.9	Designing three dimensional OLAP Cube with its operations	1
5.8	Data Warehouse Schema Models	1
5.7	Data Warehouse Concept and Preprocessing	1
5.6	Classification and Clustering Algorithms	2
5.5	Data Mining Concept and Applications	1
5.4	Distributed Data Storage	1
5.3	Distributed Transaction – Three-Phase Commit Protocol	1
5.2	Distributed Transaction – Two-Phase Commit Protocol	1
5.1	Object Oriented Database, Distributed Database Concept and Types	1
5	Current Trends	
4.8	Recovery Technique – Deferred Update	1
4.7	Recovery Technique – Immediate Update	1
4.6	Two-Phase and Time stamp based locking protocol	1
4.5	Concurrency Control introduction- Share Lock, Exclusive Lock, Compatibility matrix, upgrade and downgrade	2
4.4	Recoverability	1
4.3	Conflict and View serializable schedule	1
4.2	Transaction States and schedule	1
4.1	Transaction Concept and ACID properties	1

Course Designer

1. Dr A GNANABASKARAN gnanabaskarana@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 403	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS 403	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	PC	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To understand the phases and process in a software Development
- To understand fundamental concepts of requirements engineering and Analysis Modeling.
- To understand the various software design methodologies
- To learn various testing and maintenance measures
- To learn various project metrics and risk management

Prerequisite

NIL



Chairman

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Analyze the key activities in managing a software process and project	Analyze
CO2	Analyze the concepts of requirements engineering and Modeling.	Analyze
CO3	Apply systematic procedure for software design and deployment.	Apply
CO4	Compare and contrast the various testing and maintenance.	Analyze
CO5	Manage project schedule, estimate project cost and Identify Risk	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos					03 PO	4 PO5	PO6	PO7 P	08 PC	9 PO	10 PC	11 PO1	2 PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	3						3	3		3	
CO2	3	3	3						2	2	3		3	
CO3	3	3	3								3		3	
CO4	3	3	3	2	3						3		3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	3		2	2	3	2	3	3	3	
3- Stro	ong;2-N	ledium	i;1-Sor	ne						•	•			

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous As	sessment	End Semester		
	1	2	3	Examination (Marks)	
Remember	10	10	20	10	
Understand	10	10	20	10	
Apply	20	20	30	20	
Analyse	20	20	30	20	
Evaluate	-	-	-	-	
Create	-	-	-	-	

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology–AutonomousR2022	
60 CS 403 – Software Engineering	
CS	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Month

Chairman

		H	lours/Week			Credit	M	aximum Marks	
Sem	ester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Tota
	IV	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
ntrodu	uction to S	Software Er	• •	Software De	velopment Lifec Agile process-E	•			8
Softwa Requir and ar	are Requii rements E nalysis, re	rements: Fu Document –	Requiremers validation,	Non-Functi t Engineerir	onal, User requi ng Process: Fea nts managemer	asibility Studie	s, Requireme	ents elicitation	9
Desigr Archite	ectural De	–Design Co sign, Archit	ectural Map	oing using D	Design Heuristic Data Flow-User I Jing Class based	Interface Desi	gn: Interface a	analysis,	8
Softw contro Testin Refac	vare testin ol structur g–Systen	e testing-bl n Testing iintenance	ntals - Intern ack box test And Debu	ng-Regress gging–Softw	nal views of Tes ion Testing–Uni /are Implemen /R model-Reen	t Testing –Inte tation Techn	egration Testin iques: Codin	ng– Validation ng practices-	9
Softwa II Mo	del–Proje	ct Managen ct_Schedu	ling–Schedu	ling, Earne	P Based Estima d Value Analys	sis Planning-			11
Plan-C Hands 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6)	s on*: Develop Develop Preparat Develop Write pro whilec A progra	UML Use c sequence c Class diagu ion of SRS structural d ograms in C do iii) ifels m written in	ase model u diagram usin ram using Vi for project o esign for pro - Language se iv) switch	sing Visual g Visual Paradig sual Paradig f Air Ticket F oject of admi to demonstr v) for e for Matrix A	ojection-Risk Ma Paradigm for UI radigm for UML 8.2 Reservation Sys ission in College rate the working Addition, Introsp	ML 8.2 8.2 tem Managemen of the followir	ng constructs:	i) dowhile ii)	
Plan-C Hands 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6)	s on*: Develop Develop Preparat Develop Write pro whilec A progra	UML Use c sequence c Class diagu ion of SRS structural d ograms in C do iii) ifels m written in	ase model u diagram using ram using Vi for project o esign for pro - Language se iv) switch C- language	sing Visual g Visual Paradig sual Paradig f Air Ticket F oject of admi to demonstr v) for e for Matrix A	Paradigm for UI radigm for UML gm for UML 8.2 Reservation Sys ission in College rate the working	ML 8.2 8.2 tem Managemen of the followir	t ng constructs:	i) dowhile ii)	60
Plan-C Hands 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)	s on*: Develop Develop Preparat Develop Write pro whilec A progra	UML Use c sequence c Class diagu ion of SRS structural d ograms in C do iii) ifels m written in	ase model u diagram using ram using Vi for project o esign for pro - Language se iv) switch C- language	sing Visual g Visual Paradig sual Paradig f Air Ticket F oject of admi to demonstr v) for e for Matrix A	Paradigm for UI radigm for UML gm for UML 8.2 Reservation Sys ission in College rate the working	ML 8.2 8.2 tem Managemen of the followir	t ng constructs:	i) dowhile ii) e and write	60

2. Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 10th Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2017.

Reference(s):



1.	Pankaj Jalote, Software Engineering, A Precise Approach, Wiley India, 2010.
2.	Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Third Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2009.
3.	Kelkar S.A., Software Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, 2007.
4.	Stephen R.Schach, Software Engineering, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2007.
	* SDC/4. Quality Education

SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Software Process and Agile Development	
1.1	Introduction to Software Engineering	1
1.2	Software Development Lifecycle	1
1.3	Software Process, Perspective	1
1.4	Specialized Process Models	1
1.5	Specialized Process Models	1
1.6	Introduction to Agility-Agile process	1
1.7	Extreme programming	1
1.8	XP Process	1
2	Requirements Analysis and Specification	
2.1	Functional and Non-Functional, User requirements	1
2.2	System requirements, Software Requirements Document	1
2.3	Software Requirements Document	1
2.4	Requirement Engineering Process: Feasibility Studies	1
2.5	Requirements elicitation and analysis	1
2.6	Requirements elicitation and analysis	1
2.7	Requirements validation	1
2.8	requirements management	1
2.9	Classical analysis: Structured system	1
3	Software Design	
3.1	Design process and Concepts.	1
3.2	Design Model and Design Heuristic	1
3.3	Architectural Design and Architectural styles	1
3.4	Architectural Mapping using Data Flow	1
3.5	User Interface Design	1
3.6	Interface analysis	1
3.7	Component level Design: Designing Class based components	1



BoS

3.8	traditional Components	1
4	Testing and Maintenance	
4.1	Software testing fundamentals-Internal and external views of Testing	1
4.2	White box testing-basis path testing	1
4.3	White box testing- control structure testing	1
4.4	Black box testing-Regression Testing, Unit Testing , Integration Testing	1
4.5	Black box testing–Validation Testing, System Testing	1
4.6	Debugging, Software Implementation Techniques	1
4.7	Coding practices, Refactoring-Maintenance and Reengineering	1
4.8	BPR model, Reengineering process model	1
4.9	Reverse and Forward Engineering.	1
5	Project Management	
5.1	Estimation–LOC, FP Based Estimation	1
5.2	Make/Buy Decision COCOMO I & II Model	1
5.3	Make/Buy Decision COCOMO I & II Model	1
5.4	Scheduling and Earned Value Analysis Planning	1
5.5	Project Plan and Planning Process	1
5.6	Project Plan and Planning Process	1
5.7	RFP Risk Management–Identification	1
5.8	Projection-Risk Management	1
5.9	Risk Identification	1
5.10	RMMM Plan	1
5.11	CASE Tools	1

Course Designers

1. Dr.B.G.GEETHA - geetha@ksrct.ac.in



61 CS 4P1	CS 4P1 ADVANCED		L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		CS	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To learn the concepts of ReactJS to develop dynamic web pages
- To learn the concepts of jQuery

1

- To learn the concepts of TypeScript
- To learn the concepts of Angular
- To learn the concepts of PHP and MySQL

Prerequisite

HTML, CSS

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Use the React JS framework to develop the dynamic web pages	understand
CO2	Describe the basics concepts of jQuery	understand
CO3	Implement the concepts of TypeScript	understand
CO4	Describe the basics concepts of Angular	Apply
CO5	Develop the dynamic website using PHP and MySQL	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	3		3				3	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2	3		3				2	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	3		3				2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	2		3				2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3						1	2	3
3- Strong;	2-Med	ium; 1-L	.OW											

List of Experiments



- 1. Develop Applications using ReactJS
- 2. Write a program for JQuery animation
- 3. Implementation the concept of JQuery AJAX.
- 4. Implement the concepts of Typescript

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

- 5. Write a program for form validation using Angular
- 6. Implement the concepts of animation and routing using Angular.
- 7. PHP script implements
 - (a) string handling function
 - (b) Array handling function
 - (c) File handling function
- 8. PHP script implements database connectivity
- 9. Write a program for Form validation using PHP script
- 10. Write a PHP program for GET and POST method
- 11. Write a PHP program to implement
 - (a) Cookies and session
 - (b) Inheritance concept
 - * SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

1. Ms.J.MYTHILI - mythili@ksrct.ac.in





		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To present SQL and procedural interfaces to SQL comprehensively
- To perform various commands in RDBMS
- To Perform PL/SQL programming using concept of Cursor Management, Error Handling, Package and Triggers
- To design the applications like payroll
- To apply procedures and functions in PL/SQL

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Implement the Data Definition Language, Data Manipulation Language and Data Control Language commands in RDBMS	Apply
CO2	Employ the Sub queries to retrieve data from multiple tables	Apply
CO3	Implement the High-level language extension with Cursors and Triggers	Apply
CO4	Implement the Procedures and Functions in PL/SQL	Apply
CO5	Demonstrate the views, joins and Embedded SQL In RDBMS	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO1 3 3 3 3 2 2 CO2 3 3 3 3 2 2 CO3 3 3 3 3 2 2	3 3 3	3	2 2	2	2 2
			2	2	2
CO3 3 3 3 3 2 2	3	_			
	5	3	2	2	2
CO4 3 3 3 2 2	3	3	2	2	2
CO5 3 3 3 3 2 2	3	3	2	2	2

List of Experiments*



- 1. Data Definition Language(DDL) commands in RDBMS.
- 2. Data Manipulation Language(DML), Data Control Language(DCL)and Transaction Control Language (TCL) commands in RDBMS.
- 3. Implementation of Sub queries.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

- 4. Creation of views and joins.
- 5. High-level language extension with Cursors. 6. High level language extension with Triggers
- 7. Procedures and Functions.
- 8. Embedded SQL.
- 9. Design and implementation of Payroll Processing System.
- 10. Design and implementation of Banking System.
- 11. Design and implementation of Railway Reservation System

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Designer

1.Dr A Gnanabaskaran - gnanabaskarana@ksrct.ac.in







60 CG 0P3	CAREER SKIL	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		CG	0	2	0	1

Objective

- To help learners improve their logical reasoning skills at different academic and professional contexts.
- To help learners relate basic quantitative problems and solve them.
- To help learners Infer critically the statements with optimal conclusions and assumptions.
- To Solve the quantitative problems pertaining to calculations of averages, ratio and proportions, and profit and loss effectively
- · To compute quantitative problems related to time and work, speed and distance, and simple and compound interest

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning

Course Outcomes

On th	e su	ccess	ful co	mpte	tion c	of the	cours	se, sti	Idents	will be	able t	o	1	
CO1	Dedu	ice the	e topic	cs in lo	ogical	reaso	oning a	at the	prelimir	nary and	b	Anal	ze inte	rmediate
	leve	el.			-				-	-				
CO2	Relate	e basi	c qua	ntitativ	/e pro	blem	s and :	solve	them et	ffectivel	y at th	e Apply	prelimir	nary level
CO3 Infer critically the statements with optimal conclusions and Analyze assumptions with the data and information given.														
CO4	CO4 Solve the quantitative problems pertaining to calculations of averages, Apply ratio and proportions, and profit and loss effectively at the preintermediate level.													
CO5 Compute quantitative problems related to time and work, speed and Apply distance, and simple and compound interest at intermediate level.														
	•							1		[, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
COS	P01 F	2 P	O3 PC	94 PO	5 PO6	P07	PO8 P0	P9 PC	10 PO1	1 PO12	PS01	PSO2		
CO1	2	2	2	3		3				2	3	3	2	3
2	3	3	3	3		2				2	-3	3	2	3
<u> </u>	2	2	2	2		3				2	-3	3	2	3
C04	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3		3
CO5	3	3	3	3		2		•		2	3	3		3
3- Str	ong; :	2-Mec	lium; ´	1-Som	e –									



		K.S.Rangas	-	•)22	
		60	CG 0P3	- Career	Skill Deve	elopment -	11		
			Co	mmon to	All Brand	ches	-		
Sen	nester	Hours	s/Week		Total	Credit	Ν	larks	
		L	Т	Р	lotal Hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	IV	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100
Ana	logies	easoning * - Alpha and nume · Coded Relations				•	-	•	[6]
Nun	nber sy	ve Aptitude – Pa /stem - Squares 8 eometric and Arit	k cubes - l	•	•		der Theo	rem - HCF	[6]
Syllo	ogism ·	asoning* - Statements and g Strong Argumer						-	
\ver	age - F	ve Aptitude – Pa Ratio and proporti nd Allegation		s – Partne	ership– Per	rcentage - P	rofit & los	s – Discou	[6] nt
Tim	e & Wo	ve Aptitude – Pa ork - Pipes and ci terest and Compo	stern – Ti	-	ed & distan	ce - Trains	- Boats a	and Stream	[6]
							Т	otal Hours	30
Re	ferenc	e(s):							
	Agga	rwal, R.S. <i>'A Mod</i>					Reasonii	ng', Revise	d Editic
1.	2008	, Reprint 2009, S.	Chang &	00 Ltd., I					
1. 2.		, Reprint 2009, S. it Guha, <i>'Quantita</i>					edition,	2016	
	Abhiji	•	tive Aptitu	<i>ide'</i> , McG	Graw Hill E	ducation, 6 th			

- *SDG 8 Decent work and Economic growth
- *SDG 9 Industry, innovation and Infrastructure





Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours	
1	Logical Reasoning		1
1.1	Analogies - Alpha and numeric series	1	-
1.2	Number Series - Coding and Decoding	1	1
1.3	Blood Relations - Coded Relations	2	1
1.4	Order and Ranking – odd man out	1	-
1.5	Direction and distance	1	
2	Quantitative Aptitude – Part 1		
2.1	Number system	1	
2.2	Squares & cubes - Divisibility	1	
2.3	Unit digits - Remainder Theorem	1	
2.4	HCF & LCM- Geometric and Arithmetic progression	2	
2.5	Surds & indices	1	
3	Critical Reasoning		
3.1	Syllogism	1	
3.2	Statements and Conclusions, Cause and Effect	2	
3.3	Statements and Assumptions	1	
3.4	identifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments	1	
3.5	Cause and Action -Data sufficiency	1	
4	Quantitative Aptitude – Part 2		
4.1	Average - Ratio and proportion	1	
4.2	Ages – Partnership	1	
4.3	Percentage	1	
4.4	Profit & loss	1	
4.5	Discount - Mixture and Allegation	2	
5	Quantitative Aptitude – Part 3		-Course Designer
5.1	Time & Work	1	Course Designer
5.2	Pipes and cistern	1	_ R. Poovarasan
5.3	Time, Speed & distance - Trains	1	-
5.4	Boats and Streams	1	
5.5	Simple interest and Compound interest	2	
	Total	30	7

60 CS 501	Artificial	nt	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
			PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- Understand the fundamentals of problem solving
- Interpret the knowledge and reasoning in propositional logic and first order logic
- Gain knowledge on Planning and acting in the real world
- Learn to represent uncertain knowledge in solving AI problems and ML and deep learning algorithms and models
- Understand the different forms of learning and NLP, computer vision

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the concepts of intelligent agents and problem solving aspects.	Analyze
CO2	Interpret the knowledge of propositional logic and FOL.	Analyze
CO3	Understand the issues of planning problems.	Analyze
CO4	Describe the Uncertainty and probabilistic reasoning and ML and deep learning algorithms and models.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Summarize the types of learning methods and AI applications, NLP, Computer vision.	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2							2		
2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2						2		3
4	3	2	2	2	2	2						3		3
5	3	3	2	2	2							3		2

Mando

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category		sessment Tests arks)	End Sem Examination (Marks)	
	1	2		
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	
Understand (Un)	15	15	20	
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30	
Analyze (An)	20	20	30	
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10	
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	

	K.S.Rangas			Technology-		us R20	22	
60 CS 501 – Artificial Intelligence								
CS Hours/Week Credit Maximum Mai								n Marke
Semester	Tiours/	T	Р	Total hrs	Clean	CA ES		Total
Comodol	1	•	•	Total Ino	0	0/1	LO	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
formulatio	Solving on - What is Artific on – Uninformed s on problems.	-			•	•		[9]
Logical a	ge and Reasonir gents – Propositio n - Forward Chair	onal logic		•		in first o	order logi	c – [9]
graphs -	Problem - Plannin Planning and ac Robotics-Action							
Uncertain networks models – I	h Knowledge and ty – Notations an (Semantics, Exac Hidden Markov m Bayesian network	d Axioms ct Infereno odels- Kn	of Proba ce, Appr owledge	oximate Inferente inferente inference in the second s	ence) – Info on and rease	erence i oning th	n Tempoi rough fuz	ral zy [9]
learning* Learning and Applications Learning from observation –Inductive learning –Decision trees – Ensemble Learning – Explanation based learning – Statistical Learning methods. Applications of Artificial intelligence- Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of AI Real-world applications: NLP and Computer Vision*							ial roj	

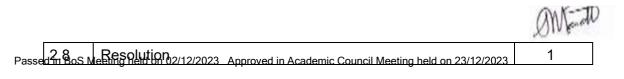


	Total Hours 45
Tex	t book(s):
1.	S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2022.
2.	Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Straus and Giroux Publisher,2019
Ref	ference(s):
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
2.	Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 2009.
3.	Nptel course, Artificial Intelligence, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106126/
4	Stuart Russell," Human Compatible – Artificial Intelligence and the Problem of Control",Viking publisher,2019
	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2023
*SDG	:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

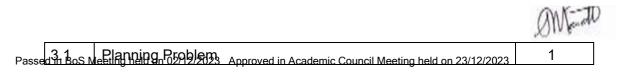
Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Problem Solving	
1.1	Introduction – What is Artificial Intelligence?	2
1.2	Structure of Intelligent Agents	1
1.3	Problem formulation	2
1.4	Uninformed search strategies	1
1.5	Informed search strategies	1
1.6	Constraint satisfaction problems	2
2	Knowledge and Reasoning	
2.1	Logical agents	2
2.2	Propositional logic	1
2.3	First-order logic	1
2.4	Inference in first order logic	1
2.5	Unification	1
2.6	Forward Chaining	1
2.7	Backward Chaining	1









3.2	Planning with state-space search	1
3.3	Partial-order planning	1
3.4	Planning graphs	1
3.5	Planning and acting in the real world	1
3.6	Conditional planning	2
3.7	Multi agent planning	1
3.8	Robotics-Action	1
4	Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning	
4.1	Uncertainty	1
4.2	Notations and Axioms of Probability	1
4.3	Probabilistic Reasoning	1
4.4	Bayesian networks (Semantics, Exact Inference, Approximate	1
4 5	Inference)	4
4.5	Inference in Temporal models	1
4.6	Hidden Markov models	1
4.7	knowledge representation and reasoning through fuzzy logic and Bayesian networks	1
4.8	Introduction to AI and ML-Machine learning fundamentals	1
4.9	Deep learning	
5	Learning and Applications	
5.1	Learning from observation	1
5.2	Inductive learning	1
5.3	Decision trees	1
5.4	Ensemble Learning	1
5.5.	Explanation based learning	1
5.6.	Statistical Learning methods	1
5.7.	Applications of Artificial intelligence	1
5.8.	Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of Al	1
5.9.	NLP and Computer vision	1
	Total	45

Course Designers



		Category	L	т	Р	Credit
60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	PC	3	0	0	3

Objectives

- To gain the knowledge about basic structure, Instructions, and functional units of a digital computer
- To study the operation of the arithmetic unit including the algorithms and implementation of data manipulation.
- To understand the different types of control and the concept of pipelining and study the hierarchical memory system, cache memory
- To realize the communication with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces
- To recognize the instruction and thread level parallelism concepts and multicore processors

Pre-requisites

Nil

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessm	nent Tests (Marks)		
Bloom's Category	1	2	End Sem Examination (Marks)	
Remember	10	10	20	
Understand	10	10	20	
Apply	20	20	30	
Analyse	20	20	30	
Evaluate	0	0	0	
Create	0	0	0	
Total	60	60	100	

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be 1. R.Vijay Sai -vijaysair@ksrct.ac.in able to

CO1	Understand the basic structure of computer, Instruction sequencing and Addressing modes.	Apply
CO2	Design adders, subtractors for fixed point numbers, multipliers and divisors of fixed numbers and floating-point numbers	Apply
CO3	Analyze instruction execution with control signals and pipelining operations	Analyze
CO4	Predict the cache memory and its performance, interrupts, buses, Direct Memory Access and Standard I/O Interfaces	Apply
CO5	Gain Knowledge about Parallelism concepts, compiler techniques, multiprocessor architecture and case studies on Intel's processors	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes



CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2							2		2		2
2	3	3	2		2					2		2		2
3	3	3	2		2		2			2		2		2
4	2	2	2							2		2		2
5	3	2	2				2			2		2		2
3- Stro	- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								
	60 CS 502 - Computer Architecture							
CS								
		Hours/We	ek	_	Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Basic Struc Functional u locations an Addressing r	nits - Basi d addre	c operation esses – N	nal concer lemory or	perations –	Instructio	on and instru	rformance – Memory uction sequencing – d queues.	[9]
	subtraction	rand multi		-			tiplication of positive ision – Floating point	[9]
Hardwired of	al concept control – N hazards –	ts – Exec /licro progr Influence	rammed c	ontrol - Pipe	elining – I	Basic conce	e bus organization – pts – Data hazards – ntrol consideration –	[9]
Memory an Speed, Size Interrupts –	e, Cost– C	ache men					essing I/O Devices –	[9]

Hio	h Performance Computing *	[9]
-	ruction Level Parallelism: ILP concepts – Super pipelined and VLIW processor architectures-	
	ay and vector processors - Dynamic Scheduling -Hardware Based Speculation – Static	
	eduling – Thread Level Parallelism: Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory	
Arc	hitectures – Case studies: Intel core i7, Atom Processors	
		45
Tot	al Hours:	
Тех	t Book(s):	
1.	Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic and SafwatZaky, 6th Edition "Computer Organization", Mc 2012.	Graw-Hill
2	David A.Patterson and John L.Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The hardware Interface", 5th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.	[/] software
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", 9t Pearson Education, 2012.	h Edition
2.	John P.Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012.	
3.	http://www.ni.com/white-paper/11266/en/#toc1	
4.	https://techreport.com/review/15818/intel-core-i7-processors	
	https://www.intel.in/content/www/in/en/products/processors/atom.html	

1.4	Memory locations, addresses and Memory operations	1
-----	---	---

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

S. No.	S. No. Topics						
1.0	Basic Structure of Computers						
1.1	Functional units	1					
1.2	Basic operational concepts, Bus Structures	2					
1.3	Software performance	1					
1.5	Instruction sequencing	1					

Manto

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting Basic I/O operations - Stacks and gueues held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mando

Passed in Bas Meeting Addition and subtraction of signed numbers held on 23/12/2023

2

BoS Chairman

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 23/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

2.4	Signed operand multiplication and fast multiplication	2
2.5	Integer division	1
2.6	Floating point numbers and operations	1
3.0	Basic Processing Unit	
3.1	Fundamental concepts	1
3.2	Execution of a complete Instruction	1
3.3	Multiple bus organization	1
3.4	Hardwired control and Micro programmed control	1
3.5	Basic concepts of Pipelining	1
3.6	Data hazards and Instruction hazards	1
3.7	Influence on Instruction sets	1
3.8	Data path and control consideration	1
3.9	Superscalar operation	1
4.0	Memory and I/O Systems	
4.1	Speed, Size, Cost	1
4.2	Cache memories	1
4.3	Performance considerations	1
4.4	Accessing I/O Devices	1
4.5	Interrupts	1
4.6	Direct Memory Access	1
4.7	Buses	1
4.8	Interface Circuits	1
4.9	PCI, USB	1
5.0	High Performance Computing	
5.1	Instruction Level Parallelism: ILP concepts	1
5.2	Super pipelined and VLIW processor architectures	1
5.3	Array and vector processors	1
5.4	Dynamic Scheduling	1
5.5	Hardware Based Speculation	1
5.6	Static scheduling	1
	Thread Level Parallelism	1
5.7		
5.7 5.8	Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures	1

Course Designers

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 503	OPERATING SYSTEMS	PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

To describe the services provided by and the design of an operating system.

• To understand the structure and organization of the file system, processes synchronization,

process scheduling, system calls and different approaches to memory management. **Prerequisite** Basic Knowledge of Data Storage and Management

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Recognize the basics of system software, operating systems and its structures	Understand
CO2	Analyze the process scheduling and synchronization problem	Analyze
CO3	Examine the deadlocks and memory management	Analyze
CO4	Comprehend the file concepts and directory structure	Analyze
CO5	Recognize the concepts of allocation methods and disk scheduling.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2									3	3	
CO2	3	3	3	3			2			2		2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3			2			2		2	3	
CO4	3	2	3									2	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3			2					2	3	2

Assessment Pattern

Continuous Assessment Tests

Manto

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Cognitive Levels	1	2	3	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	10	20
Apply	20	20	20	40
Analyse	10	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-	-

	K.S	.Rangasan	ny College	e of Technolog	gy – Autono	mous R2022	2	
			60 CS 503	3 - Operating	Systems			
CS								
		Hours/Wee	k		Credit	Ν	laximum Ma	irks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
multiprogram system - real - operating sy OS design	system over iming – mu time system ystem servi and implen	erview - Iltiprocessi m - simple ces - system nentation:	concept ng - multi monitors - (m calls - sy Microkerne	of an operat user - time sh general system stem programs el, Layered, K DS), iPhone OS	naring - pers n architecture s - system st ernel Appro	sonal_system e - System co ructure - App	- parallel omponents roaches to	[9]
on processes of deadlocks synchronizat	rocess - pro s – threads - integrated ion - Inter p	cess states concurren deadlocks rocess con	t processes strategy - s nmunicatio	state transition s - mutual exclu scheduling leve n – Linux - IPC exception hand	usion and sy els - schedul ;	nchronizatior ing criteria - Ir	- principles	[9]
concepts of r	ohysical ado nulti progra	dress space mming – pa	e - storage aging – seg	nt * allocation and gmentation - vi m – thrashing	-	•		[9]
structure - all	tion - recor	d blocking thods - free	space ma	method - direc nagement - dir ng - swap spac	ectory imple	mentation - d	isk structure	



Case Studies and OS Abstractions *

Installation of OS: Windows – Android – OS - Linux/Unix OS design and architecture - Unix shell - Unix operating system services - user perspective - representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure – input - output system - memory management in Unix - Processes: fork – wait – exec – exit – kill – getpid – brk – nice – sleep – trace - Files: open – close – read – write – Iseek – stat – sync - Directories: mkdir – rmdir – link – unlink – mount - umount users + -Security: chown – chmod – getuid – setuid - Inter process communication: signals – pipe - Networking: socket – accept – snd – recv - connect

Total Hours 45 Text Book(s): Galvin & Silberschatz – "Operating System", 7th Edition, John Willey 2015. 1. 2. Dhamdhare, "Operating Systems-A Concept Based Approach" - TMH 2006. Reference(s): 1. EktaWalia, "Operating System Concepts", Khanna Book Publishing - 2020. 2. William Stallings, "Operating systems Internals and design principles", Pearson Education- 2012 3. Crowley, "Operating Systems – A Design Oriented Approach", TMH -2001 4. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Operating systems Design and Implementation" - Pearson Education - 2009

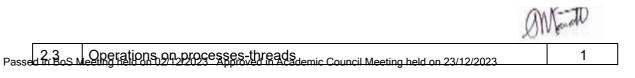
*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Concepts of Operating Systems	
1.1	Computer system overview-concept of an operating system	1
1.2	Batch system-multiprogramming	1
1.3	Multiprocessing-multi user	1
1.4	Time sharing-personal system	1
1.5	Parallel system-real time system	1
1.6	Simple monitors-general system architecture	2
1.7	System components	1
1.8	Operating system services-system calls	1
1.9	System programs-system structure	1
1.10	Approaches to OS design and implementation: Microkernel	1
1.11	Mobile operating systems	1
2	Processes and Threads	
2.1	Concept of process-process states	1



Mando Passed In Bos Process state transitions-process control block 1



Manto 1

Passed In Bos Meeting herd on burgesses-mutual exclusion and synchronization 2/2/2023

Manto Passed In BoS M Principles of deadlocks-integrated deadlocks strategy on 23/12/2023 1

BoS Chairman

2.7 Inter process synchronization-Inter process communication 1 2.8 Linux-IPC Mechanism 1 2.9 Remote procedure calls-RPC exception handling-Security issues 2 3 Memory Management and Data Management 1 3.1 Logical and physical address space-storage allocation and management techniques 1 3.2 swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation 1 3.4 page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization 1 3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 1 4.6 Logging 1 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 1 4.8 OS-level Memory Protection 1 1 <tr< th=""><th>2.6</th><th>Scheduling levels-scheduling criteria</th><th>1</th></tr<>	2.6	Scheduling levels-scheduling criteria	1
2.9 Remote procedure calls-RPC exception handling-Security issues 2 3 Memory Management and Data Management 1 3.1 Logical and physical address space-storage allocation and management techniques 1 3.2 swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation 1 3.3 virtual storage management strategies-demand paging, 1 3.4 page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization 1 3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space management 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 4.0 OS Security 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 4.6 Logging 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 5.8 Case Studies and OS Abstractions 1 5.1	2.7	Inter process synchronization-Inter process communication	1
3 Memory Management and Data Management 1 3.1 Logical and physical address space-storage allocation and management techniques 1 3.2 swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation 1 3.3 virtual storage management strategies-demand paging, 1 3.4 page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization 1 3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space management 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 3.8 disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4 OS Security 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 1 4.6 Logging 1 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 1 5.1 Linux/Unix OS design and architectu	2.8	Linux-IPC Mechanism	1
3.1 Logical and physical address space-storage allocation and management 1 3.2 swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation 1 3.3 virtual storage management strategies-demand paging, 1 3.4 page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization 1 3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space 1 management 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 1 3.8 disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4 OS Security 1 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 1 4.6 Logging 1 1 5.7 Auditing and Recovery <t< td=""><td>2.9</td><td>Remote procedure calls-RPC exception handling-Security issues</td><td>2</td></t<>	2.9	Remote procedure calls-RPC exception handling-Security issues	2
techniques3.2swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation1.3.3virtual storage management strategies-demand paging,1.4page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization1.5.5record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure1.6protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space1.7directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling1.8disk management1.9directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling1.1Types of Threats in OS1.114.2Basic OS Security4.1Types of Threats in OS1.14.2Basic OS Security Mechanisms1.14.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms1.14.4Rootkits1.5Defence: An Overview1.14.6Logging1.14.7Auditing and Recovery1.14.8OS-level Memory Protection5.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell2.2Unix operating system services1.15.3User perspective5.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure1.5Input-output system1.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace5.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,2Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,5.10Inter process communicatio	3	Memory Management and Data Management	
3.3 virtual storage management strategies-demand paging, 1 3.4 page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization 1 3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 3.8 disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4 OS Security 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 4.6 Logging 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 4.8 OS-level Memory Protection 1 5.1 Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell 2 5.2 Unix operating system services 1 5.3 User perspective 1 5.4 Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure 1	3.1		1
3.4 page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization 1 3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space management 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 3.8 disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4 OS Security 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 4.6 Logging 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 4.8 OS-level Memory Protection 1 5 Case Studies and OS Abstractions 2 5.1 Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell 2 5.2 Unix operating system services 1 5.3 User perspective 1 5.4 Representation of files in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace	3.2	swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation	1
3.5 record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure 1 3.6 protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space 1 management 1 3.7 directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling 1 3.8 disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4 OS security 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 4.6 Logging 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 4.8 OS-level Memory Protection 1 5 Case Studies and OS Abstractions 2 5.1 Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell 2 5.2 Unix operating system services 1 5.3 User perspective 1 5.4 Representation of files in Unix, system processes and their structure 1 5.5 Input-output system 1 <td>3.3</td> <td>virtual storage management strategies-demand paging,</td> <td>1</td>	3.3	virtual storage management strategies-demand paging,	1
3.6protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space management13.7directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling13.8disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels14OS Security14.1Types of Threats in OS14.2Basic OS Security Mechanisms14.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms14.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions25.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	3.4	page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization	1
management3.7directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling13.8disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels14OS Security14.1Types of Threats in OS14.2Basic OS Security Mechanisms14.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms14.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions25.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.11Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.12Inter process communication: signals, pipe,1	3.5	record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure	1
3.8 disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels 1 4 OS Security 1 4.1 Types of Threats in OS 1 4.2 Basic OS Security Mechanisms 1 4.3 Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms 1 4.4 Rootkits 1 4.5 Defence: An Overview 1 4.6 Logging 1 4.7 Auditing and Recovery 1 4.8 OS-level Memory Protection 1 5 Case Studies and OS Abstractions 1 5.1 Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell 2 5.2 Unix operating system services 1 5.3 User perspective 1 5.4 Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure 1 5.4 Representation of files in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace 1 5.5 Input-output system 1 5.6 Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users + 1 5.9 Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid, 1	3.6		1
4OS Security4.1Types of Threats in OS14.2Basic OS Security Mechanisms14.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms14.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions25.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, agetpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	3.7	directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling	1
4.1Types of Threats in OS14.2Basic OS Security Mechanisms14.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms14.4Rootkits14.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions25.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, agetpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	3.8	disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels	1
4.2Basic OS Security Mechanisms14.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms14.4Rootkits14.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions25.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4	OS Security	
4.3Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms14.4Rootkits14.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions15.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.1	Types of Threats in OS	1
4.4Rootkits14.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions15.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.2	Basic OS Security Mechanisms	1
4.5Defence: An Overview14.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions15.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace25.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.3	Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms	1
4.6Logging14.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions15.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.4	Rootkits	1
4.7Auditing and Recovery14.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions5.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.5	Defence: An Overview	1
4.8OS-level Memory Protection15Case Studies and OS Abstractions25.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.6	Logging	1
5Case Studies and OS Abstractions5.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.7	Auditing and Recovery	1
5.1Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell25.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	4.8	OS-level Memory Protection	1
5.2Unix operating system services15.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5	Case Studies and OS Abstractions	
5.3User perspective15.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.1	Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell	2
5.4Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure15.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.2	Unix operating system services	1
5.5Input-output system15.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.3	User perspective	1
5.6Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace15.7Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.4	Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure	1
getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace5.7Files: open, close, read, write, lseek, stat, sync,25.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.5	Input-output system	1
5.8Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +15.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.6		1
5.9Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,15.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.7	Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,	2
5.10Inter process communication: signals, pipe,15.11Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect1	5.8	Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +	1
5.11 Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect 1	5.9	Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,	1
	5.10	Inter process communication: signals, pipe,	1
Total 50	5.11	Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect	1
		Total	50

Manto

Mrs.R.KABILA- kabila@ksrct.ac.in

T

60 CS 504	Formal Language an	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	3	1	0	4

Objective

T

- To understand the types of finite automata and the relationship between finite automata.
- To understand regular expressions, push down automata and context free grammar
- To understand the properties of context free language
- To learn the programming techniques of Turing machine and undecidable problems. Undecidability and interactable Problems.

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Understand the basic properties of formal language and finite automata.	Understand
CO2	Understand regular expressions and the properties of regular languages.	Understand
CO3	Construct grammars to produce strings from a specific language.	Apply
CO4	Construction of Push Down Automata.	Apply
	Interpret the uses of Turing machine and Recognize the undecidability, and Interactable problems.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	2							1		3	3
2	3	3	2	2									3	3
3	3	3	2					2			2	2	3	3
4	3	3	3	2				2		1	2		3	3
5	3	3	2					2		1	2		3	3



Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	10	10	20
Apply (Ap)	20	30	40
Analyze (An)	20	10	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

60 CS 504 – Formal Language and Automata Theory										
				CS						
Comostor	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximu	m Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
V	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100		
(DFA)-Fori Language	, Strings and Lang mal Definition, S of DFA - Nonde	Simplified terministic	notatior finite A	n, State trar utomata (NFA	nsition grap (), NFA with	oh,Trans n epsilor	ition tat n transiti	ole, on,		
Alphabets (DFA)-Forr Language Language MyhillNero	, Strings and Lang mal Definition,	Simplified terministic ence of l with outpu	notatior finite Au NFA and t - Moore	n, State trar utomata (NFA d DFA - Mini e and Mealy r	nsition grap (), NFA with mization of	oh,Trans n epsilor Finite	ition tab n transiti Automata	ata ble, on, a -		



Regular grammars - Right linear and left linear grammars - Equivalence between regular linear grammar and FA - Context Free Grammar, Definition, Examples, Derivation - Derivation trees, Ambiguity in Grammar - Inherent ambiguity, Ambiguous to Unambiguous CFG - Simplification of CFGs - Normal forms for CFGs - CNF and GNF - Closure properties of CFLs; Decision Properties of CFLs- Emptiness, Finiteness and Membership - Pumping lemma for CFLs.							
Des Fina	SH DOWN AUTOMATA (PDA) scription and definition, Instantaneous Description - Language of PDA, Acceptance by al state, Acceptance by empty stack - Deterministic PDA, Equivalence of PDA and CFG FG to PDA and PDA to CFG - Two stack PDA.	[9					
Bas	RING MACHINES sic model, Definition and representation, Instantaneous Description - Language eptance by TM - Computable functions, Types of Turing machines - Recursive and ursively enumerable languages - Halting problem.	[9					
		4					
	Total Hours	4					
Тех	t book(s):	4					
Tex 1.							
	t t book(s): S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth I	Editi					
1. 2.	tt book(s): S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth B Pearson Education, 2022. Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Stra	Edit					
1. 2.	tt book(s): S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth E Pearson Education, 2022. Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Stra Giroux Publisher,2019	Edit					
1. 2. Re t	tt book(s): S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth B Pearson Education, 2022. Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Stra Giroux Publisher,2019 ference(s):	Editi us a 7.					
1. 2. Ret 1.	 kt book(s): S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth B Pearson Education, 2022. Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Stra Giroux Publisher,2019 ference(s): Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 200 	Editi us a					
1. 2. Ret 1. 2.	 kt book(s): S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth B Pearson Education, 2022. Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Stra Giroux Publisher,2019 ference(s): Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 200 Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 200 	Editi us a					

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	INTRODUCTION	
1.1	Alphabets, Strings and Languages, Automata and Grammars	1
1.2	Deterministic finite Automata (DFA)-Formal Definition, Simplified notation, State transition graph, Transition table, Language of DFA	1
1.3	Nondeterministic finite Automata (NFA), NFA with epsilon transition, Language of NFA,	2
1.4	Equivalence of NFA and DFA	1

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

1

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

1

BoS Chairman

Manto

Mando

Passed in Bog Meeting held on 02/12/22/2 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023 Chine

Passed in Bos Meeting held on 027/22023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Manto Passed in Bos Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

Manto Passed in Bost Meeting field on b20050310 Apply 2014 Aragenteession and their precedence 1

BoS Chairman

Manto

Passed in Bos Meeting Heldraic Laws for Regular expressions, Kleen's Theorem 1/12/2023

BoS Chairman

Manto

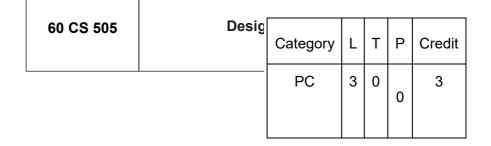
Passed in 203 Meet Regular expression to FA to Regular expression on 23/12/2023

1

	Total	45
5.7	Post correspondence problem (PCP), Modified PCP.	2
5.6	Introduction to Undecidability, Undecidable problems about TMs,	1
5.5	Halting problem	1
5.4	Recursive and recursively enumerable languages	1
5.3	Computable functions, Types of Turing machines	2
5.2	Language acceptance by TM	1
5.1	Basic model, Definition and representation, Instantaneous Description	1
5	TURING MACHINES	
4.5	Two stack PDA.	2
4.4	Equivalence of PDA and CFG - CFG to PDA and PDA to CFG	2
4.3	Deterministic PDA,	2
4.2	Language of PDA, Acceptance by Final state, Acceptance by empty stack	2
4.1	Description and definition, Instantaneous Description	1
4	PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA (PDA)	
3.9	Pumping lemma for CFLs.	1
	Finiteness and Membership,	•
3.8	Closure properties of CFLs; Decision Properties of CFLs- Emptiness,	1
3.7	Normal forms for CFGs - CNF and GNF	1
3.6	Simplification of CFGs	1
3.5	Inherent ambiguity, Ambiguous to Unambiguous CFG	1
3.4	Derivation trees, Ambiguity in Grammar,	1
3.3	Context Free Grammar, Definition, Examples, Derivation	1
3.2	Equivalence between regular linear grammar and FA	1
3.1	Regular grammars-Right linear and left linear grammars	1
3	GRAMMAR FORMALISM	
2.8	Decision properties of Regular Languages.	1
2.7	Closure properties of Regular Languages	1
2.6	Application of Pumping Lemma	1
2.5	Pumping Lemma for regular Languages	1

Manto

1. Mr.P.THANGAMARIAPPAN - thangamariappan@ksrct.ac.in



Objective

- Learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products.
- Learn Design Thinking as a Problem Solving approach to tackle problems innovatively.
- Imbibe the knack of "Asking the Right Questions" to solve problems correctly. Imbibe and immerse into Design Tools to enhance user experience, prototype, etc., Apply Design Thinking Tools to visualize holistic development of budding idea.

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Compare and classify the various learning styles and memory techniques and Apply them in their engineering education	Understand
CO2	Analyze emotional experience and Inspect emotional expressions to better understand users while designing innovative products	Understand
CO3	Develop new ways of creative thinking and Learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products	Apply
	Propose real-time innovative engineering product designs and Choose appropriate frameworks, strategies, techniques during prototype development	Apply
CO5	Perceive individual differences and its impact on everyday decisions and further Create a better customer experience	Analyze



Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mapping with Programme Outcomes														
COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2			3	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
3- Stron	ıg;2-Me	dium;1-S	Some											

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Semester
Bloom's Category	1	2	Examination (Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyze (An)	10	10	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-
Total	60	60	100

	K.S.R	angasam	y Colleg	ge of Technol	ogy – Autor	nomous F	R2022			
			60 0	CS 505 Desig	n Thinking					
CS										
Compoter	Hour	rs/Week		Total bra	Credit	Maxi	mum Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs.	С	CA	ES	Total		
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
Understa Understa	0	g Process emory	, Kolb's process	Learning Style , Problems	in rete	ention, Me	•			
Definition	• •	g, Need f					g, Concepts & nize, Define, Ideate,	[9]		



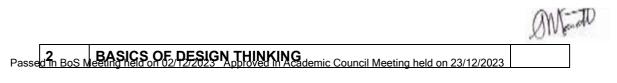
Manto

Pai		
Uno Solv	ng Ingenious & Fixing Problem derstanding Creative thinking process, Understanding Problem Solving, Testing Creative Problem ving - Process of Engineering Product Design, Design Thinking Approach, Stages of Product Design, imples of best product designs and functions, Assignment – Engineering Product Design	[9]
Pro Un	ptotyping & Testing ototype - Rapid Prototype Development process, Testing, Sample Example, Test Group Marketing - derstanding Individual differences & Uniqueness, Group Discussion and Activities to encourage the derstanding, acceptance and appreciation of Individual differences.	[9]
Pra Par Re-	sign Thinking & Customer Centricity* ctical Examples of Customer Challenges, Use of Design Thinking to Enhance Customer Experience, ameters of Product experience, Alignment of Customer Expectations with Product Design - Feedback, Design & Re-Create - Feedback loop, Focus on User Experience, Address "ergonomic challenges, User used design, rapid prototyping & testing, final product, Final Presentation	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Тех	t book(s):	
1.	Christian Mueller-Roterberg, Handbook of Design Thinking - Tips & Tools for how to design thinking	
2.	Designing for Growth: a design thinking tool kit for managers By Jeanne Liedtka and Tim Ogilvie.	
3.	Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation by Tim Bro	own.
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	Johnny Schneider, "Understanding Design Thinking, Lean and Agile", O'Reilly Media, 2017.	
2.	Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Han Business Press	vard
	Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – App	
3.	Springer, 2011	piy",
3. 4.		piy",

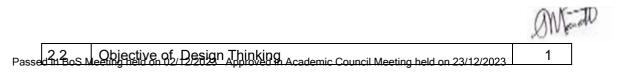
*9 - Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

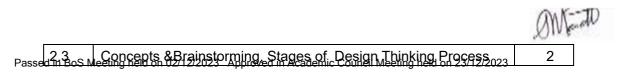
S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	AN INSIGHT TO LEARNING AND REMEMBERING MEMORY	
1.1	Understanding the Learning Process	1
1.2	Kolb's Learning Styles	1
1.3	Assessing and Interpreting	1
1.4	Understanding the Memory process	1
1.5	Memory enhancement techniques	1
1.6	Understanding Emotions: Experience & Expression	2
1.7	Assessing Empathy	1













2.5	Ideate	1
2.6	Prototype	1
2.7	Test	1
3	BEING INGENIOUS & FIXING PROBLEM	
3.1	Understanding Creative thinking process	1
3.2	Understanding Problem Solving	1
3.3	Testing Creative Problem Solving	1
3.4	Process of Engineering Product Design	1
3.5	Design Thinking Approach	1
3.6	Stages of Product Design	1
3.7	Examples of best product designs and functions	2
3.8	Engineering Product Design	1
4	PROTOTYPING & TESTING	
4.1	Prototype	1
4.2	Rapid Prototype Development process	2
4.3	Testing, Sample Example	2
4.4	Test Group Marketing	1
4.5	Understanding Individual differences & Uniqueness	1
4.6	Acceptance and appreciation of Individual differences.	2
5	DESIGN THINKING & CUSTOMER CENTRICITY	
5.1	Practical Examples of Customer Challenges	1
5.2	Use of Design Thinking to Enhance Customer Experience	1
5.3	Parameters of Product experience	1
5.4	Alignment of Customer Expectations with Product Design	1
5.5	Re-Design & Re-Create	1
5.6	Focus on User Experience	1
5.7	User focused design	1
5.8	Rapid prototyping & testing	1
5.9	Final Presentation	1
	Total	45

Course Designers



Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

1. M. Varshana Devi- varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in



Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

			-			
60 CS 5P1	Operating Syste	Category	L	т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To identify and solve the issues related to Operating System Components.
- To learn different programming language in Linux editor environment
- To implement different operating system algorithm
- To implement the performance of different algorithms like CPU scheduling
- To implement the performance of different algorithms like page replacement, deadlock avoidance and detection

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Learn the basics of Operating system installation and shell scripts and analyze the System calls for Process and inter process communications	Apply
CO2	Examine the Steps in process operation and examine the criteria involved in CPU scheduling algorithms.	Apply
CO3	Analyzing the different deadlock avoidance mechanism and implement Classic problem of Synchronization using semaphores	Apply
CO4	Classifying the Storage Management and outline the page replacement algorithms	Apply
CO5	Comprehend the File concept and its allocations and understand the factors in disk scheduling algorithms	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2						2			3		
2	3	3	3	3			2		2	2		2		3
3	3	3	3	3			2		2	2		2		3
4	3	2	3									2		3
5	3	3	3	3			2					2		2
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022													
	6	0 CS 5P1	– Opera	ating System	s Laborato	ory								
	CSSemesterCreditMaximum MarksCCCAESTotalLPTotal hrsCCAESTotalV00460260401001.Installation of Operating system and implementation of Basic Shell Programming													
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximu	m Marks						
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total						
	L													
V	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100						
3. Imp 4. Imp 5. Imp	niliarization with S lement the opera lement and analy lement Deadlock ng C*.	tion on pr ze the sc	ocess*. heduling	criteria's of C	PU Sched	uling Alg	jorithms*							
6. Imp	lement Classic pr	oblem of	Synchro	nization using	g semaphoi	res*.								
7. Imp	lement Contiguou	us Memor	ry Allocat	tion*.										
8. Imp	lement Page repl	acement	algorithr	n*.										
9. Imp	lement various fil	e allocatio	on Metho	ods*.										
10. Imp	lement Disk Sche	eduling to	find the	seek time of a	accessing t	he requi	red infor	mation						

using different Scheduling algorithm*.

* SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Designers

1. Ms.R.KABILA - kabila@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 5P2	DESIGN TH	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

• To develop a deep understanding of users' perspectives, needs, through empathy.

Manto

and pain points

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

- To embrace an iterative approach to problem-solving, where ideas, prototypes, and solutions are continually refined based on user feedback and testing, leading to improved outcomes.
- To move beyond theoretical discussions and drive action by taking tangible steps toward prototyping and implementing solutions in a real-world context.
- To embrace an iterative approach to problem-solving, where ideas, prototypes, and solutions are continually refined based on user feedback and testing, leading to improved outcomes.

Prerequisite

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2			3	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	-	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
3- Strong	j; 2-Mediu													
CO1	Compare in their e					Irning s	tyles ar	id mem	ory tech	nniques a	and Appl	y them		
CO2	Analyze	emotic	onal ex	perienc	e and I	•	emotic	nal exp	pressior	ns to bet	ter unde	erstand		
CO3	users while designing innovative productsDevelop new ways of creative thinking and Learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products													
CO4	Propose real-time innovative engineering product designs and Choose appropriate frameworks, strategies, techniques during prototype development													
CO5	Perceive individual differences and its impact on everyday decisions and further Create a better customer experience													
NIL														

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to



	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022												
	60 CS 5P2 – Design Thinking Laboratory CS												
	Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks												
Sen	nester		T		Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total				
		L											
١	/	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100				
1. 2. 3.	steps i Explar	mental activity on in the Design think nation of Stanford rsion activity by gro	ing proce Model-D,	ss*. Identifies	the steps in E	Empathize pl	nase an	d target a	octivity*.				
		n Six thinking hats		·		0							
4.	Apply	design thinking to	create a p	orototype	to improve ar	iy existing pi	oducts	or service	e*.				
5.	Peer F	Review Activity *											
6.	Six thi	nking hats Game-	Combinin	g Immer	sion and Perso	ona creation	to crea	te prototy	pe*.				
7.	Activit	y on Doodling*.											
8.	8. Story telling Activity-Agile thinking definition - Define customer perception and expectations - Define product and customer satisfaction*.												
9.													

*9 - Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Designers

1. M. Varshana Devi - varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in



60 CG 0P4	CAREER SKILL	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		CS	0	0	2	1*

Objective

- To help learners improve their vocabulary and enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts.
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts.
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak and write effectively in English in real life and career related situations.
- · Improve listening, observational skills, and problem-solving capabilities
- · Develop message generating and delivery skills

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning

Course Outcomes

1

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 (ompare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts. Analyze CO2	Identify cause	and

effects in events, industrial processes through Analyze technical texts

CO3 Analyze problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and Analyze communicate them orally and in the written format.

CO4 Report events and the processes of technical and industrial nature. Apply CO5 Articulate their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft Apply effective résumés in context of job search.

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
						PO6								
CO1	2	2	2	3		3				2	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2		3				2	3	3	2	3



CO4	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3	3
3- Str	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some												

	K.S.Rangas	samy Coll	ege of Te	echnology –	Autonom	ous R20)22	
	6	60 CG 0P4	- Career	r Skill Devel	opment IV	/		
		Co	ommon to	All Branch	es			
	Hour	s/Week			Credit		Maximum	Marks
Seme	ster L	Т	Р	Total Hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100
Seatin	I & Analytical Reasons of Arrangements – A I Inequality – Eligibilit	Analytical	Reasonin	ng (PUZZELS	S) – Macł	nin input	and outp	[6] out
Permu	titative Aptitude - Pa utation and Combina dar – Logarithmic		bability -	Quadratic e	quation -	Geometr	y – Clock	[6]
Series Embe	/erbal Reasoning * Completion of Figu dded Figure – Comp Images				• •	•		
Mensu	itative Aptitude - Pa iration of Area, Volur e, Rectangle, Triangle	ne and Su						
Data iı	nterpretation and A nterpretation Based o ,And Line graph – V	n text - Da				ation , Pi	e chart,B	[6] ar
						Т	otal Hour	s 30
Refer	rence(s):							I
	Aggarwal, R.S. <i>'A Mo</i> 2008,Reprint 2009,S.				on-verbal l	Reasonii	ng', Revise	ed Edition
	Abhijit Guha, <i>'Quantit</i>				cation, 6 th	edition,	2016	
	Dinesh Khattar, 'Quar 2020)	ntitative Ap	otitude Fo	r Competitive	e Examina	tions', Pe	earson Edu	ucation
	Anne Thomson, <i>'Criti</i> 2022. Warszaw	cal Reaso	ning: A P	Practical Intro	duction' L	exicon l	Books, 3 rd	

* SDG 4 – Quality Education

* SDG 8 – Decent work and Economic growth * SDG 9 – Industry, innovation and Infrastructure

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Verbal & Analytical Reasoning	
1.1	Seating Arrangements	1
1.2	Analytical Reasoning (PUZZELS)	1
1.3	Machin input and output	1
1.4	Coded Inequality	1
1.5	Eligibility Test	2
2	Quantitative Aptitude - Part – 4	
2.1	Permutation and Combination	1
2.2	Probability	1
2.3	Quadratic equation - Geometry	1
2.4	Clock – Calendar	1
2.5	Logarithmic	2
3	Non-Verbal Reasoning	
3.1	Series Completion of Figures – Classification	1
3.2	Courting of figure – Figure matrix	1
3.3	Embedded Figure – Complete Figure	1
3.4	Paper Cutting and Folding	1
3.5	Mirror images and Water Images	2
4	Quantitative Aptitude - Part – 5	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

	Total	30
5.5	Data sufficiency	2
5.4	Venn Diagram	1
5.3	Bar graph,And Line graph	1
5.2	Data interpretation Based on Tabulation, Pie chart	1
5.1	Data interpretation Based on text	1
5	Data Interpretation and Analysis	
4.5	3D Shapes – Cube, Cuboid , Sphere , Cone , etc.	2
4.4	2D Shapes – Square, Rectangle, Triangle, Circle, etc.	1
4.3	Surface area in 2D and 3D Shapes	1
4.2	Mensuration of Volume	1
4.1	Mensuration of Area, Volume	1

Course Designer

R. Poovarasan - poovarasan@ksrct.ac.in



60	601	CRYPTOGRAPHY	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
CS		SECURITY	HS	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To know about various encryption techniques.
- To understand the concept of Public key cryptography and number theory.
 To study about message authentication and hash functions
 To understand key management and user authentication
- To impart knowledge on Network security and web security

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Computer Networks.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 Apply various Cryptographic Techniques and symmetric key cryptography Understand techniques to solve real world problems

CO2 Apply various public key cryptography techniques to real case scenarios Analyze CO3 Make use of Hashing and Digital Signature techniques to solve the Apply problems. CO4 Demonstrate the various mutual trust and User authentication mechanisms. Apply

CO5 Determine the appropriate Security Protocols and standards for the given Analyze application.

Inviapp		циги	yrann		comes									
- COs	PO1	PO2 F	03 PC	04 PO	5 PO6	PO 7	PO8	PO9	010	PO11 P	012 F	SO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3					2	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3					2	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	2	3
_CO4	_3_	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO5		2	3					2	3	3	2	3	2	3

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessme	End Semester	
	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Apply	30	30	60
Analyse	10	10	-
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

				60 CS 60	1-Cryptograph	ny and Netwo	ork Security			
					CS					
	Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks									
Semester		L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Tota	
VI		3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
Compi - Mod - Adva	el for No anced E	curity Cor etwork Se	ecurity – Clas Standard –		tion techniques			es and mechanis Encryption Stand		
	•		•		lic key cryptosys etic – Elliptic Cu		•	Exchange - Elga	mal [9	
Crypt Mess – MA	tograph sage Au ACs Bas orr Digi	ic hash fu thentications ed on H	on Functions lash Functio	Nessage aut s – Requiren ons: HMAC	nents for Messa – Digital signa	ge Authentica tures: Elgam	ation Codes – al Digital Sigi	n Requirements Security of MAC nature Scheme Digital Signatu)s _ [9	
Key r – Dis princi	manage tributior iples – I	ment and n of public Remote u	c keys – X.5 ser authenti	: symmetric 09 Certificate cation using	•	infrastructure asymmetric e	e – Remote us	imetric encryptic er authenticatior cerberos –		
Netw Electi	ork acc ronic m	ess contr ail securit	ty – IP secur	-		•		security – Threats, Counte	[9] er	
								Total Hou	rs 4	
Text	Book(s	s):								
1. 1	William	Stallings	, "Cryptogra	phy and Net	work Security",	7th Edition, F	Pearson Educa	ation 2017		
2 E	Behrouz				-			2011.		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Re	Reference(s):								
1.	Charles P Fleeger, "Security in Computing", 5th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2015.								
2.	Niels Ferguson, "Cryptography Engineering: Design Principles and Practical Applications", Wiley, First Edition, 2010								
3.	Jean-Philippe Aumasson," SERIOUS CRYPTOGRAPHY A Practical Introduction to Modern Encryption", William Pollock publisher,1st Edition,2018								
4.	Atul Kahate, Cryptography and Network Security, TMH. (2013)								

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Computer Security Concepts	1
1.2	The OSI Security Architecture	1
1.3	Security Attacks	1
1.4	services and mechanisms	1
1.5	Model for Network Security	1
1.6	Classical encryption techniques	1
1.7	Block ciphers and Data Encryption Standard	1
1.8	Advanced Encryption Standard	1
1.9	Block cipher operation	
2	Public key cryptography	
2.1	Public key cryptography and RSA	2
2.2	Other Public key cryptosystems	1
2.3	Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange	2
2.4	Elgamal Cryptographic System	1
2.5	Elliptic Curve Arithmetic	1
2.6	Elliptic Curve Cryptography	2
3	Message authentication and integrity	
3.1	Cryptographic hash functions	1
3.2	Message authentication codes: Message Authentication Requirements	1
3.3	Message Authentication Functions	1
3.4	Requirements for Message Authentication Codes	1
3.5	Security of MACs – MACs Based on Hash Functions: HMAC	1
3.6	Digital signatures: Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme	1
3.7	Schnorr Digital Signature Scheme	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Wand

3.8	NIST Digital Signature Algorithm	1
3.9	Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm.	
4	Key management and User authentication	
4.1	Key management and distribution: symmetric key distribution using symmetric and asymmetric encryption	1
4.2	Distribution of public keys	1
4.3	X.509 Certificates	1
4.4	Public key infrastructure	1
4.5	Remote user authentication principles	1
4.6	Remote user authentication using symmetric and asymmetric encryption	1
4.7	Kerberos	1
4.8	Federated identity management	1
4.9	Personal identity verification	1
5	Network and Internet Security	
5.1	Network access control and cloud security	1
5.2	Transport level security	1
5.3	Wireless network security	1
5.4	Electronic mail security – IP security	1
5.5	Intruders, Malicious Software	1
5.6	Viruses and Related Threats,	1
5.6 5.7	Viruses and Related Threats, Counter Measures	1
		_

Course Designers

1. Ms. J. Mythili – <u>mythili@ksrct.ac.in</u>

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To learn the various phases of compiler and lexical analysis.
- To understand the concepts of syntax analysis and its parsing techniques.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



- To learn and understand the translation of statements processes involved in intermediate code generation.
- To understand the design issues of runtime environment and code generation. To know the importance of code optimization techniques.

Prerequisite

Formal Language and Automata Theory

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the basics of compilers and the phases of a compiler.	Remember, Understand,
CO2	Interpret the role of the syntax analysis and parsing techniques	Understand Apply, Analyze
CO3	Examine the processes involved in intermediate code generation	Understand Apply, Analyze
CO4	Investigate the design issues of a code generator and target machine.	Understand Apply
CO5	Apply and analyze the code optimization techniques.	Understand Apply, Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	3	1	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	2	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	3		2		3	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	2		2		2	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	2		2		2	2	1	3	3	3
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Bloom's Category	Continuous Asse (Mark		End Semester Examination
	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	5	5	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyse (An)	20	20	40
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	K.	S.Rangasa	my Colleg	ge of Technolo	ogy – Auton	omous R202	2	
		60	CS 602 –	Principles of (Compiler De	esign		
				CS				
Semeste	e	-lours/Week		Total hrs	Credit	М	aximum Mar	ĸs
r	L	Т	Р		C CA E		ES	Total
	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100
Introduct Compiler Analyzer	ion to Corr - Groupii - Input E	ng of Phas Buffering –	ructure of es – Cor Specifica	f Compiler – F npiler Constru ition of Token	uction Tools	. Role of the	e Lexical	[8]
SYNTAX The Role Parsing	ANALYSIS e of the Pa – Recursive	urser – Cor e Descent	text-Free Parser <i>-</i>	r. Grammars – Predictive Pa ers – SLR Pars	rser – LL(1) Parser – Bo	ottom-Up	[10]
Intermed of Expre	liate Langu ssions – Ri	•	ee-Addres e Checkii	ss Code – Typ ng and Type C ires.				[9]
Runtime Allocation Tables – Blocks	Environme n Strategies Dynamic S and Flow g	ents – Sou s – Static, S torage Alloo graphs – [rce Langu Stack and cation – Is Design of	GENERATIO uage Issues - Heap Allocatio sues in the De a Simple Co Programming (Storage Or on – Parame esign of a Co ode Genera	eter Passing - ode Generato ator – Optim	- Symbol r – Basic	[9]
Principal	Global Da	Optimizatio	•	-hole Optimiza fficient Data F				[9]
					Total H	ours: 45 + 15	5 (Tutorial)	60
Text Boo	k(s):							
1	-			ethi, Jeffrey D. Education, 201	-	ompilers Prino	ciples, Techr	liques
		adhyay "Co	ompiler De	esign", Second	l Edition, PH	II Learning, 2	011	
	nu Chattopa	aunyay, Co	-	0 /		•	.011.	
2. Santai		aunyay, Co	-				.011.	
2. Santar Referenc	e(s):		Compiler E	Design", Tata N		Education, 2		



3.	C.N. Fisher and R.J. LeBlanc, "Crafting a Compiler with C", Second Edition Benjamin Cummings, 2008.
4.	J.P. Bennet, "Introduction to Compiler Techniques", Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.
5.	David Galles, "Modern Compiler Design", Pearson Education Asia, 2007.
6.	K.Muneeswaran, "Compiler Design", Oxford University Press, 2013.
	* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

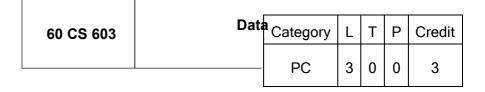
Module No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	COMPILER AND LEXICAL ANALYSIS	i
1.1	Introduction to Compilers, Structure of Compiler	1
1.2	Phases of Compiler	1
1.3	Cousins of Compiler, Grouping of Phases	1
1.4	Compiler Construction Tools	1
1.5	Role of the Lexical Analyzer	1
1.6	Input Buffering	1
1.7	Specification of Tokens, Recognition of Tokens	1
1.8	A Language for Specifying Lexical Analyzer	1
2	SYNTAX ANALYSIS	
2.1	The Role of the Parser	1
2.2	Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar	1
2.3	Top Down Parsing, Recursive Descent Parser	1
2.4	Predictive Parser, LL(1) Parser	2
2.5	Bottom-Up Parsing, Shift Reduce Parser	1
2.6	LR Parsers, SLR Parser	2
2.7	Canonical LR Parser	1
2.8	LALR Parser	1
3	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	
3.1	Intermediate Languages	1
3.2	Three-Address Code	1
3.3	Types and Declarations	1
3.4	Translation of Expressions	1
3.5	Rules for Type Checking and Type Conversions	1
3.6	Control Flow	1
3.7	Back patching	2
3.8	Switch Statements, Procedures	1
4	RUN-TIME ENVIRONMENT AND CODE GENERATION	
4.1	Runtime Environments, Source Language Issues	1



4.2	Storage Organization	1
4.3	Storage Allocation Strategies, Static, Stack and Heap Allocation	1
4.4	Parameter Passing, Symbol Tables	1
4.5	Dynamic Storage Allocation	1
4.6	Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, Basic Blocks and Flow graphs	1
4.7	Design of a Simple Code Generator	1
4.8	Optimal Code Generation for Expressions	1
4.9	Dynamic Programming Code Generation	1
5	CODE OPTIMIZATION	
5.1	Principal Sources of Optimization	1
5.2	Peephole Optimization	1
5.3	DAG, Optimization of Basic Blocks	2
5.4	Global Data Flow Analysis	2
5.5	Efficient Data Flow Algorithm	2
5.6	Recent Trends in Compiler Design	1
	Total Hours	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. R.GOPINATH - gopinath@ksrct.ac.in



Objective

The objective of this course is to impart necessary knowledge of the mathematical foundations needed for data science and develop programming skills required to build data science applications.

Prerequisite

Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the basics of Data Sciences	Remember, Understand
CO2	To know the mathematical foundations needed for Data Science and perform Exploratory Data Analysis	Remember, Apply, Analyze
	Implement models such as k-nearest Neighbors, Naive Bayes, linear and logistic Regression, decision trees, neural networks and clustering	Remember, Understand, Apply Analyze



CO4	Create effective visualization of given data	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Build data science applications	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO'	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
S														
1	2	3			2							1	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	3	3			2		2	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3				2		2	2	2	3
4	3	3	3	2	3				2			3	2	3
5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3		2		2	3	2	3

Assessment Pattern

		Assessment Tests /larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyze (An)	15	15	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022										
		60	CS 603	– Data Scien	се						
				CS							
Comostar	Hours/	Week		Tatal has	Credit		Maximun	n Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100			
Introductic Computer and Data applicatio	ion to core conce on, Terminology, Da Science, Data Sci Science Life Cycle ns. Data wrangling Files, Cleaning Dat	ata-Prope ience, and , Ethics ir : Sources	rties of D I Real So I Data So	ata, Types of cience, data so cience, data so	cience proce cience toolki	ess, Data t, Exam	a Acquisiti ble	[8]			



Statistical Inference, Exploratory Data Analysis*: Statistical thinking in Data Science, Statistical Inference, Statistical Analysis - Mean, Median, Mode, Standard Deviation, Range, Percentile, Modeling, Exploratory Data Analysis: Philosophy of Exploratory Data Analysis, Data visualization, Missing value analysis, The correction matrix, Outlier detection analysis.	[9]
Basic Machine Learning Algorithms**: Brief introduction, Linear / Polynomial Regression, Logistic Regression, Classification, Regularization, Support vector machines, Naive Bayes, Cross Validation, Label Encoding, Random Forests, Decision Trees, Clustering, Dimensionality reduction, Manifold learning, 2D/3D Convolution,	[8]
Data visualization**: Introduction, Types of data visualization, Data Visualization - Basic principles, ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics)- various visualization techniques used in Data Science. Data visualization Tool: Overview of Power BI, Key features and capabilities ; Data Preparation -Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.) , Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data Profiling ; Data Visualization-Building Basic Visualizations (Bar charts, Line charts, etc.) , Designing Interactive Dashboards , Applying Filters and Slicers	[12]
Applications of Data Science** Case Studies of Data Science Application, Recommender Systems on Real-World Data Sets, Weather forecasting, Stock market prediction, Object recognition, Matching Skills to Job.	[8]
Total Hours	45
Text book(s):	
1. Cathy O'Neil, Rachel Schutt, Doing Data Science, Straight Talk from The Frontline. O'Reil 2013	ly,
2. Joel Grus, "Data Science from Scratch: First Principles with Python", O'Reilly Media	
Reference(s):	
1. Jure Leskovek, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey Ullman, Mining of Massive Datasets. v2.1, Camb University Press, 2014.	oridge
2. Aurélien Géron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media	S,
3. Jeeva Jose, "Machine Learning", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.	
4. Jack A.Hyman,"Microsoft Power BI for Dummies", Wiley India,2023	
5. Jain V.K., "Data Sciences", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.	
* SDG:12- Responsible Consumption and Production	
** SDG:13- Climate Action	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to core concepts and technologies	
1.1	Importance of Subject, syllabus, COs, POs and PSOs	1



1.2	Introduction, Terminology, Data	1
1.3	Properties of Data, Types of data, Why Data Science?	
1.4	Computer Science, Data Science, and Real Science, data science process	1
1.5	Data Acquisition and Data Science Life Cycle	1
1.6	Ethics in Data Science	1
1.7	Data science toolkit, Example applications	1
1.8	Data wrangling	1
1.9	Sources of data, Data collection and API	1
1.10	Working with data: Reading Files, Cleaning Data	1
2	Statistical Inference, Exploratory Data Analysis	
2.1	Statistical thinking in Data Science	1
2.2	Statistical Inference	1
2.3	Statistical Analysis	
2.4	Modeling	1
2.5	Exploratory Data Analysis	1
2.6	Philosophy of Exploratory Data Analysis	1
2.7	Data visualization	1
2.8	Missing value analysis	1
2.9	The correction matrix	1
2.10	Outlier detection analysis	1
3	Basic Machine Learning Algorithms	
3.1	Brief introduction, Linear / Polynomial Regression	1
3.2	Logistic Regression, Classification, Regularization,	1
3.3	Support vector machines	1
3.4	Naive Bayes, Cross Validation	2
3.5	Label Encoding, Random Forests, Decision Trees	1
3.6	Clustering, Dimensionality reduction	2
3.7	Manifold learning	1
3.8	2D/3D Convolution,	1
3.9	Introduction to Neural Networks, Evaluation Metrics	
4	Data visualization	
4.1	Introduction, Types of data visualization	1
4.2	Data Visualization	1
4.3	Basic principles	1
4.4	Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots)	1



5.2	Recommender Systems on Real World Data Sets 01	1
5.1	Case Studies of Data Science Application	2
5	Applications of Data Science	
4.9	Building Basic Visualizations (Bar charts, Line charts, etc.) , Designing Interactive Dashboards , Applying Filters and Slicers	2
4.8	Create your own visualization of a complex dataset	1
4.7	Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data Profiling	1
4.6	Overview of Power BI , Key features and capabilities Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.)	2
4.5	Various visualization techniques used in Data Science	1

Course Designers

1. Dr.B.G.Geetha : geetha@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 MY 003	STARTUPS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	MY	2	0	0	-
Objective						

- To provides practical proven tools for transforming an idea into a product or service that creates value for others.
- To build a winning strategy, how to shape a unique value proposition, prepare a business plan
- To impart practical knowledge on business opportunities
- To inculcate the habit of becoming entrepreneur •
- To know the financing, growth and new venture & its problems •

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

C01	Listen and comprehend Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship	Understand
CO2	Identify the business opportunities and able prepare business plan	Analyze
CO3	Comprehend the process of innovation, incubation, prototyping and marketing	Understand
CO4	Executing a new venture through various financial resources	Apply
CO5	Grasp the managing growth and rewards in new venture	Understand



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs											PO11	PO12		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	P05	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10		-	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1		2	2	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2		2	2	2		2	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	2				1	3	1	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		1	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	3			2			3	2	3	2
3- St	rong	; 2-N	lediu	m; 1	-Son	ne								

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessn	nent Tests(Marks)	Case Study Report
Bloom's Category	1 (25 Marks)	2 (25 Marks)	
Remember (Re)	10	10	
Apply (Ap)	20	20	50 Marks
Analyse (An)	30	30	
Create (Cr)	0	0	



		60 MY 00	3 – Startup	s and Entrepr	eneurship			
			•	o all Branches	•			
	Ho	ours / Week			Credit	Maxin	num Mar	ks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total Hrs.	С	CA	ES	Tota
VI	2	0	0	30	-	100		100
Meaning ar Entreprene Manageme	urship, role of nt and Future	ntrepreneurs Entrepreneu of Entreprene	hip, the histo rship in Eco eurship. The	ory of Entrepre onomic Develo e Entrepreneur	opment, Agen : Meaning, the	elopment, Myths of cies in Entreprene e skills required to Support system.	eurship	100
Business io	leas, methods tudy, preparin	of generatin	g ideas, an		recognition, lo	dea Generation P siness plan, comp		[6
Innovation	S**							
Innovation a of Innovatic Manageme Innovation,	and Creativity - n, Analysing tl nt, Experiment Proto typing	he Current B ation in Innov to Incubatior	usiness Sce ation Manag n. Blue Oce	nario, Challen gement, Partici	ges of Innova pation for Inno	bes of Innovation, tion, Steps of Inno ovation, Co-creatio Strategy-II. Mark	ovation on for	
Innovation a of Innovation Manageme Innovation, Innovation, Financing Importance determining Choosing ti	and Creativity - n, Analysing th nt, Experiment Proto typing Technology In and Launchin of new ventu ideal debt-ec	he Current Bi ation in Innov to Incubation novation Proc g the New Vo ure financing, juity mix, and	usiness Sce ation Manag . Blue Oce ess enture* types of o d financial in	enario, Challen gement, Partici ean Strategy-I, wnership, ven nstitutions and	ges of Innova pation for Inno Blue Ocean ture capital, t I banks. Laur	tion, Steps of Inno ovation, Co-creation	ovation on for keting of curities, /enture:	[6
of Innovation Manageme Innovation, Innovation, Financing Importance determining Choosing the venture. Managing Characteris Managing R	and Creativity n, Analysing th nt, Experiment Proto typing Technology In and Launchin of new ventu ideal debt-ec ne legal form Growth and R tics of high gr	he Current Bi ation in Innov to Incubation novation Proc g the New Ve are financing, juity mix, and of new ventu ewards in Ne strategies for	usiness Sce ation Manag a. Blue Oce ess enture* types of o d financial in re, protection ew Ventures entures, stra Entreprene	enario, Challen gement, Partici ean Strategy-I, wnership, ven nstitutions and on of intellectu * ategies for gro	ges of Innova pation for Inno Blue Ocean ture capital, t banks. Laun al property, a wth, and buil	tion, Steps of Inno ovation, Co-creation Strategy-II. Mark types of debt second	ovation on for keting of curities, curities, curities, renture: ne new	[6] [6]
Innovation a of Innovation Manageme Innovation, Innovation, Financing Importance determining Choosing the venture. Managing Characteris Managing R	and Creativity n, Analysing th nt, Experiment Proto typing Technology In and Launchin of new ventu ideal debt-ec ne legal form Growth and R tics of high gr ewards: Exit s naging failures	he Current Bi ation in Innov to Incubation novation Proc g the New Ve are financing, juity mix, and of new ventu ewards in Ne strategies for	usiness Sce ation Manag a. Blue Oce ess enture* types of o d financial in re, protection ew Ventures entures, stra Entreprene	enario, Challen gement, Partici ean Strategy-I, wnership, ven nstitutions and on of intellectu * ategies for gro	ges of Innova pation for Inno Blue Ocean ture capital, t banks. Laun al property, a wth, and buil	tion, Steps of Inno ovation, Co-creation Strategy-II. Mark types of debt sec aching the New V nd formation of the ding the new ve on, Succession a	ovation on for keting of curities, curities, curities, renture: ne new	[6]

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.	Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy",
	Oxford University Press, 2012.
2.	Janet Kiholm Smith; Richard L. Smith; Richard T. Bliss, "Entrepreneurial Finance: Strategy, Valuation and Deal Structure, Stanford Economics and Finance", 2011
3.	Edward D. Hess, "Growing an Entrepreneurial Business: Concepts and Cases", Stanford Business Books, 2011
4.	Howard Love, "The Start-Up J Curve: The Six Steps to Entrepreneurial Success", Book Group Press,
	2011.
*	SDG:8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth

- *SDG:12 Responsible Consumption and Production
- **SDG:9 Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to Entrepreneurship & Entrepreneur	
1.1	Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship, the history of Entrepreneurship development,	1
1.2	Myths of Entrepreneurship, role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development,	1
1.3	Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship.	1
1.4	The Entrepreneur: Meaning, the skills required to be an entrepreneur,	1
1.5	The entrepreneurial decision process	1
1.6	Role models	1
1.7	Mentors and Support system.	1
2	Business Opportunity Identification and Preparing a Business Plan	
2.1	Business ideas, methods of generating ideas	1
2.2	Opportunity recognition	1
2.3	Idea Generation Process	1
2.4	Feasibility study	1
2.5	Preparing a Business Plan	1
2.6	Meaning and significance of a business plan	1
2.7	Components of a business plan	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

D

3	Innovations	
3.1	Innovation and Creativity - Introduction, Innovation in Current. Environment	1
3.2	Types of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analyzing the Current Business Scenario	1
3.3	Challenges of Innovation, Steps of Innovation Management	1
3.4	Experimentation in Innovation Management, Participation for Innovation,	1
3.5	Co-creation for Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation.	1
3.6	Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-II.	1
3.7	Marketing of Innovation, Technology Innovation Process	1
4	Financing and Launching the New Venture	
4.1	Importance of new venture financing, types of ownership,	1
4.2	Venture capital, types of debt securities	1
4.3	Determining ideal debt-equity mix, and financial institutions and banks.	1
4.4	Launching the New Venture	1
4.5	Choosing the legal form of new venture,	1
4.6	Protection of intellectual property	1
4.7	Formation of the new venture	1
5	Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture	
5.1	Characteristics of high growth new ventures	1
5.2	Strategies for growth	1
5.3	Building the new ventures	1
5.4	Managing Rewards	1
5.5	Exit strategies for Entrepreneurs,	1
5.6	Mergers and Acquisition, Succession and exit strategy	1
5.7	Managing failures– bankruptcy.	1
	Total Hours	30

Course Designers

1. Dr.N.Tiruvenkadam

- tiruvenkadam@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS 6P1	CRYPTOGRAPHY SECURITY LA		0	0	4	2

Objective

- To implement various encryption techniques.
- To understand the concept of Public key cryptography and number theory.
- To study about message authentication and hash functions 邙o understand key management and user authentication
- · To impart knowledge on Network security and web security

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Computer Networks

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply various Cryptographic Techniques and symmetric key cryptography techniques to solve real world problems	Understand
CO2	Apply various public key cryptography techniques to real case scenarios	Analyze
CO3	Make use of Hashing and Digital Signature techniques to solve the problems.	Apply
CO4	Demonstrate the various mutual trust and User authentication mechanisms.	Apply
CO5	Determine the appropriate Security Protocols and standards for the given application.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
3	3	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	3
3	3	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	3
3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	2
3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	2
3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	2
	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 2 3 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2	3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3	3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 <	3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2	3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3	3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Som

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

	60 CS 6P1	– Crypto	ography	and Network	Security	Labora	tory					
	•			CS		-						
	Hours/	Week			Credit	Maximum Ma						
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total				
 Perform encryption, decryption using the following substitution techniques* Ceaser cipher ii. 					40	100						
Row 3. App 4. App 5. Impl 6. Impl 7. Calo 8. Impl 9. Den	Playfair cipher iii	i. Hill enere d decryption or practicator practicator practicator or practicator or practicator or practicator or practicator hm using ellman Ke edigest of URE SCI detection Penetration	al applica I applicat HTML ar y Exchar a text us HEME - E system (on Tools	tions* tions* nd JavaScript* nge algorithm f ng the SHA-1 Digital Signatur ids) using any Exploring N-St	for a given p algorithm* re Standard tool eg. Sn talker, a Vul	problem' * ort or an	, y other s/					

Course Designers

1. Ms.J. Mythili - mythili@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 6P2	Data Scienc	e Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		- PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

The objective of this course is to impart necessary knowledge of the mathematical foundations needed for data science and develop programming skills required to build data science applications

Prerequisite

Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand Data exploration and preprocessing	Apply
	Implement models such as Linear and Logistic regression, Naive Bayes classifier model and regularized logistic regression.	Analyze
CO3	Implement models such as Ensemble techniques, Decision trees,	Apply
CO4	Build model using SVM with different kernels and kNN algorithm to classify a dataset.	Apply
CO5	Create effective visualization of given data.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3			2							1	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	3	3			2		2	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3				2		2	2	2	3
4	3	3	3	2	3				2			3	2	3
5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3		2		2	3	2	3
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022												
	60 CS 6P2 – Data Science Laboratory												
	CS												
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximu	um Marks					
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total					
VI	0	0	4	60	2	60	60 40 100						

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



- 1. Perform Data exploration and preprocessing*
- 2. Implement Linear and Logistic regression*
- 3. Implement Naive Bayes classifier for dataset stored as CSV file*
- 4. Implement regularized logistic regression*
- 5. Build models using different Ensembling techniques*
- 6. Build models using Decision trees*
- 7. Build model using SVM with different kernels*
- 8. Implement K-NN algorithm to classify a dataset.*
- 9. Connect to Various Data sources (SQL,EXCEL,WEB) using Power BI*
- 10. Perform Data Cleaning and Transformation Challenge by using Power BI*

Mini project to predict the time taken to solve a problem given the current status of the user.

* SDG:13- Climate Action

Course Designers

1. Dr.B.G.Geetha - geetha@ksrct.ac.in

60 CG 0P5	Comprehension	Category	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
Semester VI	Test*	CG	0	0	2	1*	100	-	100

Objectives

- To evaluate the knowledge gained in core courses relevant to the programme of study.
- To assess the technical skill in solving complex engineering problems.

Prerequisite

Fundamental knowledge in all core subjects.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Infer knowledge in their respective programme domain.	Apply
CO2	Attend interviews for career progression	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

CO3	Exhibit professional standards to solve engineering problems	Apply
CO3	Promote holistic approach to problem solving	Apply
CO5	Examine the competency of graduates in specific programme domain	Apply

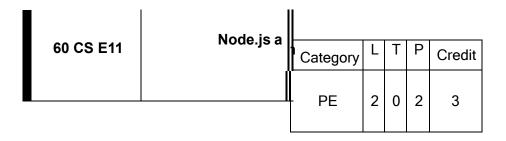
Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3	2	2
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

The overall knowledge of the candidate in various courses he/she studied shall be evaluated with multiple choice questions.

*SDG:4- Quality Education



Objective

- To learn the runtime web development for easily building fast and scalable network applications.
- To enhance the knowledge in event-driven and real-time applications that run across distributed devices.
- To learn the streams and file systems in Node Js
- To acquire the knowledge on web development and database connectivity
- To Acquire the knowledge of MVC template on user interfaces using React JS **Prerequisite** HTML, CSS, JavaScript

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO1	Examine the fundamental structure of Node.js platform	Remember,
CO2	Affirm the concepts of NPM	Understand
CO3	Gain the knowledge of database connectivity using node.js	Apply
CO4	Interpret the concepts of React JS	Apply
CO5	Annotate the various features of React js.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2		3			2	3	2		3	2	
2	2	3	2		3			2	3	2		3	2	
3	2	3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
4	2	3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
5	2	3	2		3			2	3	2		3	2	
3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some														

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Ass (Ma	sessment Tests arks)	End Sem Examination			
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)			
Remember (Re)	10	10	10			
Understand (Un)	15	15	20			
Apply (Ap)	25	25	30			
Analyze (An)	10	10	40			
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-			
Create (Cr)	-	-	-			

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology–/	Autonomou	is R202	2		
		60 CS	E11 – N	ode.js and Re	eact.js				
				CS					
Comontor	Hour	s/Week		Tatal has	Credit		Maximum	n Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
V	2	0	2	45	3	50 50		100	
The enviro	on to Node.js * onment of Node.js - orograms - Node.js				Node.js on V	Vindows	- Consol	^e [9]	
Node.js Er	ackage Manager - rors DNS - Node.js Net	Installing I	modules	using NPM - N	Node.js Con	nmand L	ine Optio	^{ns -} [9]	

Web Development** Node.js Web Module - Node.js html form handling - Node.js Database Connectivity	[9]
Introduction to React.js The environment of React.js - Benefits and Features – components – state – lifecycle – ever – forms – CSS	ts [9]
React.js The React ES6 – React Render HTML - React JSX – React class – React Lists – React Rout Hands On*: 1. Read the text file and print the content using file system module	er
2. Design the employee web page using html. Using node js program call the HTML file which display the output in browser.	
 3. Sample buffer program for different operations Creating buffer Concatenating the buffer 	
Copying bufferBuffer length	[9]
Compare Slice	[0]
 Converting buffer to JSON file 4. Read the data from one text file and write the content to another text file using readerStream, writerStream. 	
5. Sample Node JS program using pipe and chaining using streams	
6. Node JS program for various file operation using File System	
Reading the file	
 Writing the file Truncating the file 	
Truncating the fileDeleting the file	



7	 Design the sample student registration form using html and call these html file using node.js, which will display output in browser. 	
8 9		
1	0. Mini Project	
	Node JS database connectivity	
	React JS controlled Or Uncontrolled form design	
	Total Hours	45
Тех	t book(s):	
1.	Practical Node. Js Building Real-World Scalable Web Apps, AzatMardan, APRESS Publication, 2018.	
2.	Mastering Node.js, <u>Sandro Pasquali, Kevin Faaborg</u> , Packt Publishing Limited; 2 nd edition,2017	
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	Node.js in Action, Alex Young, Bradley Meck, Mike Cantelon, Manning Publications, 2017	
2.	Learning React, Alex banks & Eve Porcello, O'Reilly Publications, 2017.	
3.	https://www.w3schools.com/REACT/default.asp	
4.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/nodejs/nodejs_introduction.htm	
SDG	s - 4: Quality Education	

*SDGs - 4: Quality Education

**SDGs - 8: Productive employment and decent work for all

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Node.js	
1.1	The environment of Node.js	1
1.2	Benefits and Features	1
1.3	Install Node.js on Windows	2
1.4	Console programs	1
1.5	Web programs	1
1.6	Node.js REPL Commands	2
2	NPM	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2.1	Node.js Package Manager	2
2.2	Installing modules using NPM	1
2.3	Node.js Command Line Options	2
2.4	Node.js Errors	1
2.5	Node.js DNS	2
2.6	Node.js Net	1
3	Web Development	
3.1	Node.js Web Module	3
3.2	Node.js html form handling	3
3.3	Node.js Database Connectivity	5
4	Introduction to React.js	
4.1	The environment of React.js	2
4.2	Benefits and Features	1
4.3	components	1
4.4	state	1
4.5	lifecycle	1
4.6	events	1
4.7	forms	1
4.8	CSS	1
5	React JS	
5.1	The React ES6	2
5.2	React Render HTML	1
5.3	React JSX	2
5.4	React class	1
5.5.	React Lists	1
		1



5.6	React Router	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. S Vadivel - vadivels@ksrct.ac.in

	C# and .NET Core	.NET Core Category L T			Ρ	Credit
60 CS E12		PE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To gain the fundamental skills in C# programming Language
- To gain knowledge in object-oriented concepts in C#
- To understand the concepts of the .NET Core and its platform
- To implement data manipulation using Razor pages
- To enhance the knowledge in Model-View-Controller architecture Prerequisite
 NIL

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

CO1	Know the basic concepts of C#	Understand
CO2	Understand the Object-Oriented concepts in C#	Understand
CO3	Ability to develop web pages using ASP.NET Core platform	Apply
CO4	Implement the data manipulation concept using Razor Pages	Apply
CO5	Integrate the concept of MVC in ASP.NET Core platform	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2					1		3	2	
2	3	3			2					2		1	3	
3	3	3		3	2					3		3	3	
4	3	2	2		2					3		3	3	
5	3	3		3	2					3		3	3	
3- Stroi	Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
		60 0	CS E12 C	# and .NET C	Core				
		B.E. Con	nputer So	cience and En	gineering				
a (Hou	rs/Week		- / 11	Credit	Maximum Mark			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
V	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100	
•	C# – Understand -Expressions – Br	•						181	
Classes-C	ented Programm Dbjects –Inheritan es –Events–Errors	ce– Meth	ods –Pol	, ,		•	Overload	ing [8]	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



-		
Intr	P.NET Core Web Application using Razor Pages:* oduction to ASP.NET Core Web Application – Environment Setup – Project Layout –Static Default Files - Enabling and Defining Razor Pages – Shared Layouts – Using codebehind	[10]
Int Cla Da	a Manipulation using Razor Pages:* roduction to ADO.NET-Database connectivity concept using ADO.NET – Connection ass with Authentication – Command Class – DataReader Class –DataAdapter Class – taSet – OnGet –OnPost – OnPostDelete – OnPostEdit – OnPostView – REST API – odel and Controller for REST API.	[10]
Int an Va	 del-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core:* roduction to MVC – Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website – MVC Routing – Controllers d Actions –Model – Views – Parameters Passing – View Helpers – Model lidation. inds on:* 1. Develop simple application using C#. 2. Implement inheritance and Operator overloading using C#. 3. Design an ASP.NET Webpage to work with Dropdown list and ListBox controls. 4. Write a C# programs to demonstrate the concepts of Label, Text Box and Button controls. 5. Create a ADO.NET application in C# to verify if the connection is established with 	[9]
	 OLEDB and MS-ACCESS. 6. Create a ADO.NET applications in C# to demonstrate the Data Reader, Data Set, Data Adapter and Data View Objects 7. Develop a Registration Form with all Validation Controls. 8. Create a Web Service for all Arithmetic operations 	
	Total Hours	45
Те	xt book(s):	
1.	Mark J. Price, "C# 8.0 and .NET Core 3.0 – Modern Cross-Platform Development",4 th Editi Packt Publishing Limited, 2019.	on,
2.	Dino Esposito, "Programming ASP.NET Core", 1st Edition, Pearson Education Inc., 2018	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/	
2.	Christian Nagel, "Professional C# 7 and .NET Core 2.0", 1st Edition, Wiley Publication, 201	8
3.	Andrew Troelsen Phil Japikse," Pro C# 8 with .NET Core 3: Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming", Apress, 2020	
4.	Jon Skeet," C# in Depth",Fourth Edition, 2019	
	*SDC-9 - Industry Inpovation and Infrastructure	

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No		Торіс	No. of Hours	
Passed in BoS	Meeting held on 02/12/2023	Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	ant	D
			XING	20025

1	Introduction to C#:	
1.1	Introducing C# - Understanding .NET	1
1.2	Overview of C# - Literals	1
1.3	Variables - Data Types - Operators -Expressions	1
1.4	Branching - Looping	1
1.5	Methods - Arrays	2
1.6	Strings	1
1.7	Structures - Enumerations	1
2	Object-Oriented Programming in C#:	
2.1	Object-Oriented Programming in C# -Classes - Objects	1
2.2	Inheritance	1
2.3	Methods - Polymorphism - Interfaces	1
2.4	Operator Overloading	1
2.5	Delegates -Events	1
2.6	Errors - Exceptions -	1
2.7	Collections	1
2.8	Managing File system.	1
3	ASP.NET Core Web Application using Razor Pages:	
3.1	Introduction to ASP.NET Core Web Application	2
3.2	Environment Setup	1
3.3	Project Layout	1
3.4	Static and Default Files	1
3.5	Enabling and Defining Razor Pages	2
3.6	Shared Layouts	1
3.7	Shared Layouts Using code-Managing File system.	2
4	Data Manipulation using Razor Pages:	



4.1	Introduction to ADO.NET	1
4.2	Database connectivity concept using ADO.NET	1
4.3	Connection Class with Authentication	1
4.4	Command Class	1
4.5	DataReader Class	1
4.6	DataAdapter Class	1
4.7	DataSe	1
4.8	OnGet -OnPost - OnPostDelete	1
4.9	OnPostEdit - OnPostView	1
4.10	REST API -Model and Controller for REST API.	1
5	Model-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core:	
5.1	Introduction to MVC	1
5.2	Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website	1
5.3	MVC Routing	1
5.4	Controllers and Actions	1
5.5	Model - Views	1
5.6	Parameters Passing	1
5.7	View Helpers	1
5.8	Model Validation.	1
	Total	45

CourseDesigners

1. K. Dineshkumar

-dineshkumark@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS E13	Generative AI	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
00 03 213		PE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To get an introduction to Generative AI
- To learn the language models and LLM architectures of generative AI
- To understand the Generative Pre-Trained Transformer
- To work with LangChain framework
- To learn about prompt engineering

Prerequisite

Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the generative AI basics	Understand
CO2	Apply the language models and LLM architectures in generative AI	Apply
CO3	Develop the ChatGPT from Generative Pre-trained Transformer	Apply
CO4	Recognize the concept of LangChain framework	Apply
CO5	Comprehend the concept of Prompt Engineering	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	2	3				3	2			3	
2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2		3	2			3	
3	3	2	3		3	2			3	2		3	3	
4	3	2	3		3			3	3	2		3	3	3
5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2		3	3	3
3- Stro	B- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

			•	Technology–/				
CS								
a (Hours/Week			T ())	Credit		Maximum N	larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Learning - scope of (on to Artificial Intell – Deep Learning - Generative AI - Ov tive AI in various d	- Deep L erview of	earning I generativ	Model Types - ve models and	Generative I their applic	e AI - De cations -	efinition and	[8]
Introduction modeling	e AI: Language M on to language mo - Deep learning- Marchitectures: F	odels and based la	their rol nguage	e in AI - Trad models and tl	itional appro neir advanta		• •	[9]
Introductio Architectur ChatGPT: Introductio	nding GPT (Gener n to GPT and its s re and working of (A Practical Appli on to ChatGPT an user queries and g	ignificanc GPT mode cation of nd its pu	e - Pre-tr els - Ove GPT rpose -	aining and find rview of GPT v Training data	e-tuning pro variants and and techni	their us ques fo	e cases r ChatGPT	[10 e
Introduction componer	n: Simplifying De on to LangChain an nts - Streamlining ns built with LangC	nd its obje applicat	ectives - (Overview of th	e LangChai			FO.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mant

Und	ompt Engineering: Enhancing Model Outputs** erstanding the concept and significance of prompt engineering - Strategies for designing ctive prompts - Techniques for controlling model behavior and output quality - Best practices	[9]		
	rompt engineering in generative AI.			
	Total Hours	45		
Tex	t Book(s):	1		
1.	lan Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", Illustrated edition, T Press, 2016.	he MIT		
2.	2. Alger Fraley, "The Artificial Intelligence and Generative AI Bible", AlgoRay Publishing, 2023.			
Re	ference(s):			
1.	David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning", O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2019			
2.	Michael Negnevitsky, "Artificial Intelligence: A Guide to Intelligent Systems Paperback", 2	011		
3.	Jakub Langr, Vladimir Bok,"GANs in Action: Deep learning with Generative Adversarial			
	Networks", First Edition, Manning, 2019.			
4.	Joseph Babcock, Raghav Bali,"Generative AI with Python and TensorFlow 2: Create image and music with VAEs, GANs, LSTMs, Transformer models", Packt Publishing Limited, 202			

*SDG:4 – Quality Education *SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс				
1	Introduction to Generative AI				
1.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	1			
1.2	Machine Learning ,Difference between AI and Machine Learning	1			
1.3	Deep Learning ,Deep Learning Model Types	1			
1.4	Generative AI , Definition and scope of Generative AI ,Overview of generative models and their applications	2			
1.5	Importance of Generative AI in various domains - Ethical considerations and challenges	2			
1.6	Ethical considerations and challenges	1			
2	Generative AI: Language Models and LLM Architectures				
2.1	Introduction to language models and their role in Al	3			
2.2	Traditional approaches to language modeling	2			
2.3	Deep learning-based language models and their advantages	2			

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

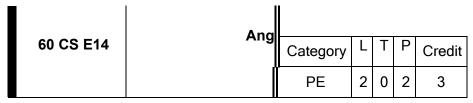
Manto

2.4	Overview of popular LLM architectures: RNNs, LSTMs, and Transformers	2
3	Understanding GPT (Generative Pre-trained Transformer)	
3.1	Introduction to GPT and its significance	1
3.2	Pre-training and fine-tuning processes in GPT	1
3.3	Architecture and working of GPT models	1
3.4	Overview of GPT variants and their use cases	1
3.5	Introduction to ChatGPT and its purpose	2
3.6	Training data and techniques for ChatGPT	1
3.7	Handling user queries and generating responses	1
3.8	Tips for improving ChatGPT's performance	1
4	LangChain: Simplifying Development with Language Models	
4.1	Introduction to LangChain and its objectives	2
4.2	Overview of the LangChain framework and its components	3
4.3	Streamlining application development using LangChain	3
4.4	Examples of applications built with LangChain	1
5	Prompt Engineering: Enhancing Model Outputs	
5.1	Understanding the concept and significance of prompt engineering	2
5.2	Strategies for designing effective prompts	3
5.3	Techniques for controlling model behavior and output quality	2
5.4	Best practices for prompt engineering in generative AI	2
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. K.Poongodi

-poongodik@ksrct.ac.in



Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023





Objective

- Understanding Basic concept of Angular.
- Properly separate the model, view, and controller layers of your application and implement them using Angular.
- Master Angular expressions, filters, Angular directives and scopes.
- Build Angular forms.
- Understand the design of single-page applications and how AngularJS facilitates their development.

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Build an awesome User Interface	Apply
CO2	Create and bind controllers with JavaScript	Analyze
CO3	Validate user input data	Analyze
CO4	Write own filters, directives and controls	Apply
CO5	Create animation in web page and Create single page application	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	2	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	2
2	3	2	2	2	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	2
3	3	2	2	2	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	2
4	3	2	2	2	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	2
5	3	2	2	2	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	2
3- Stro	- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessment Tests	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	(Marks)	(Marks)

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	1	2	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	20	15	50
Analyze (An)	20	20	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangas	amy Col	lege of [·]	Technology-	Autonomo	us R20	22			
		6	0 CS E1	4 – ANGULA	R					
CS										
Semester	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximun	n Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOTALLIS	С	CA	ES	Total		
V	2	0	2	45	3	50 50		100		
up the Er	on gularJS?, Why Ang wironment, Model pressions, How to	-View-Co	ntroller e	explained, My	first Angula	arJS ap		• IUI		
Object Bir expression Currency a Creating Dependen	Event Binding and Expres as v/s Javascript ex and Number Forma custom filters In cies, Creation vs F and functions to se	xpressions atting Filte ntroductio Retrieval, E	s, Built-ir ers, Orde n to A 3ootstrap	n filters, Upper rBy Filter, Filte ngularJS Mo oping AngularJ	case and Lo er Filter, Usir dules, Moo	wercase ng Angu lule Lo	e Filters, larJS filte pading a	rs, [9] nd		
Directives,	n to Directives, Conditional Direc lirectives, Creating	tives, Styl	e Directi	ves, Mouse a				IGI		
data, Form \$error obje	ith Angular Forms, n controller, Validat ect What is scope, s rs, Scope & directi	ting Angul Scope life	ar Forms cycle, Tw	s, Form events o way data bir	s, Updating r nding, Scope	models inherita	with a twi ance, Sco	st, pe [9]		



wha par Ang anir	at is ame gulai mati	Page Application (SPA)* SPA, Pros & Cons of SPA, Installing the ngRoute module, Configure routes, Passing eters, Changing location, Resolving promises, Create a Single Page Application rJS Animation - ngAnimate Module, CSS transforms, CSS transitions, Applying ons, Directives supporting animation.	
Har		on:*	
		Build an Angular Application and serve it on a server.	
	2.	Create an Angular application. Build a component inside the application in order to implement a simple login form.	
	3.	Create an Angular application. Create a component to implement two-way binding which is a combination of both property binding and event binding.	
	4.	Create an Angular application. Create a component to define the switch structural directive. The user will enter their choice of course based on which the switch directive will choose an appropriate output.	[9]
	5.	Write a program to show thw responses while the Form is in the Submitted State and provide an Edit Button.	
	6.	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details.	
	6.	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide	45
ſext		Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details.	45
Fext	: bo	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details.	45
	boo Le Ar Ar	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details. Total Hours ok(s): earning Angular: A no-nonsense guide to building web applications with Angular 15, by	45
1. 2.	E bo Le Ar Ar	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details. Total Hours ok(s): earning Angular: A no-nonsense guide to building web applications with Angular 15, by isteidis Bampakos (Author), Pablo Deeleman (Author), 4th Edition,2023. ngular Form Essentials: Learn the essentials to get started creating forms with Angular,	45
1. 2. Refe	boo Le Ar Ar Au	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details. Total Hours ok(s): earning Angular: A no-nonsense guide to building web applications with Angular 15, by isteidis Bampakos (Author), Pablo Deeleman (Author), 4th Edition,2023. ngular Form Essentials: Learn the essentials to get started creating forms with Angular, uthored by Google Developer Expert, Cory Rylan. 2019	45
1. 2. Refe	E boo Ar Ar Ar Pro Ar	Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of employee details. Total Hours ok(s): earning Angular: A no-nonsense guide to building web applications with Angular 15, by isteidis Bampakos (Author), Pablo Deeleman (Author), 4th Edition,2023. ngular Form Essentials: Learn the essentials to get started creating forms with Angular, uthored by Google Developer Expert, Cory Rylan. 2019 ce(s):	

Course Designers

1. Ms. VARSHANA DEVI M - varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS E15	Parallel and Distr					
60 CS E15		Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PE	2	0	0	3
		ΓL	5	U	0	5

Objective

- To understand the need and fundamentals of parallel computing paradigms
- To learn the nuances of parallel algorithm design
- To understand the programming principles in parallel computing architectures
- To learn few problems that are solved using parallel algorithms
- To learn fault tolerant techniques and various algorithms

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understanding the requirements of Parallel Computing	Understand
CO2	Apply the knowledge of different types of methodologies like mapping techniques	Apply
CO3	Recognize the concept of message passing and shared address space	Understand
CO4	Review the concepts of distributed computing paradigm with applications	Understand
CO5	Apply the knowledge of fault tolerant techniques	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3		1							2		3
2	2	1	3	3	2							1		3
3	2	3	1	3	3							1		3
4	3	3	2								1	2		3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mand

5										
	2	3	3	2	1				1	3

Assessment Pattern

		Assessment Tests /larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Ranga	isamy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomou	IS R202	2			
	60	CS E15-P	arallel a	nd Distribute	d Computin	g				
CS										
Semester	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
V 3 0 0 45 3 40 60 10							100			
Limitation Communi Communi	Parallel Computir s of Memory Sys cation Model of Pa cation Costs in Pa Techniques.	tem Perfo arallel Pla	ormance tforms –	– Control St Physical Orga	ructure of F anization of I	Parallel Parallel	Platforms Platforms	[9]		
Preliminar Mapping 1 Parallel Al One Redu – All-Redu	EL ALGORITHM D ies – Decomposition fechniques for Loan gorithm Models – E loction – All-to-All Br uce and Prefix Su cation- Circular Sh	on Technic d Balancir Basic Com roadcast a um Opera	ng – Meth municatio Ind Redu Itions –	nods for Conta on Operations iction Scatter and	aining Interac – One-to-All Gather – Al	ction Ov l Broadc l-to-All	erheads – ast and Al Personaliz	lto- zed [9]		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



PF		
Pri Op Co Pa So	ROGRAMMING USING MESSAGE PASSING AND SHARED ADDRESS SPACE* inciples of Message Passing Programming – Building Blocks – Send and Receive perations – MPI – Message Passing Interface – Topologies and Embedding – Overlapping ommunication with Computation – Collective Communication and Computation Operations Groups and Communicators – POSIX thread API – OpenMP: a Standard for Directive based arallel Programming – Applications of Parallel Programming - Matrix-Matrix Multiplication – olving Systems of Equations – Sorting Networks - Bubble Sort Variations – Parallel Depth rest Search.	[9]
Pa	STRIBUTED COMPUTING PARADIGM* radigms for Distributed applications – Basic algorithms in Message passing Systems – ader Election in Rings – Mutual Exclusion in Shared Memory.	[9]
Syr Asy Spo Gro	ULT TOLERANT DESIGN* nchronous Systems with Crash Failures – Byzantine Failures – Impossibility in ynchronous Systems - Formal Model for Simulation – Broadcast and Multicast – ecification of a Broadcast Service – Implementing a Broadcast Service – Multicast in pups – Distributed Shared Memory – Linearizable – Sequentially Consistent Shared mory – Algorithms	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Tex	kt book(s):	
1.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.	
2.	Haggit Attiya and Jennifer Welch, "Distributed Computing – Fundamentals, Simulations an	d
	Advanced Topics", Second Edition, Wiley, 2012.	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	Michael Quinn, "Parallel Computing - Theory and Practice", Second Edition, Tata McGraw 2002.	Hill,
	Norman Matloff, "Parallel Computing for Data Science – With Examples in R, C++ and CUI	אר אר
2.	Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2015.	.,
	Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2015. Wan Fokkink, "Distributed Algorithms: An Intuitive Approach", MIT Press, 2013.	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	INTRODUCTION TO PARALLEL COMPUTING	
1.1	Scope of Parallel Computing – Parallel Programming Platforms	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.2	Implicit Parallelism – Limitations of Memory System	2
	Performance	
1.3	Control Structure of Parallel Platforms	1
1.4	Communication Model of Parallel Platforms	1
1.5	Physical Organization of Parallel Platforms	1
1.6	Communication Costs in Parallel Machines	1
1.7	Impact of Process	1
1.8	Processor Mapping and Mapping Techniques	1
2	PARALLEL ALGORITHM DESIGN	
2.1	Preliminaries – Decomposition Techniques	1

r		
2.2	Characteristics of Tasks and Interactions – Mapping	1
	Techniques for Load Balancing	
2.3	Methods for Containing Interaction Overheads	1
2.4	Parallel Algorithm Models	1
2.5	Basic Communication Operations	1
2.6	One-to-All Broadcast and All-to-One Reduction – All-to-All Broadcast and Reduction	1
2.7	All-Reduce and Prefix Sum Operations – Scatter and Gather	1
2.8	All-to-All Personalized Communication- Circular Shift	1
2.9	Improving the Speed of some Communication Operations	1
3	PROGRAMMING USING MESSAGE PASSING AND SHARED ADDRESS SPACE	
3.1	Principles of Message Passing Programming – Building Blocks	1
3.2	Send and Receive Operations – MPI	1
3.3	Message Passing Interface – Topologies and Embedding	1
3.4	Overlapping Communication with Computation	1
3.5	Collective Communication and Computation Operations	1
3.6	Groups and Communicators – POSIX thread API	1

Manto

3.7	OpenMP: a Standard for Directive based Parallel Programming	1
3.8	Applications of Parallel Programming - Matrix-Matrix	1
	Multiplication – Solving Systems of Equations	
3.9	Sorting Networks - Bubble Sort Variations – Parallel Depth First Search	1
4	DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING PARADIGM	
4.1	Paradigms for Distributed applications	2
4.2	Basic algorithms in Message passing Systems	3
4.3	Leader Election in Rings	2
4.4	Mutual Exclusion in Shared Memory	2
5	FAULT TOLERANT DESIGN	
5.1	Synchronous Systems with Crash Failures	1
5.2	Byzantine Failures	1
5.3	Impossibility in Asynchronous Systems	1
5.4	Formal Model for Simulation	1
5.5.	Explanation based learning	1
5.6.	Broadcast and Multicast	1
5.7.	Specification of a Broadcast Service – Implementing a Broadcast Service	1
5.8.	Multicast in Groups – Distributed Shared Memory	1
5.9.	Linearizable – Sequentially Consistent Shared Memory – Algorithms	1
	Total	45

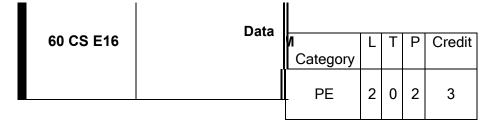
Course Designers

1. Dr. K. Poongodi

-poongodik@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023





Objective

- To introduce basic concepts, tasks, methods, and techniques in data mining.
- To emphasis is on various data mining problems and their solutions. •
- To understand the data mining process and issues, learn various data mining techniques •
- To apply the techniques in solving data mining problems using data mining tools and systems apply the clustering analysis and statistical approach Prerequisite

Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Explain the basic concept and issues of Data Mining	Understand
CO2	Explore the multidimensional model and cube operations	Apply
CO3	Interpret the steps of data preprocessing and multidimensional association rules	Apply
CO4	Implement different classification techniques and association rule mining and its applications	Apply
CO5	Apply different clustering techniques and outlier analysis in real time applications	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3										2	2	3
2	3	3	3		2	2			2			2	2	3
3	3	3	3		2				2			2	2	3
4	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3
5	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3

Assessment Pattern

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination		
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)		
Remember (Re)	10	10	30		
Understand (Un)	20	20	30		
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40		
Analyze (An)	-	-	-		
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-		
Create (Cr)	-	-	-		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS E16 – Data Mining								
				CS				
Comostor	Hours/	Week		Tatal has	Credit		Maximum	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	2	0	2	45	3	50 50		100
Introduction to Data Mining* Motivation and importance - What is Data Mining - Relational Databases - Data Warehouses - Transactional Databases -Advanced Database Systems - Data Mining Functionalities - Interestingness of a pattern Classification of Data Mining Systems - Major issues in Data Mining.							· - [7]	
What is a l Data War	house and OLAP Data Warehouse - rehouse Impleme ing to Data Mining	Multi-Dim ntation -	ensional	Data Model -				[9]
Data Preprocessing* Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning - Data Integration and Transformation Data Reduction - Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation - Data Mining Primitives: Mining								
Concepts a Tree Induc Forest - Cl	tion and Predictic and Issues regardi tion – Bayesian Cl assification by K n n Rule Mining.	ng Classif assificatio	n - Class	sification by S	/M - Classif	ication b	y Random	[10]



What clus DBS	ster Analysis** at is Cluster Analysis? - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis - A Categorization of Major tering methods - partitioning methods - Hierarchial methods - Density-Based Methods: SCAN - Grid-based Method: NG - Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach - Outlier analysis. Hands On**:	[9]
1	. Implementation of exploratory data analysis	
2	. Implementation of preprocessing phase	
3	 Implementation of feature selection techniques 	
4	. Implementation of Association rule mining	
5	Implementation of classification algorithm	
6	6. Implementation of clustering mechanism	
	Total Hours	45
Тех	t book(s):	
1.	Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011.	lorgan
2.	Pang-Ning Tan et.," Introduction to Data Mining", first edition,2006.	
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	Adriaan, "Introduction to Data Mining", Addison Wesley Publication	
2.	A.K.Pujari, "Data Mining Techniques", University Press.	
3.	Mohammed J. Zaki and Wagner Meira, Jr," Data Mining and Machine Learning: Fundamer Concepts and Algorithms", Cambridge University Press, March 2020.	ntal
4.	Gordon S. Linoff, Michael J. A. Berry," Data Mining Techniques: For Marketing, Sales, and Customer Relationship Management", Wiley publisher, third edition,2008	
*SDG:	4 – Quality Education	

*SDG:4 – Quality Education

**SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Data Mining	
1.1	Motivation and importance - What is Data Mining	1
1.2	Relational Databases	1
1.3	Data Warehouses	1
1.4	Transactional Databases	1
1.5	Advanced Database Systems	1
1.6	Data Mining Functionalities	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Month

1.7	Interestingness of a pattern Classification of Data Mining	2
	Systems	
1.8	Major issues in Data Mining	1
2	Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining	
2 2.1	Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data MiningWhat is a Data Warehouse	1

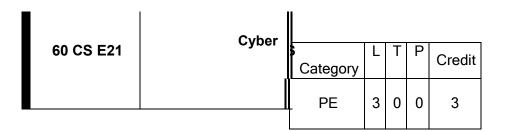
2.3	Data Warehouse Architecture	1
2.4	Data Warehouse Implementation	2
2.5	Development of Data Cube Technology	2
2.6	Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1
3	Data Preprocessing	
3.1	Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning	1
3.2	Data Integration and Transformation	1
3.3	Data Reduction	1
3.4	Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation	1
3.5	Data Mining Primitives: Mining Association rule in large Databases	1
3.6	Association Rule Mining	1
3.7	Mining Single-dimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases	1
3.8	Mining Multi-dimensional Association rules from relational databases & Data Warehouses	2
4	Classification and Prediction	
4.1	Concepts and Issues regarding Classification and Prediction	1
4.2	Classification by Decision Tree Induction	1
4.3	Bayesian Classification	2
4.4	Classification by SVM	1
4.5	Classification by Random Forest	1



4.6Classification by K nearest neighbor14.7Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining25Cluster Analysis25.1What is Cluster Analysis?15.2Types of Data in Cluster Analysis15.3A Categorization of Major clustering methods15.4Partitioning methods15.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis145			
5Cluster Analysis5.1What is Cluster Analysis?15.2Types of Data in Cluster Analysis15.3A Categorization of Major clustering methods15.4Partitioning methods15.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	4.6	Classification by K nearest neighbor	1
5.1What is Cluster Analysis?15.2Types of Data in Cluster Analysis15.3A Categorization of Major clustering methods15.4Partitioning methods15.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	4.7	Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining	2
5.2Types of Data in Cluster Analysis15.3A Categorization of Major clustering methods15.4Partitioning methods15.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5	Cluster Analysis	
5.3A Categorization of Major clustering methods15.4Partitioning methods15.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5.1	What is Cluster Analysis?	1
5.4Partitioning methods15.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5.2	Types of Data in Cluster Analysis	1
5.5.Hierarchial methods15.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5.3	A Categorization of Major clustering methods	1
5.6.Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN15.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5.4	Partitioning methods	1
5.7.Grid-based Method: STING15.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5.5.	Hierarchial methods	1
5.8.Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach15.9.Outlier analysis1	5.6.	Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN	1
5.9. Outlier analysis 1	5.7.	Grid-based Method: STING	1
	5.8.	Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach	1
Total 45	5.9.	Outlier analysis	1
		Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. T. Subalaxmi <u>-subalakxmi@ksrct.ac.in</u>



Objective

- To understand the basic concepts and challenges in cybercrime
- To impart the knowledge of cyber security challenges in modern devices
- To provide an ability to explore the tools and methods used in cybercrime
- To implement the various mobile platform security models
- To apply different mobile security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle Prerequisite

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the basic concepts of Cybercrime	Understand
CO2	Explore the cyber security challenges in modern devices	Apply
CO3	Interpret the tools and methods used in cybercrime	Apply
CO4	Implement different mobile platform security models	Apply
CO5	Apply different mobile security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3			2	2		2				2	2	
2	2	3			2	2		2				2	2	
3	2	3			2	2		2				2	2	
4		2			2	2						2	2	
5		2			2	2						2	2	

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022 60 CS E21 – Cyber Security

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



				CS						
Someoter-	Hours/	Neek		Total hrs	Credit		Maximu	ım Maı	rks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Т	otal	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	3 40 60				
Cybercrir Classifica cybercrin	UCTION TO CYBER me- definition and ations of cybercrime nes- Cloud Compu Credit Card Frauds	origins o - Cybercri ting-Prolif	ime and t eration	the Indian ITA of Mobile and	2000 - A G d Wireless	lobal Pe	rspectiv	e on	[9]	
Security Authenti Implicati	SECURITY CHALL Challenges Posed cation Service Secu ons for Organization Issues - Organizat	by Mot rity- Attac s- Organia	bile Devi ks on M zational N	ces- Registry lobile/Cell Pho deasures for H	 Settings f ones - Mobil landling Mol 	e Devic bileDevi	es: Sec ces-Rela	urity ated	[9]	
Tools and Cracking	AND METHODS** d Methods Used in C - Key loggers and S	pywares,	- Virus a	nd Worms - S	teganograpl	hy —	-		[9]	
Phishing,	DDoS Attacks -SQ Identity Theft (ID T In IT Act. Introductio	heft) - The	e Legal F	Perspectives -						
Phishing, The India MOBILE	Identity Theft (ID T	heft) - The n to Secu RITY MOI	e Legal F rity Audit DELS **	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T	he India	an Conte	ext -	[9]	
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an	, Identity Theft (ID T an IT Act. Introductio PLATFORM SECU	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r G** ecurity te testing	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T Iroid malwar	The India	Iroid ma	ext - rkets. asic		
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an	, Identity Theft (ID T an IT Act. Introduction PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r G** ecurity te testing	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T Iroid malwar	The India	Iroid ma	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9	
Phishing, <u>The India</u> MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin	, Identity Theft (ID T an IT Act. Introductio PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r G** ecurity te testing	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T Iroid malwar	The India	an Conte Iroid ma /cle – B tamperi	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9	
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin Text boc	, Identity Theft (ID T an IT Act. Introductio PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r G** ecurity te testing ns.	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t – Mobile	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T droid malwar o developme e engineerir	The India The in And ent lifecy ng and	an Conte Iroid ma ycle – B tamperi Total Hc	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9	
Phishing, <u>The India</u> MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin Text boc <u>Nina</u>	, Identity Theft (ID T an IT Act. Introduction PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection ok(s):	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r IG** ecurity te testing ns.	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t – Mobile	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T Iroid malwar o developme e engineerir dia, New De	The India The India The in And The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The India	an Conte Iroid ma ycle – B tamperi Total Hc	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9	
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin Text boo . Nina 2. Haris	A Identity Theft (ID The an IT Act. Introduction PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection Dk(s): Godbole, Sunit Belat sh Chander, "cyber later	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r IG** ecurity te testing ns.	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t – Mobile	Perspectives -	Cyberlaw: T Iroid malwar o developme e engineerir dia, New De	The India The India The in And The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The India	an Conte Iroid ma ycle – B tamperi Total Hc	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9	
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android – MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin Text boo I. Nina 2. Haris Referen	A Identity Theft (ID The an IT Act. Introduction PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection Dk(s): Godbole, Sunit Belat sh Chander, "cyber later	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r IG** ecurity te testing ns.	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t – Mobile	Perspectives - Detecting And he mobile app app reverse urity", Wiley In-	Cyberlaw: T droid malwar o developme e engineerir dia, New De g pvt.ltd, 20	The India re in And ent lifecy ng and elhi 2012 12.	an Conte Iroid ma ycle – B tamperi Total Hc	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9	
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android - MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin Text boo 1. Nina 2. Haris Referent . Dhire	, Identity Theft (ID T an IT Act. Introduction PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection ok(s): Godbole, Sunit Bela sh Chander, "cyber la ce(s):	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security moi security re testing ns. apure, "Cy aws & IT p tion secur Ms.	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t – Mobile /ber Secu protectior ity theory Swa	Perspectives - Detecting And he mobile app e app reverse urity", Wiley Ind n", PHI learnin	Cyberlaw: T droid malwar o developme e engineerir dia, New De g pvt.ltd, 20	The India The India The in And The Infection of the Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The Indiana The India The Indi	Iroid ma Iroid ma ycle – B tamperi Total Ho	ext - rkets. asic ing–	[9] 	
Phishing, The India MOBILE Android – MOBILE Mobile pl static an Assessin Text boo 1. Nina 2. Haris Referen 1. Dhire 2. MS.N	A Identity Theft (ID The an IT Act. Introduction PLATFORM SECU - iOSMobile platform SECURITY TESTIN atform internals – S d dynamic security g software protection ok(s): Godbole, Sunit Bela sh Chander, "cyber la ce(s): en R Patel, "Informat M.K.Geetha &	heft) - The n to Secur RITY MOI security r IG** ecurity te testing ns. apure, "Cy aws & IT p dom secur Ms. CMILLAN mar Sing	e Legal F rity Audit DELS** models – sting in t – Mobile //ber Secu protection ity theory 	Perspectives - Detecting And he mobile app e app reverse urity", Wiley In- n", PHI learnin v &practice" ,P pne Ra	Cyberlaw: T droid malwar o developme e engineerir dia, New De g pvt.ltd, 20 HI learning man,C"yber shed, "Fund	The India The India The in And The Infecy ong and The Infecy ong and The India The India The India	Iroid mai vcle – B tamperi Total Hc 2. 010 and	ext - rkets. asic ing- Durs Fraud		

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction To Cybercrime	
1.1	Cybercrime- definition and origins of the word	1
1.2	Cybercrime and information security	1
1.3	Classifications of cybercrime	1
1.4	Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000	1

1.5	A Global Perspective on cybercrimes	1
1.6	Cloud Computing	1
1.7	Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices	1
1.8	Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless	2
	Computing Era	
2	Cyber Security Challenges in Modern Devices	
2.1	Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices	1
2.2	Registry Settings for Mobile Devices Authentication Service	1
	Security	
2.3	Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones	2
2.4	Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations	1
2.5	Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile-Devices-Related	2
	Security Issues	
2.6	Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile	2
	Computing Era, Laptops	
3	Tools and Methods	
3.1	Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime, Proxy Servers and	1
	Anonymizers	
3.2	Phishing, Password Cracking	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

3.3	Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms	
3.4	Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks	1
3.5	SQL Injection, Buffer Over Flow	1
3.6	Attacks on Wireless Networks	1
3.7	Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)	1
3.8	The Legal Perspectives - Cyberlaw: The Indian Context - The Indian IT Act	1
3.9	Introduction to Security Audit	1
4	Mobile Platform Security Models	
4.1	Introduction: platforms and attacks	1
4.2	Apple iOS security model	2
4.3	Android security model	2
4.4	Windows 7, 8 Mobile security model	2
4.5	Detecting Android malware in Android markets	2
5	Mobile Security Testing	
5.1	Mobile platform internals	1
5.2	Security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle	2
5.3	Basic static and dynamic security testing	2
5.4	Mobile app reverse engineering and tampering	2
5.5.	Assessing software protections	2
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. B.Janani

janani@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

_



	Mobile Applicati					
60 CS E22	inosiio / ippilouti	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		_ PE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To impart knowledge in Android Application Development
- Understand the app idea and design user interface/wireframes of mobile app and set up the mobile app development environment
- · Develop and debug mobile app components -User interface, services, notifications, broadcast receivers, data components
- Using emulator to deploy and run mobile apps
- · Testing mobile app -unit testing, black box test

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the Mobility landscape and platforms	Understand
CO2	Demonstrate the interactive and feature-rich Android applications to address real-world challenges	Apply
CO3	Develop Android apps using native data handling, background tasks, and location awareness	Apply
CO4	Utilize graphics, animation, and multimedia to enhance the visual appeal and overall engagement of Android apps	Apply
CO5	Apply testing, signing, packaging, and distribution processes to successfully release and update Android apps	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1														
1	3	2	2	3	3	3			2			2	3	
2				3	3	2							3	
2	2	2	2						2			2		
2	3			3	3		3					2	3	
3		3	3			3			2	3	3			
4														
	3	2	3	3	3				2	3	3	2	3	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

5	3						3		2			2		
		3	3	3	3	3		3		3	3		3	

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022											
60 CS E22 – Mobile Application Development												
				CS								
Compostor	Hours/	Week		Tatal has	Credit		Maximun	um Marks				
Semester –	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total				
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100				

GETTING STARTED WITH MOBILITY*

Mobility landscape, Mobile platforms, Mobile apps development, Overview of Android platform, setting up the mobile app development environment along with an emulator, a case study on Mobile app development.

BUILDING BLOCKS OF MOBILE APPS*

App user interface designing –mobile UI resources (Layout, UI elements, Draw-able, Menu), Activity-states and life cycle, interaction amongst activities. App functionality beyond user interface -Threads, Async task, Services –states and lifecycle, Notifications, Broadcast receivers, Telephony and SMS APIs Native data handling –on-device file I/O, shared preferences, mobile databases such as SQLite, and enterprise data access (via Internet/Intranet)

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



SPRUCING UP MOBILE APPS* Graphics and animation –custom views, canvas, animation APIs, multimedia –audio/video playback and record, location awareness, and native hardware access (sensors such as accelerometer and gyroscope).	[10]
TESTING MOBILE APPS* Debugging mobile apps, White box testing, Black box testing, and test automation of mobile apps, JUnit for Android, Robotium, MonkeyTalk.	[9]
 TAKING APPSTO MARKET* Versioning, signing and packaging mobile apps, distributing apps on mobile market place Hands on*: Create a simple Android app with a simple user interface. Create a mobile app with various GUI components like buttons, text fields, and labels Design an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners. Create a mobile app that allows users to draw basic shapes (lines, circles, rectangles) on the screen using touch or mouse input. 	[6]
 Implement an application that uses Multi-threading. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message Develop an application that makes use of databases. Integrate audio/video playback using Android's animation APIs. Write automated test cases for a mobile app using Robotium. 10. Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed Develop a mobile application to send an email. * Develop a Mobile application for simple needs and publish the app on a mobile marketplace (Mini Project) 	
Total Hours Text book(s):	45
 Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V. Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps: Learn/Explore/Apply/ Usi Android", Wiley India Private Limited, 1st Edition, 2014. 	ng
2. Dr. Madhu Goel, Chetna Sharma, ER. SHOBHIT," Mobile Application Development", ISHAI PUBLICATIONS,2020	N
Reference(s):	
1. Frank Ableson W, Sen R ,Chrisking, "Android in Action", Dream tech Press, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,2012.	
2. Rodger," Beginning Mobile Application Development In The Cloud", Wiley Publication, 2011	
 Carmen Delessio," Android Application Development In 24 Hours", 4th Edition, Pearson Education. 	
*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

;	S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
---	-------	-------	-----------------

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1	GETTING STARTED WITH MOBILITY	
1.1	Introduction to Mobility Landscape	1
1.2	Overview of Mobile Platforms	1
1.3	Introduction to Mobile App Development	1
1.4	Overview of Android platform	1
1.5	Setting Up Mobile App Development Environment	2
1.6	Emulator Setup and Configuration	1
1.7	Case Study: Mobile App Development	1
2	BUILDING BLOCKS OF MOBILE APPS	
2.1	App user interface designing	1
2.2	Mobile UI resources (Layout, UI elements, Draw-able, Menu)	1
2.3	Activity-states and life cycle	1
2.4	Interaction amongst activities	1

2.5	App functionality beyond user interface	1
2.6	Threads, Async task	1
2.7	Services: states and lifecycle,	1
2.8	Notifications and Broadcast receivers, Telephony and SMS APIs	1
2.9	Native Data Handling: On-device File I/O	1
2.10	Shared preferences	1
2.11	Mobile databases such as SQLite	1
2.12	Enterprise data access (via Internet/Intranet)	1
3	SPRUCING UP MOBILE APPS	
3.1	Graphics and animation	1
3.2	Custom Views and Canvas	1
3.3	Animation APIs	1
3.4	Multimedia: Audio/Video Playback and Record	2
3.5	Location Awareness	1

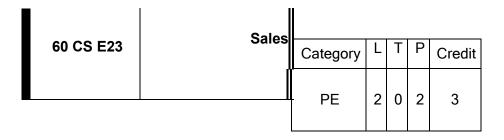
Manto

	Total	45
5.6	APPs to Market	1
5.5	Monetization Strategies and Closing Remarks	1
5.4	Distributing Apps on Mobile Marketplaces	1
.3	Packaging Mobile Apps	1
5.2	Signing and Security Considerations	1
5.1	Versioning and Its Importance	1
	Introduction to Taking Apps to Market	
5	TAKING APPS TO MARKET	
4.8	MonkeyTalk - Mobile App Testing Tool	1
4.7	Robotium - Android UI Testing Framework	1
4.6	JUnit for Android	1
4.5	Test Automation of Mobile Apps	2
4.4	Black Box Testing	1
4.3	White Box Testing	1
4.2	Debugging Mobile Apps	1
4.1	Introduction to Testing Mobile Apps	1
4	TESTING MOBILE APPS	
3.9	Interactive Project Session	1
3.8	Multimedia: Advanced Techniques	1
3.7	Graphics and Animation: Advanced Concepts	1
3.6	Native Hardware Access: Sensors (Accelerometer, Gyroscope)	1

Course Designers

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023





Objective

- To Understand Salesforce Architecture and Features
- · To know the customization process in Salesforce
- To Understand the security model
- To Understand the Sales Cloud and Cloud modules
- To Understand the business process automation options
- To Understand the reports and dashboard

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply data modeling techniques to design and configure custom objects, fields, and relationships in Salesforce.	Apply
CO2	Apply advanced data management and customization techniques in Salesforce to enhance data organization and user experience	Apply
CO3	Evaluate and recommend appropriate Salesforce user setup and security settings to control access and permissions	Analyze
CO4	Develop advanced automation solutions using Process Builder and Visual Workflow to meet complex business requirements	Apply
CO5	Evaluate and recommend appropriate reporting and analytics strategies based on business requirements.	Evaluate

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

(CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
	1	3		3						2			2	3	

Made

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

2	3	3			2		2	3	
3	3	3			2		2	3	
4	3	3			2		2	3	3
5	3	3			2		2	3	3

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of [·]	Technology-/	Autonomou	s R202	2			
		6	0 CS E2	3 – Salesforc	е					
				CS						
Hours/Week Credit Maximum Ma										
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100		
Introductic and its Arc user inter Signing u	CE Fundamentals on to CRM- CRM chitecture - Advant face and navigation p Developer Editions of Apps Creation.	age of Sa n - Salesf	lesforce, orce Mol	Salesforce ec bile App and S	litions and lie Salesforce Li	censes · ghtning	Salesford	ce [8]		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Rela Buile Com	tionship der. Da ìpact La	Data Management and Customization Essentials* os and junction objects, Roll up Summary- Creating Formula Fields, Schema ta Validation - Validation rules. Working with Record Types and Page Layouts - ayout- Lightning Record Pages – Home Page Customization -Path Settings List a import and data management tools.	[10]
Sec	u <mark>r</mark> ity ar	nd Data Access*	
and Perr	Securit nission	n Security Controls - Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings. User Setup y - User Creation- Security Model: Meta Data - Profile settings and permissions - set- Salesforce Sharing model -Organization Wide Defaults (OWD) - Role Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups.	[10]
	-	Process Automation	
Intro Type Flov	oduction es of Flo v. uses	to WorkFlow and Process Builder - Work flow rules – Work flow action - Flows: ow Screen Flow- Record Trigrrered Flow- Scheduled Trigger Flow- Auto Launched cases of Process Automation. Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval	[10]
Pro	cesses	**	
-		shboards, and Analytics	[7]
	-	customizing a report - Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data,	
		Report Charts and Dashboard Components. Creating and modifying dashboards-	
	•	rt types - Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report- Dash Boards:	
		shBoards & Dynamic DashBoards**. Hands on:	
		Objects, Fields and App	
	•	e Data Types	
		Field Relationships	
4.		Record Types(create), Page Layout (adding section, field property settings), ayout Assignment (assign page layout based on Record types)	
5.	Create	Lightning Record Page, List View, Path Settings	
6.	Validat	ion Rule	
7.	Autom	nation I**	
	a.	Screen Flow	
	b.	Auto Launched Flow	
8.	Autom	nation II**	
	a.	Record Trigger Flow	
	b.	Scheduled Flow	
	C.	Approval Process	
9.	Securi	ty*	
	a.	Profiles and Permission Set	
	b.	Org Wide Default	
	C.	Roles	
	d.	Sharing Rules	
	e.	Manual Sharing	
10.	Repor	ts and Dashboards**	
	a.	Custom Report Types	
	b.	Dynamic Dashboards	
	C.	Report and Dashboards Sharing	
		-	

Manto

	Total Hours	45
Text	: book(s):	
1.	Sharif Shaalan, Timothy Royer, "Salesforce for Beginners, A step-by-step guide to optimize and marketing and automate business processes with the Salesforce platform", 2nd Editio Packt Publishing Limited, 2022.	
2.	Sharif Shaalan, "Salesforce for Beginners: A step-by-step guide to creating, managing, and automating sales and marketing processes Paperback – Illustrated", Packt Publishing Limi 2020	1 ited,

*SDG:4- Quality Education

**SDG:8- sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Salesforce Fundamentals	

1.1	Introduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce?	1						
1.2	Overview of Salesforce platform and its Architecture							
1.3	Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses	1						
1.4	Salesforce user interface and navigation	1						
1.5	Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning Experience	1						
1.6	Signing up Developer Edition - Standard Objects	1						
1.7	Creating Custom Objects - Fields and data types - Apps Creation							
2	Salesforce Data Management and Customization Essentials							
2.1	Relationships and junction objects	1						
2.2	Roll up Summary	1						
2.3	First-order logic	1						
2.4	Creating Formula Fields	1						
2.5	Schema Builder	1						
2.6	Data Validation - Validation rules	1						
2.7	Working with Record Types and Page Layouts	1						

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2.8	Compact Layout- Lightning Record Pages	1
2.9	Home Page Customization -Path Settings	1
2.10	List Views - Data import and data management tools	1
3	Security and Data Access	
3.1	Organization Security Controls	1
3.2	Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings	1
3.3	User Setup and Security	1
3.4	User Creation	1
3.5	Security Model: Meta Data	1
3.6	Profile settings and permissions	1
3.7	Permission set	1
3.8	Salesforce Sharing model	1
3.9	Organization Wide Defaults (OWD)	1
3.10	Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups	1
4	Business Process Automation	
4.1	Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder	1
4.2	Work flow rules	1
4.3	Work flow action	1
4.4	Flows: Types of Flow	1
4.5	Screen Flow	1
4.6	Record Trigrrered Flow	1
4.7	Scheduled Trigger Flow	1
4.8	Auto Launched Flow	1
4.9	uses cases of Process Automation	1
4.10	Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval Processes.	1
5	Reports, Dashboards, and Analytics	



5.1	Creating or customizing a report	1
5.2	Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data	1
5.3	scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components	1
5.4	Creating and modifying dashboards	1
5.5.	custom report types	1
5.6.	Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report	1
5.7.	Dash Boards: Standard DashBoards & Dynamic DashBoards	1
	Total	45

1. Dr. P. Kaladevi <u>-kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>

	User Interface					
60 CS E24	User interface	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PE	2	0	0	3
		ΓL	5	U	U	5

Objective

- To understand User Interface design and web languages
- To understand the web applications and and client server communication
- To program for web client and web server objects
- To understand web development environment and methodology
- To learn the reactive frameworks

Prerequisite NIL

Course Outcomes

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the User Interface Design essentials and scripting	Understand
	language	Understand

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	Develop Web Applications and Implement Client/Server Web programming	Apply
CO3	Recognize the Web servers and frameworks.	Apply
CO4	Understand MongoDB and Node JS applications	Understand
CO5	Apply Reactive Frameworks	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1			3	2	3							2	3	
2			3	2	3							2	3	
3			3	2	3							2	3	
4			3	2	3							2	3	2
5			3	2	3							2	3	2

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Ass (Ma	sessment Tests arks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	15	15	30
Apply (Ap)	25	25	50
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

60 CS E24 – User Interface Technologies	
CS	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Semester		Hours/Week		Total bra	Credit	t Max		num Marks	
Sem	esier	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
١	/I	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Intro –X⊢	Introduction to UI Design and Client side scripting* Introduction-The process of UI design-Elements-Good Vs Bad UI –Web Design issues-HTML –XHTML-CSS-Javascript Basics –Arrays-Functions –Javascript objects –HTML DOM -DOM methods –Events-Regular Expressions –Form Validation-JSON-Jquery.								
Web App	Web applications and Client-Server Communications*Web applications-Web Application Frameworks-MVC framework-Angular JS – Single PageApplications-ResponsiveWeb Design-HTTP-Request/ResponseModel-HTTPMethodsRESTful APIs-AJAX-AJAX with JSON.								[9]
-	bserve le.js- N	e rs * IPM-Callbacks –Ev	vents-Exp	ress fran	nework-Cookie	es-Sessions-	Scaling		[7]
	rage* ngoDB	-Manipulating and	Accessing	g Mongol	DB Document	s from Node	js		[7]
		Frameworks* framework –Temp	olates –Ev	ents –Se	ssions –Publi	sh & Subscri	ibe –Aco	counts	[8]
								Total Hou	rs 45
Tex	t book	(s):							
1.	Brad	Dayley, Node.js, M	longoDB,	and Ang	ular JS Web E	Development	, Addiso	on Wesley	, 2014.
2.		er Tidwell, Charles cation, 2020	Brewer, A	ynne Va	encia "Design	ing Interface	es", 3rd	edition, O	rielly
Ref	erence	ə(s):							
1.	Jon Du	uckett,HTML & CS	S Design	and Build	l Websites, W	iley, 2011			
2. Jon Duckett, JavaScript and Jquery: Interactive Front-End Web Development, Wiley, 2014							4		
3. Holdener, Ajax: The Definitive Guide,Oreilly,2010									
4. http://cfg.cit.cornell.edu/cfg/design/contents.html									
*SE	*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure								

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	
1	Introduction to UI Design and Client side scripting	
1.1	Introduction-The process of UI design	1
1.2	Elements	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mando

1.3	Good Vs Bad UI	1

1.4	Web Design issues	1
1.5	HTML	1
1.6	XHTML	1
1.7	CSS	1
1.8	JavaScript Basics	1
1.9	Arrays	1
1.10	Functions	1
1.11	JavaScript objects	1
1.12	HTML DOM -DOM methods	1
1.13	Events-Regular Expressions	1
1.14	Form Validation-JSON-Jquery	1
2	Web applications and Client-Server Communications	
2.1	Web applications-Web Application Frameworks	1
2.2	MVC framework	1
2.3	Angular JS	1
2.4	Single Page Applications	1
2.5	Responsive Web Design	1
2.6	HTTP-Request/Response Model	1
2.7	HTTP Methods	1
2.8	RESTful APIs	1
2.9	AJAX - AJAX with JSON	1
3	Webservers	
3.1	Node.js	1
3.2	NPM	1
3.3	Callbacks	1



	Sessions	1				
5.4	Events	1				
5.3	Decision trees	1				
5.2	Templates	1				
5.1	Meteor JS framework	1				
5	Reactive Frameworks					
4.3	Applications using MongoDB and Node JS					
4.2	Manipulating and Accessing MongoDB Documents from Node JS	3				
4.1	MongoDB	1				
4	Storage					
3.7	Sessions - Scaling	1				
3.6	Cookies	1				
3.5	Express framework	1				
3.4	Events	1				

1. Mr. R.Baskar

-baskar@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS E25	Computation						
	computation	a Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit	
		- PE	3	0	0	3	
		ΓL	5	0	0	5	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Objective

To provide a strong foundation on fundamental concepts in Computational Intelligence.

To enable Problem-solving through various searching techniques.

To apply these techniques in applications which involve perception, reasoning and learning.

To apply Computational Intelligence techniques for information retrieval

To apply Computational Intelligence techniques primarily for machine learning **Prerequisite** NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Provide a basic exposition to the goals and methods of Computational Intelligence	Understand
CO2	Study of the design of intelligent computational techniques	Apply
CO3	Apply the Intelligent techniques for problem solving.	Apply
CO4	Improve problem solving skills using the acquired knowledge in the areas of, reasoning, natural language.	Apply
CO5	Understand computer vision, automatic programming and machine learning.	Understand

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2							2		
2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2						2		3
4	3	2	2	2	2	2						3		3
5	3	3	2	2	2							3		2

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	30

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Apply (Ap)	30	30	50
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangas	samy Col	lege of T	echnology–A	Autonomou	s R2022	2	
		60 CS E2	25 – Com	putational In	telligence			
CS								
Compoter	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum N	larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Alpha-Beta	TION * n to Artificial Intelli a Pruning-Expert s Genetic Algorithm	systems-Ir			-		• •	[9
Proposition Chaining – and Object	GE REPRESENT Logic – First Orde Resolution – Kno ts – Events – Ment a – Reasoning with	er Predica wledge Ro tal Events	ite Logic epresenta and Mer	– Unification - ation – Ontolo ntal Objects –	gical Engine Reasoning \$	ering –	Categories	[9]
	AINTY* conic reasoning-Fu -Neural Networks-	• •	•	•	rence-Temp	oral Log	jicTemporal	[8]
Approxima – Supervise Models – A Machines	G** basics – Bayes te Inference in Ba ed Learning – Lea rtificial Neural Net – Statistical Lear The EM Algorithm	yesian Ne rning Deci works – N ming– Le	tworks – sion Tree lonparam arning w	Hidden Mark es – Regressio netric Models - vith Complete	ov Models - on and Class - Support Ve	- Forms sificatior ector	of Learning with Linea	[10
Natural lan application	NCE AND APPLIC guage processing s – Language Mo – Machine Lear earning.	- Morpho dels – Info	logical A prmation	Retrieval - In	formation E	xtractior	n – Machine	; []
							Total Hours	45
Text book	(s):							
	ssel and P. Norviç ation, 2022.	g, "Artificia	al Intellige	ence – A Mod	lern Approa	ch", Fou	urth Edition,	Pears
	ng held on 02/12/2023	Approved in	Academic (Council Meeting he	eld on 23/12/202	23	WKJD	



2.	Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, "Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Tata McGrawHill, 2010.							
Ref	Reference(s):							
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.							
2.	Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 2009.							
3.	Nptel course, Artificial Intelligence, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106126/							
4.	Stuart Russell," Human Compatible – Artificial Intelligence and the Problem of Control", Viking publisher, 2019							

* SDG:12- Responsible Consumption and Production

** SDG:13- Climate Action

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	INTRODUCTION	

1.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	1
1.2	Search - Heuristic Search	1

1.3	A* algorithm	1
1.4	Game Playing	1
1.5	Alpha-Beta Pruning	1
1.6	Expert systems	1
1.7	Inference - Rules	1
1.8	Forward Chaining and Backward Chaining	1
1.9	Genetic Algorithms	1
2	KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING	
2.1	Proposition Logic – First Order Predicate Logic	1
2.2	Unification, First-order logic	1
2.3	Forward Chaining -Backward Chaining	1
2.4	Resolution	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

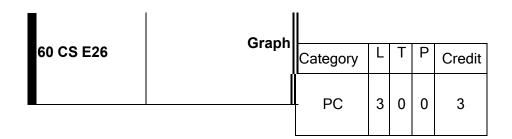


2.5	Ontological Engineering	1
2.6	Categories and Objects	1
2.7	Events - Mental Events and Mental Objects	1
2.8	Reasoning Systems for Categories – Reasoning with Default Information	1
2.9	Prolog Programming	1
3	UNCERTAINTY	
3.1	Non monotonic reasoning	1
3.2	Fuzzy Logic	1
3.3	Fuzzy rules	1
3.4	fuzzy inference	1
3.5	Temporal Logic	1
3.6	Temporal Reasoning	1
3.7	Neural Networks	1
3.8	Neuro-fuzzy Inference	1
4	LEARNING	
4.1	Probability basics	1
4.2	Bayes Rule and its Applications – Bayesian Networks	1
4.3	Exact and Approximate Inference in Bayesian Networks	1
4.4	Hidden Markov Models	1
4.5	Forms of Learning – Supervised Learning	1
4.6	Learning Decision Trees – Regression and Classification with Linear Models	1
4.7	Artificial Neural Networks	1
4.8	Nonparametric Models – Support Vector Machines	1
4.9	Statistical Learning– Learning with Complete Data, Learning with Hidden Variables	1



4.10	The EM Algorithm – Reinforcement Learning	1
5	INTELLIGENCE AND APPLICATIONS	
5.1	Natural language processing	1
5.2	Morphological Analysis	1
5.3	Syntax analysis-Semantic Analysis	1
5.4	All applications – Language Models	1
5.5.	Information Retrieval	1
5.6.	Information Extraction	1
5.7.	Machine Translation	1
5.8.	Machine Learning – Symbol-Based	1
5.9.	Machine Learning: Connectionist – Machine Learning.	1
	Total	45

1. Ms. M. Saradha <u>-saradha@ksrct.ac.in</u>



Objective

- To know and apply the fundamental concepts in graph theory.
- To learn the model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically.
- To acquire knowledge about trees in graph theory.
- To understand the concepts of sets, coverings and matchings and apply practically.
- To get exposed about the fundamentals of vertex colouring.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Know the basic terminology and some of the theory associated with graphs.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Formulate graph theoretic models to solve real world problems.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO3	Implement the concept of tree and graphs in real time applications.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Apply the concepts of sets and coverings in various engineering problems.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Evaluate the vertex colouring and edge colouring in the applications of graph theory.	Remember, Understand, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2							3		3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2							3		3
3- Stro	ong;2-N	ledium;	1-Som	e										

Assessment Pattern

		s Assessment s (Marks)	Model Exam	End Sem
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)	Examination (Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	20	20	30	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	60	60
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

60 CS E26 – Graph Theory

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Some	ester	Hours/	Mook		Total hrs	Cradit		Maximum	o Mari
Seme	ester	L	Т	Р	Total HIS		Credit Maxim C CA ES		To
		L	1	Г		C	CA	L3	10
	/I	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	10
Undi sub Con Inde conr	irected graphs inectivi epende nected	cepts in Graph T graph – Degree o s – Complement o ty – Eccentricity – ent set – Clique. D digraphs – Unilat cidence matrix of g	of a vertex of a graph · Radius – igraph – C erally conr	– Self co Diamete)rientatio	mplementary g r – Vertex and n – Strongly co	raphs – Wa edge cuts - onnected dig	alk – Pat - Vertex graphs -	th – partition · - Weekly	-
Wal – Bl	lks – tra ocks –	d graphs and sho ails – paths – cycl Connectivity – W - Floyd-Marshall s	es – Conn eighted gr	nected gra aphs and	l shortest path				jes
theo	nitions orem –	and characteriza Minimum spannin - Bipartite Graphs	g trees – ł	Kruskal's	algorithm – Pi ordal Graphs–	im's algorit	hm –Spe raphs –	ecial class	ses
Fleu conc	iry's alo ditions	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con	Postman ditions.			aphs– Introd	duction -	- Necess	ary
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap	iry's alg ditions epende oduction ohs – I	gorithm- Chinese	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and	atchings covering	ıs – Basic eqi	uation – M	atchings	in bipar	tite
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basi algor Basic graph	iry's alg ditions epende oduction ohs – H roxima ex Col ic defin ithm – cs – Gu hs – Cl	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem –	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs m – Class	atchings covering heorem atic numb Brooks -1 and C	ls – Basic equ – Perfect mat ber – Mycielski theorem – Ed lass-2 graphs	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro pring of I	in bipart Greedy a y coloring oduction a bipartite	tite
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basi algor Basic graph	iry's alg ditions epende oduction ohs – H roxima ex Col ic defin ithm – cs – Gu hs – Cl	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques a Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs m – Class	atchings covering heorem atic numb Brooks -1 and C	ls – Basic equ – Perfect mat ber – Mycielski theorem – Ed lass-2 graphs	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro pring of I g proble	in bipart Greedy a y coloring oduction a bipartite	tite and
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basi algor Basic grap equita	iry's alg ditions epende oduction ohs – H roxima ex Col ic defin ithm – cs – Gu hs – Cl	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques a Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha dge-coloring.	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs m – Class	atchings covering heorem atic numb Brooks -1 and C	ls – Basic equ – Perfect mat ber – Mycielski theorem – Ed lass-2 graphs	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro pring of I g proble	in bipart Greedy a y coloring oduction a bipartite m and	tite and
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basi algor Basic grap equita	iry's alg ditions epende oduction obs – H roxima ic defin ithm – cs – Gu able ec t book J. A. E	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques an Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha dge-coloring. (s): Bondy and U. S. R	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs m – Class ajos union	atchings covering heorem atic numb – Brooks -1 and C and Clas	s – Basic equ – Perfect mat er – Mycielski theorem – Ed lass-2 graphs ss-2 graphs – /	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo A schedulin	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro pring of I g proble	s in bipart Greedy a y coloring oduction a bipartite m and Total Hou	tite and and und
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basic algor Basic graph equita	ditions epende oduction ohs – H roxima rex Col ic defin ithm – cs – Gu hs – Cl able ec t book J. A. E Spring	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques al Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha dge-coloring. (s): Bondy and U. S. R ger, 1 st edition, 20 han L Gross and C	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs - m – Class ajos union 8. Murty. G 08.	atchings covering heorem atic numb – Brooks -1 and C and Clas	s – Basic equ – Perfect mat heorem – Ed lass-2 graphs ss-2 graphs – <i>i</i>	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo A schedulin 44 of Gradu	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro oring of I g proble	s in bipart Greedy a oduction a bipartite m and Total Hou s in Mathe	tite and und urs ematio
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basi algor Basic graph equita 1. 2.	iry's alg ditions epende oduction obs – H roxima itex Col ic defin ithm – cs – Gu able ec t book J. A. E Spring Jonat	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques an Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha dge-coloring. (s): Bondy and U. S. R ger, 1 st edition, 20 han L Gross and 2 2005.	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs - m – Class ajos union 8. Murty. G 08.	atchings covering heorem atic numb – Brooks -1 and C and Clas	s – Basic equ – Perfect mat heorem – Ed lass-2 graphs ss-2 graphs – <i>i</i>	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo A schedulin 44 of Gradu	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro oring of I g proble	s in bipart Greedy a oduction a bipartite m and Total Hou s in Mathe	tite and und urs ematio
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basi algor Basic graph equita 1. 2.	iry's alg ditions epende oduction obhs – H roxima iex Col ic defin ithm – cs – Gu able ec J. A. E Spring Jonat York, erence	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques an Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha dge-coloring. (s): Bondy and U. S. R ger, 1 st edition, 20 han L Gross and 2 2005.	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs m – Class ajos union 8. Murty. G 08. Jay Yellen,	atchings covering heorem atic numb – Brooks – Brooks – 1 and C and Clas – 1 and C and Clas	er – Basic equ – Perfect mat heorem – Ed lass-2 graphs ss-2 graphs – / eory, volume 24	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo A schedulin 14 of Gradu Application	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro pring of I g proble - ate Text	s in bipart Greedy a y coloring oduction a bipartite m and Total Hou s in Mathe man & Ha	tite and und urs ematio
Fleu conc Inde Intro grap appr Vert Basic graph equita Text 1. 2. Refe	iry's alg ditions epende oduction obs – H roxima ic defin ithm – cs – Gu able ec J. A. E Spring Jonat York, erence West Narsir	gorithm– Chinese and sufficient con ent sets, covering n – Independent Hall's Theorem – tion algorithms. Iorings itions – Cliques an Coloring of chord upta-Vizing theore ass-2 graphs – Ha dge-coloring. (s): Sondy and U. S. R ger, 1 st edition, 200 han L Gross and 2005. (s):	Postman ditions. gs and ma sets and Konig's T nd chroma al graphs - m – Class ajos union R. Murty. G 08. Jay Yellen, To Graph heory with	atchings covering 'heorem atic numb – Brooks -1 and C and Clas raph The , 'Graph [–]	Perfect mat Perfect mat Ner – Mycielski theorem – Ed lass-2 graphs ss-2 graphs – / eory, volume 24 Theory and its Pearson Educ	uation – M chings in g s theorem - ge Coloring – Edge-colo A schedulin 44 of Gradu Application ation, New	atchings raphs– - Greedy s – Intro oring of I g proble ate Text s', Chap Delhi, 20	s in bipart Greedy a y coloring oduction a bipartite m and Total Hou s in Mathe man & Ha	tite and and und emationall, Ne

*SDG 4: Quality education and lifelong learning.

** SDG 12: Production Patterns.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Basic Concepts In Graph Theory	
1.1	Undirected graph, Degree of a vertex and Degree sequence	2
1.2	Sub graphs, Vertex induced sub graphs and Complement of a graph	1
1.3	Self complementary graphs, Walk, Path and Connectivity	2
1.4	Eccentricity, Radius, Diameter, Vertex and edge cuts and Vertex partition	1
1.5	Independent set, Clique, Digraph, Orientation and Strongly connected digraphs	1
1.6	Weekly connected digraphs and Unilaterally connected digraphs	1
1.7	Directed acyclic graph, Adjacency matrix and Incidence matrix of graphs	1
2	Connected graphs and shortest paths	
2.1	Walks, trails, paths, cycles and Connected graphs	1
2.2	Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges	1
2.3	Blocks and Connectivity	1
2.4	Weighted graphs and shortest paths	2
2.5	Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm	2
2.6	Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm	2
3	Trees	
3.1	Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3.2	Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees	1
3.3	Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm	2
3.4	Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal	1
	Graphs and Eulerian Graphs	
3.5	Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem	1
3.6	Hamilton Graphs	2
3.7	Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions	1
4	Independent sets, coverings and matchings	
4.1	Introduction, Independent sets and coverings	1
4.2	basic equations	2
4.3	Matchings in bipartite graphs	1
4.4	Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem	2
4.5	Perfect matchings in graphs	1
4.6	Greedy and approximation algorithms.	2
5	Vertex Colorings	
5.1	Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number	1
5.2	Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm	1
5.3	Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem and Edge Colorings	1
5.4	Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs	2
5.5.	Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs	2
5.6.	A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring	2
	Total	45

1. Dr.K.Kiruthika

- kiruthika@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS E31	DE	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To understand the basic ideas and principles of Neural Networks
- To understand the basic concepts of Big Data and Data Analysis
- To familiarize the student with The Image Processing facilities like Tensorflow and Keras
- To analyse Different Deep Learning Models for different Applications
- To understand and implement Deep Learning Architectures

Prerequisite

Machine Learning Techniques

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the building blocks of Deep learning	Remember, Understand
CO2	Implement Feature extraction and feature learning by using TensorFlow/ Keras in Deep Learning Applications	Understand, Apply
CO3	Design and implement image recognition and image classification using a pretrained network Learning	Understand, Apply, Analyze
CO4	Analyse Different Deep Learning Models in Image Related Projects	Understand, Analyze
CO5	Design and implement case studies using Convolutional Neural Networks	Understand, Apply, Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	<u> </u>		J											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2							3		3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO4	3	3	3	2	2						3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2						3	3
3- Stror	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some											

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	10	10	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022 60 CS E31 Deep Learning

			Ele	ctive - III							
Compoter	Hours	s/Week		Total bro	Credit	Ν	/laximum l	Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100			
BASICS OF NEURAL NETWORKS* Basic concept of Neurons – role of Neural Networks - Building Blocks of Neural Network - Optimizers. Activation Functions. Loss Functions. Perceptron Algorithm – Boltzmann Machine and Perceptron - Data Pre-processing for neural networks- Feature extraction and feature learning. INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING* Feed Forward Neural Networks – Gradient Descent – Back Propagation Algorithm –											
Feed Forward Neural Networks – Gradient Descent – Back Propagation Algorithm – Vanishing Gradient problem – Mitigation – RelU Heuristics for Avoiding Bad Local Minima – Heuristics for Faster Training – Nestors Accelerated Gradient Descent – Regularization – Dropout - Installation of TensorFlow and Keras. Overfitting and Underfitting. Hyper parameters.											
Role of C Convolutio	UTIONAL NEURA convolutional Network on – Pooling Laye Image classification	vorks in M ers – Tran	lachine Isfer Lea	irning – Imag			•				

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



LS ⁻ usii – A	PRE DEEP LEARNING ARCHITECTURES TM, GRU, Encoder/Decoder Architectures – Auto encoders – Compression of features ng Auto encoders Standard- Sparse – Denoising – Contractive- Variational Auto encoders dversarial Generative Networks – Auto encoder and DBM - deep generative models , ep Belief Networks** .	[9]
Ima with for Red Or PR 1. 2. 3. 4. Cla	PLICATIONS OF DEEP LEARNING** age Segmentation – Object Detection – Automatic Image Captioning – Image generation in Generative Adversarial Networks – Video to Text with LSTM Models – Attention Models Computer Vision – Case Study: Named Entity Recognition – Opinion Mining using current Neural Networks – Parsing and Sentiment Analysis using Recursive Neural tworks – Sentence Classification using Convolutional Neural Networks – Dialogue neration with LSTMs. ACTICAL EXERCISES: Implement Simple Programs like vector addition in TensorFlow. Implement a simple problem like regression model in Keras. Implement a Feed-Forward Network in TensorFlow/Keras. Implement Feature Selection from Video and Image Data 5. Implement an Image ssifier using CNN in TensorFlow/Keras.	[12]
0.1	mplement a Simple LSTM using tensor low/Keras.	
	Total Hours	45
Тех	Total Hours at book(s):	45
Tex 1.		45
	tt book(s):	45
1.	t book(s): Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017.	45
1. 2.	tt book(s): Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018. Phil Kim, "Matlab Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and Artificial	
1. 2. 3 4	tt book(s):Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017.Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018.Phil Kim, "Matlab Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and Artificial Intelligence", Apress , 2017.Deep Learning A Practitioner's Approach Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson O'Reilly Medi	
1. 2. 3 4	tt book(s):Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017.Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018.Phil Kim, "Matlab Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and ArtificialIntelligence", Apress , 2017.Deep Learning A Practitioner's Approach Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson O'Reilly MediInc. 2017	a,
1. 2. 3 4 Ref	<tbook(s):< td=""> Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018. Phil Kim, "Matlab Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and Artificial Intelligence", Apress, 2017. Deep Learning A Practitioner's Approach Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson O'Reilly Medi Inc. 2017 erence(s): Ragav Venkatesan, Baoxin Li, "Convolutional Neural Networks in Visual Computing", CRO</tbook(s):<>	a,
1. 2. 3 4 Ref 1.	tt book(s): Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018. Phil Kim, "Matlab Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and Artificial Intelligence", Apress , 2017. Deep Learning A Practitioner's Approach Josh Patterson and Adam Gibson O'Reilly Medi Inc. 2017 erence(s): Ragav Venkatesan, Baoxin Li, "Convolutional Neural Networks in Visual Computing", CRO Press, 2018.	a,

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	BASICS OF NEURAL NETWORKS	
1.1	Basic concept of Neurons - Building Blocks of Neural Network	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Month

4.1	LSTM	1
4	MORE DEEP LEARNING ARCHITECTURES	
3.8	Image and video recognition	1
3.7	Image classification and recurrent nets	1
3.6	Image Classification using Transfer Learning	2
3.5	Transfer Learning	1
3.4	Pooling Layers	1
3.3	Concept of Convolution	1
3.2	CNN Architectures	1
3.1	Role of Convolutional Networks in Machine Learning	1
3	CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORKS	
2.8	Overfitting and Underfitting. Hyperparameters.	1
2.7	Installation of TensorFlow and Keras.	1
2.6	Gradient Descent – Regularization – Dropout	1
2.5	RelU Heuristics for Avoiding Bad Local Minima	1
2.4	Vanishing Gradient problem – Mitigation	1
2.3	Back Propagation Algorithm	1
2.1	Gradient Descent	1
2.1	Feed Forward Neural Networks	1
1.7 2	Feature extraction and feature learning. INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING	1
1.6	Data Pre-processing for neural networks	1
1.5	Boltzmann Machine and Perceptron	1
1.4	Perceptron Algorithm	1
1.3	Activation Functions , Loss Functions.	1
1.2	Optimizers	1



	Total	45
5.10	Dialogue Generation with LSTMs.	2
5.9	Sentence Classification using Convolutional Neural Networks	1
5.8	Parsing and Sentiment Analysis using Recursive Neural Networks	1
5.7	Opinion Mining using Recurrent Neural Networks	2
5.6	Case Study: Named Entity Recognition	1
5.5	Attention Models for Computer Vision	1
5.4	Video to Text with LSTM Models	2
5.3	Image generation with Generative Adversarial Networks	1
5.2	Automatic Image Captioning	1
5.1	Image Segmentation – Object Detection	1
5	APPLICATIONS OF DEEP LEARNING	
4.9	Deep Belief Networks.	1
4.8	Deep generative models,	1
4.7	Adversarial Generative Networks	1
4.6	Contractive- Variational Auto encoders	1
4.5	Standard- Sparse – Denoising	1
4.4	Compression of features using Auto encoders	1
4.3	Encoder/Decoder Architectures, Auto encoders	1
4.2	GRU	1

1. Dr. P.KALADEVI

- kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS E32	Semant	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		PC	2	0	2	3

Objective

- Introducing basic concepts, tasks, methods, and techniques in semantic web
- To understand the concept of RDF and its schemas
- To learn the ontology and semantic web architecture To construct logic and inference and rule

markup in XML Understanding of the semantic web process and issues. Prerequisite NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Gain knowledge in Semantic Web and its Technologies	Remember, Understand, Analyze
CO2	Construct the RDF data model and defining the vocabularies used in RDF data model	Remember, Apply, Analyze
CO3	Identify the requirements of Ontology and know the sublanguages	Remember, Understand, Apply Analyze
CO4	Write the Monotonic and Non monotonic Rules	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Realize the applications of semantic web technologies	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	2		2			2	2	2	3		3
2	2	3	3	2	3	2			2	3	3	3	2	3
3	2	3	3	2		2	2		2	2	2	3		3
4	2	3	3	2		2	2		2	2	2	3		3
5	2	2	2	2	3	2	2		2	3	3	3	2	3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomou	s R202	2	
		60	CS E32 ·	– Semantic W	/eb			
		B.E. Com	nputer So	cience and Eng	gineering			
Compoter	Hours/	Week		Total bro	Credit		Maximum	n Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
•	ion emantic Web Laye ucturing – Namesp			-		in Sem	antic Web	- [9]
NonXMLF	Semantic Web–Ba RDF elements–RDI - Editing, Parsing, a	F relations	ship: Reif	ication, Conta	iner, and col		on – RDF	[9]
constructs	blogy– Ontology m : Simple and Co : Reusing ontolog	mplex -	Ontolog	y Engineerin	g : Introduc	ction –0	Constructi	191
Logic–Des Nononotor	t Inference scription Logics-R nic Rules – Motiva d Non-Monotonic R	ation, Syn		•			•	191

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	plications of Semantic Web Technologies*	
Ser	F Uses : Commercial and Non-Commercial use– Sample Ontology – e-Learning –Web vices – Web mining – Horizontal information – Data Integration – Future of Semantic Web nds on*:	[9]
	1. Working with XML	
	2. Design of Ontology using RDF	
	3. Design RDF document with different Serialization format (e.g. tutle, N-triple)	
	4. Design of Ontology using OWL	
	5. Design of Ontology using RDFS	
	Total Hours	45
Тех	xt book(s):	
1.	Grigorous Antoniou and Van Hermelen - "A Semantic Web Primer"-The MIT Press –2004	
2.	Spinning the Semantic Web: Bringing the world wide web to its full potential – The MIT Pr 2004	ess –
Ref	ference(s):	
1.	Shelley Powers – "Practical RDF" – O'reilly publishers – First Indian Reprint :2003	
2.	Markus Kroetzsch, Pascal Hitzler, and Sebastian Rudolph," Foundations of Semanti Technologies", CRC press,2009	ic Web
3.	Grigoris Antoniou, Frank van Harmelen," A Semantic Web Primer"MIT, 2nd Edition, Press,	2020
4.	https://www.w3.org/standards/semanticweb/	

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс					
1	Introduction					
1.1	History	1				
1.2	Semantic Web Layers	1				
1.3	Semantic Web technologies	1				
1.4	Semantics in Semantic Web	1				
1.5	XML : Structuring	1				
1.6	Namespaces	1				
1.7	Addressing	1				
1.8	Querying	1				
1.9	Processing	1				

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

2	RDF	
2.1	RDF and Semantic Web	1
2.2	Basic Ideas -RDF Specification	1
2.3	RDF Syntax:XML and Non-XML RDF elements	1
2.4	RDF relationship: Reification, Container, and collaboration	1
2.5	RDF Schema	1
2.6	Editing, Parsing, and Browsing	1
2.7	RDF/XML	1
2.8	RQL	1
2.9	RDQL	1
3	Ontology	
3.1	Why Ontology	1
3.2	Ontology movement	1
3.3	OWL – OWL Specification	1
3.4	OWL Elements	1
3.5	OWL constructs: Simple and Complex	1
3.6	Ontology Engineering : Introduction	1
3.7	Constructing ontologies	1
3.8	Reusing ontologies – On –To - Knowledge Semantic Web architecture	2
4	Logic and Inference	
4.1	Logic–Description Logics-Rules	2
4.2	Monotonic Rules :Syntax, Semantics and examples	2
4.3	Non-onotonic Rules	1
4.4	Motivation, Syntax and Examples	2
4.5	Rule Markup in XML: Monotonic Rules and Non-Monotonic Rules	2



5	Applications of Semantic Web Technologies	
5.1	RDF Uses : Commercial and Non-Commercial use	2
5.2	Sample Ontology	1
5.3	e-Learning	1
5.4	Web Services	1
5.5.	Web mining	1
5.6.	Horizontal information	1
5.7.	Data Integration	1
5.8.	Future of Semantic Web	1
	Total	45

1. S.B.Thamarai selvi -thamaraiselvi@ksrct.ac.in

	Industrial Applications Development	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS E33	and Deployment Practices	PE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To provide a comprehensive understanding of Real-Time IoT applications.
- To understand effective project management and issue tracking using JIRA.
- To learn version control fundamentals and seamless CI/CD integration.
- Develop expertise in InstallAnywhere for cross-platform installation and deployment. To understand hands-on experience in Docker architecture. **Prerequisite** NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

CO1	Design, deploy, and optimize real-time IoT applications in healthcare by leveraging IoT technologies.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Understand efficiently manage projects, track issues, customize workflows, and leverage JIRA's capabilities across diverse projects.	Remember, Understand
CO3	Integrating CI/CD practices via hands-on project work with Helix Core for streamlined software development workflows.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Create and deploy efficient, user-friendly installers across multiple platforms through hands-on projects in InstallAnywhere 2018.	Understand, Apply
CO5	Deploy and manage containerized applications proficiently using Docker, covering Docker Hub, image manipulation, commands.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
2	3	3	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
3	3	3	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
4	3	2	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
5	3	2	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Ass (Ma	sessment Tests arks)	End Sem Examination
	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	20	20	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyze (An)	0	0	0

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

(60 CS E33 - Indus	trial Appl						
			ications	Developmen	t and Deplo	yment	Practices	
		B.E. Con	nputer So	cience and En	gineering			
Semester	Hours/Week		- ())	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0		3	40	60	100
nternet of loT techno of Infusion visualizatio AI and Agi	ural Overview: Re Things: Data Analy logies, Layered Ar n Pumps, Demo on, clustering and c le systems in hea Bucket, QuickSight	ytics, IoT o chitecture onstration classification Ith care, F	lata acqu of Medio of Rea on using future of	uisition, Data I cal IoT Systen Il-Time Medio orange data r	ns, Challeng cation Safe mining tool fo	ies in Io ity soft or Medio	T, Overviev ware, Dat al Records	v a [9] 3.
Overview o ssues, cus rules, perr	Project Managem of JIRA's role in pr stomizing workflow nissions, and sec I reports, and analy	roject man vs, and ut urity man	lagemen ilizing ag agement	t and issue tra gile boards, C , Integrating ,	ustom dash JIRA with o	boards, ther too	automation	n [9]
Introductio developme and client, edit, p4 sul	ode Management in to version contro ent, Overview of Pe understanding use omit, p4 sync, Brar Integration. Projec	l systems, erforce an er roles an nching and	Understa d its role d permis Merging	anding the nee in version co sions, Basic F g, Collaboration	ontrol, Install Perforce con n and Code	ling Perl nmands	force serve : p4 add, p4	r 4 [9]
Install Any customizin manageme installers,	tform Installation where as a cross g installation option ent and software Deploying instal Where 2018	s-platform ons and u updates, b	installat user proi pest prac	ion tool, build mpts, custom	actions an ating efficier	d script nt and ι	ing, license user-friendl	e [9]
DevOps (Docker - A images - D Compose - creating a	Containerization u an Architectural over ocker commands - Run applications Custom Image from t and test it.	erview - Tl - Saving a using Doc	ne Docke nd Loadi ker. Exer	ng Docker Ima cises: Installa	ages - Docke tion of docke	er er and In	nage Setup	, [9]
to the Host								



1.	Dr Kamlesh Lakhwani, Dr Hemant Kumar Gianey, Joseph Kofi Wireko, "Internet of Things (IoT)", First Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.
2.	Sricharan Vadapalli, "Devops: Continuous Delivery, Integration, and Deployment with Devops: Dive into the core DevOps strategies", Ingram short title, 2018.
Refe	erence(s):
1.	Sricharan Vadapalli, "Hands-on DevOps: Explore the concept of continuous delivery and integrate it with data science concepts", Packt Publishing Limited, 2017.
2.	Eberhard Wolff, "A Practical Guide to Continuous Delivery", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2017.
3.	Paul Duvall, Steve Matyas, Andrew Glover, "Continuous Integration: Improving Software Quality and Reducing Risk", 1 st Edition, Pearson Addison-Wesley, 2007.
4.	Jean-Marcel Belmont, "Hands-On Continuous Integration and Delivery", 1 st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Architectural Overview: Real Time IoT Applications	
1.1	Internet of Things: Data Analytics, IoT data acquisition	2
1.2	Data Exploration and Pre-processing	1
1.3	IoT technologies, Layered Architecture of Medical IoT Systems	1
1.4	Challenges in IoT, Overview of Infusion Pumps	1
1.5	Demonstration of Real-Time Medication Safety software	1
1.6	Data visualization	1

1.7	clustering and classification using orange data mining tool for	1
	Medical Records	
1.8	AI and Agile systems in health care, Future of Health care	1
-		
2	Effective Project Management and Issue Tracking	
2 2.1	Effective Project Management and Issue Tracking Overview of JIRA's role in project management and issue tracking, Creating, and managing issues	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

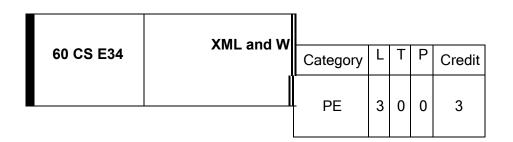


5.1	Docker - An Architectural overview	1
5	DevOps Containerization using Docker	
4.8	Project Hands-on using InstallAnyWhere 2018	1
4.7	Deploying installers across different platforms	1
4.6	best practices for creating efficient and user-friendly installers	1
4.5	license management and software updates	1
4.4	custom actions and scripting	1
4.3	customizing installation options and user prompts	2
4.2	building a basic installer package	1
4.1	InstallAnywhere as a cross-platform installation tool	1
4	Cross-Platform Installation and Deployment	
3.9	Project Hands-on using Perforce Helix Core Tool.	1
3.8	Automation and CI/CD Integration	1
3.7	Branching and Merging, Collaboration and Code Review	1
3.6	Basic Perforce commands: p4 add, p4 edit, p4 submit, p4 sync	1
3.5	understanding user roles and permissions	1
3.4	Installing Perforce server and client	1
3.3	Overview of Perforce and its role in version control	1
3.2	Understanding the need for version control in software development	1
3.1	Introduction to version control systems	1
3	Source Code Management & CI/CD Integration	
2.7	effective utilization of JIRA in diverse projects.	1
2.6	creating meaningful reports, and analyzing project data	2
2.5	Integrating JIRA with other tools	1
2.4	permissions, and security management	1
2.3	Custom dashboards, automation rules	1



5.2	Docker Hub - Installation and configuration	1
5.3	Docker images - Docker commands	1
5.4	Saving and Loading Docker Images	1
5.5.	Docker Compose	1
5.6.	Run applications using Docker	2
	Total	45

1. Ms. S. Mithuna - mithuna@ksrct.ac.in



Objective

- To provide an in-depth knowledge of XML and Web Services.
- To understand the fundamental concepts of Web services.
- To understand the fundamental concepts of XML Technology.
- To design Web Service Architecture.
- To Study Building Blocks of Web services and content management using XML Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Know the fundamental elements in XML and XML Technologies and schemes	Understand
CO2	Design and analysis the Architecture of Web Services	Apply
CO3	Construct building blocks of Web services	Apply
CO4	Design XML web service in E-Business and implement xml in EBusiness	Apply
CO5	Analyze Content Management in XML	Analyze

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Мар	Mapping with Programme Outcomes													
CO'	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
S														
1		2	2									3	2	
2	3	2	2	2	3			3	3	3		3	2	
3	3	2	2	2	3			3	3	3		3	2	
4	3	2	2	2	3			3	3	3		3	2	
5		2	2	2	3			3	3	3		3	2	

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination		
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)		
Remember (Re)	20	20	25		
Understand (Un)	20	20	25		
Apply (Ap)	10	10	25		
Analyze (An)	10	10	25		
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0		
Create (Cr)	0	0	0		

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022									
	60 CS E34 – XML and Web Services								
		B.E. Com	nputer So	cience and En	gineering				
Compoter	Hours/Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximun	n Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Iotal hrs	Total firs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
Xml Technology Family* XML – benefits – Advantages of XML over HTML – EDL –Databases – XML based standards – DTD –XML Schemas – X- Files – XML processing – DOM –SAX- presentation technologies – XSL – XFORMS – XHTML –voice XML – Transformation – XSLT – XLINK – XPATH –XQ									

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Busi COF Impl serv	chitecting Web Services* iness motivations for web services – B2B – B2C- Technical motivations – limitations of RBA and DCOM –Service – oriented Architecture (SOA) – Architecting web services – lementation view – web services technology stack – logical view – composition of web vices – deployment view – from application server to peer to peer –process view – life in runtime	[9]				
Tran desc polic	b Services Building Block* hsport protocols for web services – messaging with web services – protocols – SOAP – cribing web services – WSDL – Anatomy of WSDL – manipulating WSDL – web service cy – Discovering web services – UDDI –Anatomy of UDDI- Web service inspection – Ad- Discovery – Securing web services.	[9]				
B2B	blementing Xml In E-Business** = – B2C Applications – Different types of B2B interaction – Components of e-business XML ems – ebXML –Rosetta Net Applied XML in vertical industry – Web services for mobile ices.	[9]				
Sem	II And Content Management* nantic Web – Role of Meta data in web content – Resource Description Framework – RDF ema –Architecture of semantic web – content management workflow – XLANG – WSFL.	[9]				
	Total Hours	45				
Тех	tt book(s):					
1.	Ron schmelzer et al, "XML and Web Services", Pearson Education, 2002.					
2.	SandeepChatterjee and James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Web Services: An Archite Guide", Prentice Hall, 2004.	ect's				
Ref	ference(s):					
1.	Frank P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services and the Data Revolution", Pearson Education, 2002					
2.	Keith Ballinger, ".NET Web Services Architecture and Implementation", Pearson Education	n, 2003				
3.	3. Henry Bequet and MeerajKunnumpurath, "Beginning Java Web Services", Apress, 2004.					
4.	Russ Basiura and Mike Batongbacal, "Professional ASP.NET Web Services", Apress,					

*SDG:4 – Quality Education

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Xml Technology Family	
1.1	XML – benefits – Advantages of XML over HTML	1
1.2	EDL, Databases	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Month

1.3	XML based standards, DTD	1
1.4	XML Schemas, X- Files	1
1.5	XML processing – DOM	1
1.6	SAX- presentation technologies	1
1.7	XSL – XFORMS	1
1.8	XHTML –voice XML	1
1.9	Transformation – XSLT – XLINK – XPATH –XQ	1
2	Architecting Web Services	
2.1	Business motivations for web services – B2B – B2C	1

2.2	Technical motivations – limitations of CORBA and DCOM	1
2.3	Service – oriented Architecture (SOA)	1
2.4	Architecting web services – Implementation view	1
2.5	web services technology stack	1
2.6	logical view – composition of web services	1
2.7	Deployment view	1
2.8	From application server to peer to peer –process view – life in the runtime	2
3	Web Services Building Block	
3.1	Transport protocols for web services	1
3.2	messaging with web services	1
3.3	protocols – SOAP	1
3.4	Describing web services – WSDL	1
3.5	Anatomy of WSDL – manipulating WSDL	1
3.6	Web service policy – Discovering web services	2
3.7	UDDI –Anatomy of UDDI	1
3.8	Web service inspection	1



3.9	Ad- Hoc Discovery – Securing web services	
4	Implementing Xml in E-Business	
4.1	B2B – B2C Applications	2
4.2	Different types of B2B interaction	2
4.3	Components of e-business XML systems	2
4.4	ebXML	1
4.5	Rosetta Net Applied XML in vertical industry	1
4.6	Web services for mobile devices.	1
5	Xml and Content Management	
5.1	Semantic Web	1
5.2	Role of Meta data in web content	1
5.3	Resource Description Framework	2
5.4	RDF schema	1
5.5.	Content management workflow	2
5.6.	XLANG	1
5.7	WSFL	1
	Total	45

1. Ms. S. Suganya

-suganya@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS E35	Information Storag					
60 CS E35	internation otorag	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		- PF	2	0	0	3
			5	0	0	5

Objective

- To study the concepts of storage architecture
- To learn about various storage networking technologies
- To understand NAS and object based and unified storage
- To study backup and archives and business impact analysis
- To provide comprehensive learning of storage technology, allow to make more informed decisions in an increasingly complex IT environment

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the origin of storage systems and observe the virtualization	Remember, Understand
CO2	Classify the connectivity between the storage devices and servers	Remember
CO3	Apprehend the network attached storage in sharing environment	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Revise the data backup the data archive in the event of data loss	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Analyze the concept of local replication technologies	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO'P s	PO1 PC	02 PO3	PO4 PO	95 PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

1	3	3	2	3	3	3			2	2	
2	3	3	2	3	3	3			2	2	
3	3	2	2	3	3	3			2	2	
4	3	2	2	3	3	3			3	2	
5	3	3	2	3	3	3			3	2	

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	20	20	25
Understand (Un)	20	20	25
Apply (Ap)	10	10	25
Analyze (An)	10	10	25
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S. Rangas	samy Col	lege of	Technology-	-Autonomo	us R20	22	
	60 CS	E35 – Inf	formatio	on Storage a	nd Manage	ment		
	I	B.E. Com	puter Sc	ience and En	gineering			
	Hours/Week	ζ			Credit		Maximum	n Marks
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	L							
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Informatior virtualizatio diveperforr	on to Information Storage – evolu on and cloud cor nance–DAS bene ts –storage provis	ution of s nputing. fits and liu	torage a Data Ce mitations	enter Enviror –flashdrives.	nment: host Intelligent S	-conne torage	ctivity–dis	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Stor	age Networking Technologies*	
ports	e Channel Storage Area Networks: components – FC connectivity–switched fabric s –FC architecture–fabric services – switched fabric login types – zoning – FC SAN	[9]
	logies – virtualization in SAN. IP SAN and FcoE: iSCSI – FCIP – FcoE	
NAS impl virtu	work Attached Storage* B: Benefits – file sharing and network file sharing – components – I/O operations – ementations – file sharingprotocols–factorsaffectingNASperformance–file level alization.Object-Based and Unified Storage: Object-Based storage devices – entaddressed storage – CAS use case – Unified storage.	[9]
	kup and Archive*	
life o Purp	duction to Business Continuity: Information Availability – BC: terminologies – planning cycle – failure analysis – business impact analysis – technology solutions. Backup: bose – considerations – granularity –methods –architecture– operations – topologies– kup in NAS environments –targets –data duplication for backup – Data Archive.	[9]
-	lication*	
	al replication: terminology – uses – replica consistency – technologies – restore and	[9]
resta	art considerations –virtualization environment. Remote	[~]
	replication:modes- technologies-migration in virtualization environment	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	t book(s):	
1.	Somasundaram Gnanasundaram, AlokShivastava, "Information Storage and Manager (storing, Managing and protecting digital information in classic, virtualization and cloud environments)", EMC2Corporation, Second Edition Wiley India, 2010.	
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	RobertSpalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", TataMc GrawHill, Os 2003.	sborne,
2.	Marc Farley, "Building Storage Networks", TataMc GrawHill, Osborne,2001.	
3.	EMC2, "Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting	Digita
	Information", EMC Education Services, 2009	
Λ	Ulf Troppens, Ulf Troppen, RainerErkens, "Storage Networks Explained: Basics and	
4.	Application of Fibre Channel SAN", 2 nd edition, Wiley Publisher, 2008	
; 9 -	Industry Innovation and Infrastructure	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction To Information Storage	

	1.1	Information Storage, evolution of storage architecture	1
	1.2	Data center infrastructure	1
Passe	avent		
		BoS Chairman	10111

1.3	Virtualization and cloud computing	1
1.4	Data Center Environment: host, connectivity	1
1.5	Disk drive performance, DAS benefits and limitations	1
1.6	Flashdrives, Intelligent Storage Systems: components	2
1.7	Storage provisioning	1
1.8	Types of Intelligent storage system	1
2	Storage Networking Technologies	
2.1	FibreChannel Storage Area Networks: components	2
2.2	FCconnectivity, switched fabric ports	2
2.3	FCarchitecture, fabric services	1
2.4	Switched fabric login types	1
2.5	Zoning, FC SAN topologies, virtualization in SAN.	2
2.6	FCIP, FcoE	1
3	Network Attached Storage	
3.1	NAS: Benefits , file sharing and network file sharing	1
3.2	Components ,I/O operations	1
3.3	Implementations, file sharing protocols	1
3.4	Factors affecting NAS performance	1
3.5	File level virtualization, Object	1
3.6	Based and Unified Storage: Object-Based storage devices	2
3.7	Content-addressed storage, CAS use case	1
3.8	Unified storage	1
4	Backup and Archive	
4.1	Introduction to Business Continuity: Information Availability	1



4.3	BC: terminologies	1
4.4	Planning life cycle	1
4.5	Failure analysis, business impact analysis, technology solutions.	1
4.6	Backup: Purpose, considerations, granularity	1
4.7	Methods ,architecture, operations and topologies	1
4.8	Backup in NAS environments, targets	1
4.9	Data duplication for backup, Data Archive.	1
5	Replication	
5.1	Local replication: terminology and uses	2
5.2	Replica consistency	2
5.3	Technologies ,restore and restart considerations	1
5.4	Virtualization environment.	1
5.5.	Remote replication: modes, technologies	2
5.6.	Migration in virtualization environment	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. R.Vijay Sai

-vijaysair@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022

60 CS E36 - Professional Readiness for Innovation, Employability And Entrepreneurship										
Common to all Branches										
Compoter	Hours / Week			Tatal has	Credit		Maximum Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	VI 0 0 6		45	3	40	60	100			

	 To empower students with overall Professional and Technical skills required to solve a real world problem.
Objective(s)	 To mentor the students to approach a solution through various stages of Ideathon, Research , Design Thinking , workflows , architecture and building a prototype in keeping with the end user and client needs.
	 To provide experiential learning to enhance the Entrepreneurship and employability skills of the students.
	At the end of the course, the students will be able to
	CO1: Upskill in emerging technologies and apply to real industry-level use cases
	CO2: Understand agile development process
Course	CO3: Develop career readiness competencies, Team Skills/leadership qualities
Outcomes	CO4: Develop Time management, Project management skills and Communication Skills
	CO5: Use Critical Thinking for Innovative Problem Solving
	CO6: Develop entrepreneurship skills to independently work on products

The course will involve 40-50 hours of technical training, and 40-50 hours of project development. The activities involved in the project along with duration are given in table 1. **Table 1: Activities***

Activity Name	Activity Description	Time(Weeks)
Choosing a Project	Selecting projects from the list of projects categorized various technologies & business domains	2
Team Formation	Students shall form a team of 4 members before enrolling to a project. Team members shall distribute the project activities among themselves.	1
Hands on training	Students will be provided with hands-on training on selected technology in which they are going to develop the project.	2
Project Development	Project shall be developed in agile mode. The status of the project shall be updated to the mentors via appropriate platform.	6

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	e submissi ect Doc a Demo	ion, p nd p	Project deliverable must include the working coroject document and demonstration video. Al project document and temonstration video. Al project deliverables are to be uploaded to corolased repository such as GitHub.	ll the	3
	or review Approval	and p	Nentor will be reviewing the project deliverabl per the milestone schedule and the feedback pe provided to the team.		1
Evaluat	tion and S	coring	Evaluators will be assigned to the team evaluate the project deliverable, and the sco vill be provided based on the evaluation		1
			metrics		
			Total	16 \	weeks
			Table 2: Evaluation Schema Skills	Weightage]
	1	Tooh	nical Skills		-
	1	rech			
	1	1	Technical Training & Assignments	20%	-
		-		20% 5%	-
		1	Technical Training & Assignments		-
		1 2	Technical Training & Assignments Project Planning	5%	-
		1 2 3	Technical Training & Assignments Project Planning Requirements Analysis	5% 5%	-
		1 2 3 4	Technical Training & AssignmentsProject PlanningRequirements AnalysisProject Design	5% 5% 5% 5%	
		1 2 3 4 5	Technical Training & AssignmentsProject PlanningRequirements AnalysisProject DesignInnovationTechnology Stack (Utillization various of	5% 5% 5% 5%	
		1 2 3 4 5 6	Technical Training & AssignmentsProject PlanningRequirements AnalysisProject DesignInnovationTechnology Stack (Utillization various of APIs, tools, techniques)	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Technical Training & AssignmentsProject PlanningRequirements AnalysisProject DesignInnovationTechnology Stack (Utillization various of APIs, tools, techniques)Coding	5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 15%	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Technical Training & AssignmentsProject PlanningRequirements AnalysisProject DesignInnovationTechnology Stack (Utillization various of APIs, tools, techniques)CodingAcceptance TestingPerformance	5% 5% 5% 5% 15% 5%	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Technical Training & AssignmentsProject PlanningRequirements AnalysisProject DesignInnovationTechnology Stack (Utillization various of APIs, tools, techniques)CodingAcceptance TestingPerformance	5% 5% 5% 5% 15% 5%	



	3	Attendance & Punctuality	5%	
	4	Project Documentation	5%	
	5	Project Demonstration	5%	
Total	Scores	1	100%	

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2

	Object Oriented Programming	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L01	,	OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To enable the students to learn how C++ supports object Oriented properties
- To create and use classes, objects, constructors and destructors for specific applications To learn how inheritance and virtual functions implement dynamic binding with polymorphism.
- To learn how to design and implement generic classes with C++ templates. To learn how to use exception handling in C++ programs.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Recognize the principles of object-oriented problem solving and programming	Understand
CO2	Implement the concept of classes and objects	Apply
CO3	Analyze the concept of reusability and compile time polymorphism	Analyze
	Recognize the concept of dynamic memory allocation and runtime polymorphism.	Apply
CO5	Identify the uses of generic programming and exception handling	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3		2				2		2		3	
2	3	3	3		2				2		2		3	
3	2	2	3		2				2		2		3	
4	2	2	3		2								3	
5	3	2	3		2				2		2		3	
3- Stro	ng;2-M	edium;	1-Som	e										

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mando

				Oper	n Elective				
Sem	nester	Hours/	Week	•	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks
	F	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Tota
		2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Evo Pro Dec	olution o ogram - claratior	n to C++ and Fun f C++ - Concepts Streams in C++ ns, Functions: Re - Function Overlo	of OOP - and Strear turn by Re	n Classe	s - Unformatte	ed Console	I/O Ope	erations, C	++ [9
Clas Fur Fur Cor	sses in nctions nction ai	d Objects, Const C++ - Declaring - Static Member nd Friend Classe r - Overloading C prs	Objects- s - Array s, Constru	Access S of Objec ctors and	Specifiers and cts - Object a d Destructors:	s Function Characteris	Argume tics - Pa	ents - Frie irameterize	end ed
Inhe Ope	eritance erator O	, Compile Time F : Reusability - Ty verloading: Rule	pes of Inhe s for Opera	eritance - ator Over	Abstract Clas	ses - Objec			
D . '	· ·		•	-	ng Friend Fund	ction - Type	Convers	•	
Poir Cor Cor clas	nters, M nters: P nstant a nsumptio	lemory Models, E ointer to Class - I and Constant Po on - Dynamic Obj ts - Working with	Binding and Pointer to pinters, Mo ects, Polyr	d Polymo Object – emory M norphism	rphism* void, wild and lodels: Dynan n: Binding in C·	this Pointer nic Memory ++ - Pointer	s – Poin Allocat to Base	sion. hter to tion - Hea and Derive	ap ed [9
Poir Cor clas Des Ger Cla Har Har	nters, M nters: P nstant a nsumptions object structor. neric P nss Tem ndling - nds on:	lemory Models, E ointer to Class - I and Constant Po on - Dynamic Obj ts - Working with rogramming wit plates - Function try, throw and ca ruct a C++ progra	Binding and Pointers, Mo ects, Polyr Virtual Fur h Templat Templates tch keywor	d Polymo Object – emory M morphism nctions - tes, Exce s - Excep rds - Re-	rphism* void, wild and lodels: Dynan n: Binding in C- Pure Virtual Fu eption Handling: throwing Exce	this Pointer nic Memory ++ - Pointer unctions - O ng* Principles o ption - Spec	s – Poin Allocat to Base bject Slid of Excep sifying E	sion. hter to tion - Hea and Derive cing - Virtu tion	ap ed [9
Poir Cor clas Des Ger Cla Har Har	nters, M nters: P nstant a nsumptions objec structor. neric P neric P neric P neric P neric P nots on: Constructor. Constructors Constructors Design Develo	lemory Models, E ointer to Class - I and Constant Po on - Dynamic Obj ts - Working with rogramming wit plates - Function try, throw and ca ruct a C++ progra n a C++ program op a C++ program	Binding and Pointer to O binters, Mo ects, Polyr Virtual Fur h Template tch keywor am to man- to implem n to initiali	d Polymo Object – emory M norphism nctions - tes, Exce s - Excep rds - Re- age the in age large ent the c	rphism* void, wild and lodels: Dynan a: Binding in C- Pure Virtual Fu ption Handling : throwing Exce nput and outpu e amount of sta oncept of clas	this Pointer nic Memory ++ - Pointer unctions - O ng* Principles o ption - Spec ut operation atements us s and objec	s – Poin Allocat to Base bject Slid of Excep cifying E s using sing func ts	sion. Inter to tion - Hea and Derive cing - Virtu tion xception. stream ctions	ap ed ial [8]
Poir Cor class Des Ger Cla Har Har 1. 2. 3.	nters, M nters: P nstant a nsumptions object structor. neric P nss Tem ndling - nds on: Constructors Constructors Develo the ob Develo Develo	lemory Models, E ointer to Class - I and Constant Po on - Dynamic Obj ts - Working with rogramming wit plates - Function try, throw and ca ruct a C++ progra s ruct a C++ program	Binding and Pointer to O pointers, Mo ects, Polyr Virtual Fur h Template tch keywor am to man- to implem n to initializestructor for reusate n to handle	d Polymo Object – emory M norphism nctions - I ces, Exce rds - Re- age the in age large ent the c ze the cla bility using e functior	rphism* void, wild and lodels: Dynan n: Binding in C- Pure Virtual Fu eption Handling : throwing Exce nput and output e amount of sta oncept of clas ass members u g inheritance n overriding by	this Pointer nic Memory ++ - Pointer unctions - O ng* Principles o ption - Spec ut operation atements us s and objec using constr	s – Poin Allocat to Base bject Slid of Excep cifying E s using sing func ts uctors a al functio	sion. ter to tion - Hea and Derive cing - Virtu- tion xception. stream ctions and destroy on.	ap ed ial [8]



2	Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++", Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.
<u> </u>	For Solidation and the Solidation of Solidation and
Refe	erence(s):
1.	Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ programming language", Addison Wesley, 2013.
2.	Venugopal K.R., Rajkumar Buyya, "Mastering C++", Second Edition,McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.
3.	Rajesh K. Shukla, "Object-Oriented Programming in C++", Wiley-India Edition, 2008
	E Balagurusamy, "Object Oriented Programming with C++", Sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.
	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2023

*SDG:4 – Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to C++ and Functions	
1.1	Evolution of C++ - Concepts of OOP - Advantages of OOP	1
1.2	Basics of C++: Structure of a C++ Program	1

1.3	Streams in C++ and Stream Classes	1
1.4	Unformatted Console I/O Operations	1
1.5	C++ Declarations	1
1.6	Functions: Return by Reference -Default Arguments	2
1.7	Const arguments - Inline Functions	1
1.8	Function Overloading	1
2	Classes and Objects, Constructors and Destructors	
2.1	Classes in C++	1
2.2	Declaring Objects, Access Specifiers and their Scope	1
2.3	Defining Member Functions - Static Members	1
2.4	Array of Objects - Object as Function Arguments	1
2.5	Friend Function and Friend Classes	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



5.1 5.2	Class Templates Function Templates	2
5	Generic Programming with Templates, Exception Handling	-
4.9	Object Slicing - Virtual Destructor	1
4.8	Working with Virtual Functions - Pure Virtual Functions	1
4.7	Polymorphism: Binding in C++ - Pointer to Base and Derived class objects	1
4.6	Heap Consumption - Dynamic Objects	1
4.5	Memory Models: Dynamic Memory Allocation	1
4.4	Pointer to Constant and Constant Pointers	1
4.3	void, wild and this Pointers	1
4.2	Pointer to Object	1
4.1	Pointers: Pointer to Class	1
4	Pointers, Memory Models, Binding and Polymorphism	<u> </u>
3.8	Type Conversion	1
3.7	Overloading using Friend Function	2
3.6	Unary and Binary Operators Overloading	2
3.5	The Keyword Operator	1
3.4	Operator Overloading: Rules for Operator Overloading	1
3.3	Object as Class Member	1
3.2	Abstract Classes	1
3.1	Inheritance: Reusability - Types of Inheritance	1
3	Inheritance, Compile Time Polymorphism and Type Conversion	
2.9	Dynamic Initialization Constructor – Destructors	1
2.8	Copy Constructor	1
2.7	Overloading Constructor	1
2.6	Constructors and Destructors: Characteristics - Parameterized Constructor	1



5.3	Exception Handling: Principles of Exception Handling	1
5.4	try, throw and catch keywords	2
5.5.	Re-throwing Exception	1
5.6.	Specifying Exception	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. P. Kaladevi -kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in

	Angular JS	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L02	· · ·	OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To understand the design of single-page applications and how Angular JS facilitates their development
- To properly separate the model, view, and controller layers of your application and implement them using Angular JS
- To master Angular JS expressions, filters, and scopes
- To build Angular forms
- To elegantly implement Ajax in your Angular JS applications

Prerequisite

Moderate knowledge of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Recall the concepts of HTML and JavaScript and express the features of AngularJS	Understand
CO2	Understand the purpose of binding and template and the various effects of elements and events	Understand
CO3	Apply the knowledge of scopes and controllers and various features of directives	Apply
CO4	Identify the several services and its works and Design the applications using AJAX	Apply
CO5	Comprehend the concepts of animation services and the various actions of provision and injection services	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
2		3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
3		3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
4		2	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
5	2	2	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022									
	60 CS L02 – Angular JS									
			Ореі	n Elective						
Semester	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximun	n Marks		
	L T P C CA ES Total									
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Intr	roduction oduction to AngularJS: HTML and Bootstrap CSS Primer - JavaScript Primer - Single ge Application –MVC Architecture – first Application of AngularJS.	[9]
	rking with AngularJS ding – Template Directives – Elements – Events.	[9]
	orking with Forms rms – Controllers – Scopes – Filters - Custom & Complex Directives.	[9]
	orking with Services dules – Services – Global objects – Errors and Expressions – AJAX and Promises.	[9]
RE and	vanced Services* ST – Views – Animation – Touch – Provision – Injection Real-world applications: NLP d Computer Vision. Hands on*: Create an Angular Application. Build a component inside the application in order to	[9]
2.	implement a simple log in form.	
3. 4.	Create an Angular Application. Build a component to define the switch structural directive.	
5.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	xt book(s):	
1.	Adam Freeman, "Pro AngularJS", Apress Publications.	
2.	Ken Williamson," Learning AngularJS: A Guide to AngularJS Development", O' Reilly,201	5
Refe	erence(s):	
1.	Brad Green, ShyamSeshadri, "AngularJS", O'REILLY publications.	
2.	AgusKurniawan, "AngularJS Programming", Kindle Edition.	
3.	ValeriKarpov, Diego Netto, "Professional AngularJS", Kindle Edition.	_
4.	Doguhan Uluca," Angular 6 for Enterprise-Ready Web Applications: Deliver production-rea cloud-scale Angular web apps",kindle Edition,2018	dy and
	SDG:4- Quality Education Irse Contents and Lecture Schedule	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.1	Introduction to AngularJS	1
1.2	HTML and Bootstrap	1
1.3	CSS Primer	1

1.4	JavaScript Primer	1
1.5	Single Page Application	1
1.6	MVC Architecture	2
1.7	First Application of AngularJS	1
2	Working with AngularJS	
2.1	Introduction - Working with AngularJS	1
2.2	Binding	2
2.3	Template Directives	2
2.4	Elements	2
2.5	Events	2
3	Working with Forms	
3.1	Forms	2
3.2	Controllers	2
3.3	Scopes	1
3.4	Filters	2
3.5	Custom & Complex Directives.	2
4	Working with Services	
4.1	Modules	1
4.2	Services	2
4.3	Global objects	2
4.4	Errors and Expressions	2
4.5	AJAX and Promises	2
5	Advanced Services	

Manto

5.1	REST	1
5.2	Views	1
5.3	Animation	2
5.4	Touch	1
5.5.	Provision	1
5.6.	Injection	1
5.7.	Real-world applications: NLP and Computer Vision	2
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. M. Varshanadevi -varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in

	C# and .NET Core	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L03		OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To gain the fundamental skills in C# programming Language •
- To gain knowledge in object-oriented concepts in C# •
- To understand the concepts of the .NET Core and its platform
- To implement data manipulation using Razor pages •
- To enhance the knowledge in Model-View-Controller architecture •

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of HTML, Visual Studio, and Object Oriented Programming Course

Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

	CO1	Know the basic concepts of C#	Understand
	CO2	Understand the Object-Oriented concepts in C#	Understand
	CO3	Ability to develop web pages using ASP.NET Core platform	Apply
sse	d in BoS M	eeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	(A) KT()

Passe

SWand

CO4	Implement the data manipulation concept using Razor Pages	Apply
CO5	Integrate the concept of MVC in ASP.NET Core platform	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2					1		3	2	
2	3	3			2					2		1	3	
3	3	3		3	2					3		3	3	
4	3	2	2		2					3		3	3	
5	3	3		3	2					3		3	3	
3- Stro	- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S.Ranga	asamy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomou	us R202	2	
	60 CS L03 C# and .NET Core							
Open Elective								
Semester	Hou	ırs/Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Introduction to C#: Introducing C# – Understanding .NET – Overview of C# – Literals – Variables – Data Types – Operators –Expressions – Branching – Looping – Methods – Arrays – Strings – Structures – Enumerations.								
Classes–O	priented Program bjects –Inh ing – Delegates –	eritance-	Method	s –Polymorph ceptions–Colle			–Opera ïle system	
ASP.NET Core Web Application using Razor Pages*:						11101		
Introducti Class wit DataSet -	nipulation using on to ADO.NET- th Authentication - OnGet –OnPost roller for REST A	Database – Comma – OnPostl	connection connection	s – DataRead	ler Class –D)ataAda	pter Class	s – [10]

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Μ	odel-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core*:					
	troduction to MVC - Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website - MVC Routing -	[9]				
С	ontrollers and Actions –Model – Views – Parameters Passing – View Helpers – Model	• •				
	alidation.					
н	ands on*:					
1						
2	Implement inheritance and Operator overloading using C#.					
3.	Design an ASP.NET Webpage to work with Dropdown list and ListBox controls.					
4	Write a C# programs to demonstrate the concepts of Label, Text Box and Button controls.					
5	Create a ADO.NET application in C# to verify if the connection is established with OLEDB and MS-ACCESS.					
6	Create a ADO.NET applications in C# to demonstrate the Data Reader, Data Set, Data Adapter and Data View Objects					
7.	Develop a Registration Form with all Validation Controls.					
8	Create a Web Service for all Arithmetic operations.					
	Total Hours	45				
Те	xt book(s):					
	· · ·					
1.	Mark J. Price, "C# 8.0 and .NET Core 3.0 – Modern Cross-Platform Development",4 th Edit	ion,				
	Packt Publishing Limited, 2019.					
2.	Dino Esposito, "Programming ASP.NET Core", 1st Edition, Pearson Education Inc., 2018					
Re	eference(s):					
1.	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/					
2.	2. Christian Nagel, "Professional C# 7 and .NET Core 2.0", 1st Edition, Wiley Publication, 2018					
	Andrew Troelsen Phil Japikse," Pro C# 8 with .NET Core 3: Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming", Apress, 2020					
4.	Jon Skeet," C# in Depth",Fourth Edition, 2019					

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to C#:	
1.1	Introducing C# – Understanding .NET	1
1.2	Overview of C# – Literals	1
1.3	Variables – Data Types – Operators –Expressions	1
1.4	Branching – Looping	1
1.5	Methods – Arrays	2
1.6	Strings	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.7	Structures – Enumerations	1
2	Object-Oriented Programming in C#:	
2.1	Object-Oriented Programming in C# -Classes – Objects	1
2.2	Inheritance	1

2.3	Methods – Polymorphism – Interfaces	1
2.4	Operator Overloading	1
2.5	Delegates – Events	1
2.6	Errors – Exceptions –	1
2.7	Collections	1
2.8	Managing File system.	1
3	ASP.NET Core Web Application using Razor Pages	
3.1	Introduction to ASP.NET Core Web Application	2
3.2	Environment Setup	1
3.3	Project Layout	1
3.4	Static and Default Files	1
3.5	Enabling and Defining Razor Pages	2
3.6	Shared Layouts	1
3.7	Shared Layouts Using code-Managing File system.	2
4	Data Manipulation using Razor Pages	
4.1	Introduction to ADO.NET	1
4.2	Database connectivity concept using ADO.NET	1
4.3	Connection Class with Authentication	1
4.4	Command Class	1
4.5	DataReader Class	1
4.6	DataAdapter Class	1
4.7	DataSe	1
4.8	OnGet –OnPost – OnPostDelete	1
4.9	OnPostEdit – OnPostView	1
4.10	REST API – Model and Controller for REST API.	1
in BoS	Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	ann

Passe ١g ۱pb ١g

Marto

5	Model-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core	
5.1	Introduction to MVC	1
5.2	Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website	1
5.3	MVC Routing	1
5.4	Controllers and Actions	1
5.5	Model – Views	1
5.6	Parameters Passing	1
5.7	View Helpers	1
5.8	Model Validation.	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

2. Mr. K. Dineshkumar <u>-dineshkumark@ksrct.ac.in</u>

	Data Mining	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS L04	J	OE	2	0	2	3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Objective

- To introduce basic concepts, tasks, methods, and techniques in data mining.
- To emphasis is on various data mining problems and their solutions.
- To understand the data mining process and issues, learn various data mining techniques
- To apply the techniques in solving data mining problems using data mining tools and systems ^[] To apply the clustering analysis and statistical approach **Prerequisite**

Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Explain the basic concept and issues of Data Mining	Understand
CO2	Explore the multidimensional model and cube operations	Apply
CO3	Interpret the steps of data preprocessing and multidimensional association rules	Apply
CO4	Implement different classification techniques and association rule mining and its applications	Apply
CO5	Apply different clustering techniques and outlier analysis in real time applications	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	3	3										2	2	3
2	3	3	3		2	2			2			2	2	3
3	3	3	3		2				2			2	2	3
4	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3
5	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Ass (Ma	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Ranga	isamy Co	llege of	Technology–	Autonomou	IS R202	2	
60 CS L04 – Data Mining								
			Ope	n Elective				
0	Hours/	Week		Tatal bas	Credit		Maximum	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Motivation - Transac	ion to Data Mining and importance - tional Databases gness of a pattern	What is E -Advance	d Databa	ase Systems	- Data Mini	ng Fun	ctionalities	s - [7]
What is a Data Wa	ehouse and OLAF Data Warehouse - rehouse Impleme sing to Data Mining	Multi-Dim ntation -	nensional	l Data Model -				rai
Data Prep Why Pre- Reduction Association Boolean	processing* process the Data? n - Discretization ar on rule in large Da Association rules on rules from relation	- Data Cl nd Concep atabases s from T	ot Hieraro - Associa ransactio	hy Generatior ation Rule Mir onal Databas	n - Data Minir ning - Mining es - Minin	ng Primi g Single	tives: Mini dimensior	nal [10]
Concepts Tree Induc Forest - C	ation and Prediction and Issues regardiction – Bayesian C lassification by K n on Rule Mining.	ing Classi lassificatio	on - Clas	sification by S	VM - Classif	ication b	oy Randor	ⁿ [10]



Wh clus DB ST Ha	 Ister Analysis** Inat is Cluster Analysis? - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis - A Categorization of Major stering methods - partitioning methods - Hierarchial methods - Density-Based Methods: SCAN - Grid-based Method: ING - Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach - Outlier analysis. Inds On**: Implementation of exploratory data analysis Implementation of preprocessing phase Implementation of feature selection techniques Implementation of Association rule mining Implementation of classification algorithm 	[9]
6.	Implementation of clustering mechanism	
_		
	Total Hours	45
Тех	t book(s):	
1.	Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011.	lorgan
2.	Pang-Ning Tan et.," Introduction to Data Mining", first edition,2006.	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	Adriaan, "Introduction to Data Mining", Addison Wesley Publication	
2.	A.K.Pujari, "Data Mining Techniques", University Press.	
3.	Mohammed J. Zaki and Wagner Meira, Jr," Data Mining and Machine Learning: Fundamer Concepts and Algorithms", Cambridge University Press, March 2020.	Ital
4.	Gordon S. Linoff, Michael J. A. Berry," Data Mining Techniques: For Marketing, Sales, and Customer Relationship Management", Wiley publisher, third edition,2008	

*SDG:4 – Quality Education **SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	o. Topic			
1	Introduction to Data Mining			
1.1	Motivation and importance - What is Data Mining	1		
1.2	Relational Databases	1		
1.3	Data Warehouses	1		
1.4	Transactional Databases	1		
1.5	Advanced Database Systems	1		
1.6	Data Mining Functionalities	1		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.7	Interestingness of a pattern Classification of Data Mining Systems	2
1.8	Major issues in Data Mining	1
2	Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining	
2.1	What is a Data Warehouse	1
2.2	Multi-Dimensional Data Model	2
2.3	Data Warehouse Architecture	1
2.4	Data Warehouse Implementation	2
2.5	Development of Data Cube Technology	2
2.6	Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1
3	Data Preprocessing	
3.1	Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning	1
3.2	Data Integration and Transformation	1
3.3	Data Reduction	1
3.4	Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation	1
3.5	Data Mining Primitives: Mining Association rule in large Databases	1
3.6	Association Rule Mining	1
3.7	Mining Single-dimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases	1
3.8	Mining Multi-dimensional Association rules from relational databases & Data Warehouses	2
4	Classification and Prediction	
4.1	Concepts and Issues regarding Classification and Prediction	1
4.2	Classification by Decision Tree Induction	1
4.3	Bayesian Classification	2
4.4	Classification by SVM	1
4.5	Classification by Random Forest	1
4.6	Classification by K nearest neighbor	1
4.7	Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining	2



5	Cluster Analysis	
5.1	What is Cluster Analysis?	1
5.2	Types of Data in Cluster Analysis	1
5.3	A Categorization of Major clustering methods	1
5.4	Partitioning methods	1
5.5.	Hierarchial methods	1
5.6.	Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN	1
5.7.	Grid-based Method: STING	1
5.8.	Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach	1
5.9.	Outlier analysis	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. T. Subalaxmi

-subalakxmi@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS L05	Artificial Intelligence	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
	C C	OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- · Understand the fundamentals of problem solving
- Interpret the knowledge and reasoning in propositional logic and first order logic
- · Gain knowledge on Planning and acting in the real world
- Learn to represent uncertain knowledge in solving AI problems and ML and deep learning algorithms and models Understand the different forms of learning and NLP, computer vision

Prerequisite

Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	CO1	Understand the concepts of intelligent agents and problem solving aspects.	Analyze
Passe	d in BoS I	Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	ME-TO

CO2	Interpret the knowledge of propositional logic and FOL.	Analyze
CO3	Understand the issues of planning problems.	Analyze
CO4	Describe the Uncertainty and probabilistic reasoning and ML and deep learning algorithms and models.	Apply
CO5	Summarize the types of learning methods and AI applications, NLP, Computer vision.	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2							2		
2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2						2		3
4	3	2	2	2	2	2						3		3
5	3	3	2	2	2							3		2
3- Stro	ng;2-M	edium;	1-Som	е										

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022
--

60 CS L05 – Artificial Intelligence

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



			Oper	n Elective							
Semester	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Ma					
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total			
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100			
Problem Solving Introduction - What is Artificial Intelligence? – Structure of Intelligent Agents –Problem formulation – Uninformed search strategies – Informed search strategies – Constraint satisfaction problems.							[9]				
Knowledge and Reasoning Logical agents – Propositional logic – First-order logic – Inference in first order logic – Unification - Forward Chaining – Backward Chaining – Resolution.							; — [9]				
graphs -) Problem - Plannin Planning and ac -Robotics-Action	•	•		-	•		~ 4			
Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning Uncertainty – Notations and Axioms of Probability – Probabilistic Reasoning – Bayesian networks (Semantics, Exact Inference, Approximate Inference) – Inference in Temporal models – Hidden Markov models- Knowledge representation and reasoning through fuzzy logic and Bayesian networks-Introduction to ML-Machine learning fundamentalsDeep							al [9] :y				
learning* Learning and Applications Learning from observation –Inductive learning –Decision trees – Ensemble Learning – Explanation based learning – Statistical Learning methods. Applications of Artificial intelligence- Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of Al Real-world applications: NLP and Computer Vision* Hands On: 1. Develop PEAS descriptions for given Al tasks 2. Implement Hill climbing algorithm 3. Write a program to generate the output for A* algorithm 4. Write a program to show the Tic Tac Toe game for 0 and X 5. Implementation of Bayesian Belief networks 6. Approximate inferences in Bayesian network 7. Implementation of decision problems for various real-world applications 8. To learn various Bayesian parameters 9. Implementation of Hidden Markov Models								al [°]			
 Writ Imp App Imp To b To b Imp Imp 	lementation of Bay proximate inference lementation of deci earn various Bayes lementation of Hido	esian Beli s in Bayes sion probl ian param len Marko	ef networ sian netw ems for v neters ov Models	rks /ork /arious real-w/		ions					
 Writ Imp App To le To le Imp Imp 	lementation of Bay proximate inference lementation of deci earn various Bayes	esian Beli s in Bayes sion probl ian param len Marko	ef networ sian netw ems for v neters ov Models	rks /ork /arious real-w/			otal Hou	·s 45			



1.	S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2022.							
2.	2. Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Straus and Giroux Publisher,2019							
Ref	erence(s):							
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.							
2.	Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 2009.							
3.	Nptel course, Artificial Intelligence, <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106126/</u>							
4.	Stuart Russell," Human Compatible – Artificial Intelligence and the Problem of Control", Viking publisher, 2019							
5.	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2023							

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Problem Solving	
1.1	Introduction – What is Artificial Intelligence?	2
1.2	Structure of Intelligent Agents	1
1.3	Problem formulation	2
1.4	Uninformed search strategies	1
1.5	Informed search strategies	1
1.6	Constraint satisfaction problems	2
2	Knowledge and Reasoning	
2.1	Logical agents	2
2.2	Propositional logic	1
2.3	First-order logic	1
2.4	Inference in first order logic	1
2.5	Unification	1
2.6	Forward Chaining	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2.7	Backward Chaining	1
2.8	Resolution	1
3	Planning	
3.1	Planning Problem	1
3.2	Planning with state-space search	1
3.3	Partial-order planning	1
3.4	Planning graphs	1
3.5	Planning and acting in the real world	1
3.6	Conditional planning	2
3.7	Multi agent planning	1
3.8	Robotics-Action	1
4	Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning	
4.1	Uncertainty	1
4.2	Notations and Axioms of Probability	1
4.3	Probabilistic Reasoning	1
4.4	Bayesian networks (Semantics, Exact Inference, Approximate Inference)	1
4.5	Inference in Temporal models	1
4.5	Hidden Markov models	1
4.7	knowledge representation and reasoning through fuzzy logic and Bayesian networks	1
4.8	Introduction to AI and ML-Machine learning fundamentals	1
4.9	Deep learning	
5	Learning and Applications	
5.1	Learning from observation	1
5.2	Inductive learning	1
5.3	Decision trees	1
5.4	Ensemble Learning	1
d in BoS	Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	A.K

Manto

5.5.	Explanation based learning	1
5.6.	Statistical Learning methods	1
5.7.	Applications of Artificial intelligence	1
5.8.	Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of Al	1
5.9.	NLP and Computer vision	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Mr. R.Vijay Sai <u>-vijaysair@ksrct.ac.in</u>

	Python Programming for Data Analytics	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS L06		OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To know the basic python concepts
- To understand the data wrangling and string manipulation
- To understand data aggregation, group operation and time series
- To learn web scrapping and CSS selectors
- To visualize the data using packages in python

Prerequisite

Knowledge in basic mathematics, including algebra, calculus, and probability

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understanding the basic concepts of Python and data structures	Understand
CO2	Understand the concept of data wrangling and various ways of combining and merging datasets	Understand
CO3	Implement data aggregation and group operations and time series basics	Apply
CO4	Gain the knowledge for Preparing and pre-processing of data, data aggregation and grouping concepts	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO5	Leveraging web scraping and visualizing the results of analytics	Apply
	effectively	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	2	3										2		3
2	2	3	3		3							3		3
3	3	3	2		3				2	2	2	3		3
4	3	3	2		3			2	2	2	2	3		3
5	3	3	3		3			2	2	2	2	3		3
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	30	30	50
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS L06 – Python Programming for Data Analytics								
Open Elective								
Semester	Hours/	Hours/Week Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks					n Marks	
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manto

Inte Nu	thon Concepts* erpreter – Program Execution – Statements – Expressions – Flow Controls – Functions - meric Types –Sequences - Strings, Tuples, Lists and - Class Definition – Constructors – eritance – Overloading – Text & Binary Files - Reading and Writing.	[9]			
Co	ta Wrangling* mbining and Merging DataSets – Reshaping and Pivoting – Data Transformation – String nipulation, Regular Expressions.	[9]			
Data Aggregation, Group Operations, Timeseries* GoupBy Mechanics – Data Aggregation – Groupwise Operations and Transformations – Pivot Tables and Cross Tabulations – Date and Time Date Type tools – Time Series Basics – Data Ranges, Frequencies and Shifting.					
Da	b Scraping* ta Acquisition by Scraping web applications –Submitting a form - Fetching web pages – wnloading web pages through form submission – CSS Selectors.	[9]			
Ma	Visualization in Python* Matplotlib package – Plotting Graphs – Controlling Graph – Adding Text – More Graph Types – Getting and setting values – Patches.				
	Total Hours	45			
Tex	tt book(s):				
1.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.				
2.	Mark Lutz, "Learning Python", O'Reilly Media, 5th Edition, 2013				
Re	ference(s):				
1.	Tim Hall and J-P Stacey, "Python 3 for Absolute Beginners", Apress, 1st edition, 2009.				
2.	 Magnus Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Second Edition, 2005. 				
3.	 Shai Vaingast, "Beginning Python Visualization Crafting Visual Transformation Scripts", Apress, 2nd edition, 2014 				
4.	Wes Mc Kinney, "Python for Data Analysis", O'Reilly Media, 2012				
5.	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to				

*SDG:4 – Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	No. Topic	
1	Python Concepts	
1.1	Interpreter – Program Execution - Statements, Expressions	1
1.2	Flow Controls	1
1.3	Functions	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.4	Numeric Types, Sequences	1
1.5	Strings	1
1.6	Tuples, Lists	1
1.7	Class Definition – Constructors	1
1.8	Inheritance – Overloading	1
1.9	Text & Binary Files - Reading and Writing.	1
2	Data Wrangling	
2.1	Combining and Merging DataSets	2
2.2	Reshaping and Pivoting	2
2.3	Data Transformation	1
2.4	String Manipulation	2
2.5	Regular Expressions	2
3	Data Aggregation, Group Operations, Timeseries	
3.1	GoupBy Mechanics	1
3.2	Data Aggregation	1
3.3	Groupwise Operations and Transformations	2
3.4	Pivot Tables and Cross Tabulations	1
3.5	Date and Time Date Type tools	1
3.6	Time Series Basics	1
3.7	Data Ranges	1
3.8	Frequencies and Shifting	1
4	Web Scraping	
4.1	Data Acquisition by Scraping web applications	1
4.2	Submitting a form	2
4.3	Fetching web pages	2
4.4	Downloading web pages through form submission	2
4.5	CSS Selectors	2
5	Visualization in Python	
5.1	Matplotlib package	2
5.2	Plotting Graphs	2
5.3	Controlling Graph	1



5.4	Adding Text	1
5.5.	More Graph Types	1
5.6.	Getting and setting values	1
5.7.	Patches	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. M. Saradha – saradha@ksrct.ac.in

	Java Programming	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L07		OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To cram the fundamental element of the Java language.
 To communicate classes over objects using methods
 To implement Packages, Interfaces and Exception handling.
- To understand the concept of Collections.
- To apply the knowledge of threads and to access remote data.

Prerequisite NIL Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the need of Platform independency by acquiring knowledge in architecture, Language basics and implementing Character and String Class	Understand
CO2	Express the concept of classes, objects and communicate classes over objects using methods	Apply
CO3	Implement Packages, Interfaces and handle various Checked and Unchecked Exceptions	Apply
CO4	Prompt the collection classes to implement various data structures	Apply
CO5	Express the concept of thread execution with thread priority and to perform remote data access	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	2	3											3	
2	2	3	3		2	2			2			2	3	
3	2	3	3		2				2			3	3	
4	3	3	3		2	2			3				3	
5	3	3	3		2	2			3				3	
3- Stroi Some	3- Strong;2-Medium;1- Some													

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	50
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022										
	60 CS L07 – Java Programming										
Open Elective											
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximur	n Marks			
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
	L										
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100			

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



JAVA FUNDAMENTALS*	
Fundamentals of OOPs – Java Features – Java Architecture-Language Basics: set	[9]
PATH, set CLASSPATH, Executing your first Java Program-Constants – Variables – Data	[9]
types - Operators – Arrays –control statements – Character Class-Strings : String class,	
String Buffer class, String Builder Class and String handling methods.	
CLASS and OBJECTS*	
Class – Object– Methods-Method overloading-Constructor-Constructor	
OverloadingWrapper Class - Inheritance-Method Overriding-super-final-Garbage	[8]
Collection.	
PACKAGES, INTERFACES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING*	
Packages-Access specifiers -Built-in Packages, User defined Packages-Interfaces-	
Abstract Class-Exception Handling-try-catch-throw-throws-finally-finalize-Managing	[11]
Predefined Exceptions- Creating and handling User defined Exceptions.	
COLLECTIONS Collections: Iterator, Enumerator, List, Set,	
Queue Vector and Map.	[8]
	r - 1
MULTI THREADING AND JAVA NETWORKING**	
Multi threading - Java Thread model – Main thread – creating thread – creating multiple	
thread – Thread priority – methods – synchronization – IPC, RMI – Basics – RMI Layer –	
Stub, Skeleton – RMI Implementation.	
Hands On:	
1. Implementation of Simple Java Programs*	[9]
2. Implementation of Array based Logical Programs*	
Implementation of Character, String class*	
4. Demonstration of communication of classes over objects using getter, setter,	
constructor, methods *	
5. Implementation of various inheritance*	
Implementation of various data structures using Collections*	
7. Implementation of different applications using packages, interfaces and to check	
abnormal conditions using exception handling* 8. Implementation of multi-tasking	
concepts using threads*	
9. Implementation of accessing remote data using RMI**.	
10. Mini – Project	
Total Hours	45
Text book(s):	
1. Herbert Schildt, "the Java 2: Complete Reference", Fifth edition, TMH,2002.	
2. M. Heckler, "JavaFX 8: Introduction by Example", Second Edition, Apress.	
Reference(s):	
1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com,	
2. https://www.javatpoint.com,	
3. https://beginnersbook.com	



*SDG:4- Quality Education

**SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	JAVA FUNDAMENTALS	
1.1	Fundamentals of OOPs	2
1.2	Java Features – Java Architecture	1
1.3	Language Basics: set PATH, set CLASSPATH, Executing your first Java Program	2
1.4	Constants – Variables	1
1.5	Data types	1
1.6	Operators – Arrays	2
1.7	control statements	
1.8	Character Class	
	Strings : String class, String Buffer class, String Builder Class and String handling methods.	
2	CLASS and OBJECTS	
2.1	Class – Object	1
2.2	Methods-Method overloading	1
2.3	Constructor	1
2.4	Constructor Overloading	1
2.5	Wrapper Class	1
2.6	Inheritance	1
2.7	Method Overriding	1
2.8	Super - final-Garbage Collection	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3	PACKAGES, INTERFACES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING	
3.1	Packages	1
3.2	Access specifiers	1
3.3	Built-in Packages	1
3.4	User defined Packages	1
3.5	Interfaces	1
3.6	Abstract Class	1
3.7	Exception Handling-try-catch-throw-throws-finally-finalize	2
3.8	Managing Predefined Exceptions	1
3.9	Creating and handling User defined Exceptions	2
4	COLLECTIONS	
4.1	Collections: Iterator	1
4.2	Enumerator	2
4.3	List	2
4.4	Set	2
4.5	Queue Vector and Map	1
5	MULTI THREADING AND JAVA NETWORKING	
5.1	Multi threading	1
5.2	Java Thread model	1
5.3	Main thread	1
5.4	Creating thread	1
5.5.	Creating multiple thread	1
5.6.	Thread priority - methods	1
5.7.	synchronization – IPC	1
5.8.	RMI – Basics – RMI Layer	1



5.9.	Stub, Skeleton – RMI Implementation	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. J.Mythili - mythili@ksrct.ac.in

	Linux and Shell Programming	Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
60 CS L08		OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To know the basics of Linux OS, Linux environment and file system
- To understand and make effective use of the UNIX commands
- To learn and understand the use of process fundamentals in Linux
- To enhance the skills needed for the shell scripting and shell programming
- To develop the writing skills for system programming

Prerequisite

Knowledge on basic programming constructs such as variables, loops, and conditional statements **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apprehend the basics of Linux environment and file system	Apply
CO2	Demonstrate and execute the files and directories commands to store in directories	Apply
CO3	Interpret the uses of commands for the processes in Linux	Apply
CO4	Analyze and implement the programs using shell programming	Analyze
CO5	Design and execute the filter commands using regular expressions to match a string of text	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
														2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1	3	3			2		2	3	
2	3	3			2		2	3	
3	3	3			2		2	3	
4	3	3			2		2	3	3
5	3	3			2		2	3	3

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

		Assessment Tests Marks)	End Sem Examination		
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)		
Remember (Re)	10	10	10		
Understand (Un)	30	20	20		
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40		
Analyze (An)	-	10	30		
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-		
Create (Cr)	-	-	-		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022 60 CS L08 – Linux and Shell Programming

Open Elective										
	Hours/\		Credit		Maximur	n Marks				
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
	L									
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100		
Introduction*										
Linux Introduction and File System - Basic Features, Advantages, Installing Requirement,										
Basic Architecture of Unix/Linux System, Kernel, Shell, Linux File System - Boot Block,										
Super Block, Inode Table, Data Blocks, How Linux Access Files, Storage Files, Linux										
Standard	Directories.					-				

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



File	es and Directories Commands*	
File	s and Directories Commands - cd, ls, cp, md, rm, mkdir, rmdir, pwd, file, more and	
less	s, Creating and Viewing Files Command - cat, File Comparisons Commands - cmp	[9]
	I comm, View files, Disk Related Commands, Checking Disk Free Spaces, System	
	rtup and Shut - Down Process, init and Run Levels.	
	sential Linux Commands*	
	lerstanding Shells, Processes in Linux - Process Fundamentals, Connecting	
	cesses Commands - pipes and tee, Input/Output Redirecting, Manual Help,	
	kground Processing, Managing Multiple Processes, Changing Process Priority with	[9]
	e Command, Scheduling of Processes Commands - at, cron, batch, kill, ps, who and	[]
	ep, Printing Commands - find, sort, touch and file, File Related Commands - ws, sat,	
	and dd, Mathematical Commands - bc, expr, factor and units, Creating and Editing	
	s Commands - vi and vim.	
	ell Programming*	
	ell Programming - Basic of Shell Programming, Various Types of Shell Available in	
	ux, Comparisons Between Various Shells, Shell Programming in Bash - read	[9]
	nmand, Conditional and Looping Statements, Case Statements, Parameter Passing Arguments, Shell Variables, System Shell Variables, Shell Keywords, Creating	
	ell Programs.	
	ering Commands*	
	ering Commands - pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq and tr, Filter using Regular	101
	pressions - grep, egrep, and sed; AWK Programming – Report Printing with AWK.	[9]
	ds On:	
1.	Execution of files and directory commands to list all files or directories in the current	
	directory.	
2.	Execution of scheduling of processes commands to schedule one-time jobs for a	
	specific time and date	
3.	Implementation of Shell script to perform operations on files and strings.	
1	Implementation of Shell programming concepts such as conditional and looping	
4.	statements, and functions.	
5.	Implement and execute the C program in Linux.	
6.	Implementation of inter process communication between two unrelated processes.	
7.	Execution of filtering commands for filtering text for effective file operations.	
8.	Execution of filters and regular expressions commands grep, awk and sed that use	
	all of its features.	
	Total Hours	45
Text	book(s):	10
1.	Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilberg, "Unix and Shell Programming", Cengage	
'·	Learning, 2009.	
L	U,	



2.	Richard Blum, "Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible", Second Edition, Wiley India Pvt.
	Ltd., 2011.
Ref	erence(s):
1.	Richard Petersen, "Linux: The Complete Reference", Sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill Companies, 2008
2.	Neil Matthew and Richard Stones, "Beginning Linux Programming", Wiley Publishing, 2008.
3.	Eric Foster-Johnson, John C. Welch and Micah Anderson, "Beginning Shell Scripting", Wiley Publishing, 2008.
4.	Christopher Vickery, "UNIX Shell Programmer's Interactive Workbook", Pearson Education 2001.
	* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс							
1	Introduction							
1.1	Linux Introduction and File System	1						
1.2	Basic Features, Advantages	1						
1.3	Installing Requirement, Basic Architecture of Unix/Linux System	1						
1.4	Kernel, Shell, Linux File System	1						

1.5Boot Block, Super Block11.6Inode Table11.7Data Blocks11.8How Linux Access Files1
1.7 Data Blocks 1
1.8 How Linux Access Files 1
1.9Storage Files, Linux Standard Directories1
2 Files and Directories Commands
2.1Files and Directories Commands - cd, ls, cp, md, rm, mkdir, rmdir, pwd, file, more and less2
2.2Creating and Viewing Files Command - cat,1
2.3 File Comparisons Commands - cmp and comm 1
2.4View files, Disk Related Commands2
2.5 Checking Disk Free Spaces 1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2.6	System Startup and Shut - Down Process	1					
2.7	init and Run Levels	1					
3	Essential Linux Commands						
3.1	Understanding Shells						
3.2	Processes in Linux - Process Fundamentals, Connecting Processes Commands						
3.3	pipes and tee, Input/Output Redirecting, Manual Help	1					
3.4	Background Processing, Managing Multiple Processes	1					
3.5	Changing Process Priority with nice Command	1					
3.6	Scheduling of Processes Commands - at, cron, batch, kill, ps, who and sleep						
3.7	Printing Commands - find, sort, touch and file	1					
3.8	File Related Commands - ws, sat, cut and dd, Mathematical						
	Commands - bc, expr, factor and units						
3.9	Creating and Editing Files Commands - vi and vim.						
4	Shell Programming						
4.1	Shell Programming - Basic of Shell Programming	1					
4.2	Various Types of Shell Available in Linux	1					
4.3	Comparisons Between Various Shells	1					
4.4	Shell Programming in Bash - read Command	1					
4.5	Conditional and Looping Statements	1					
4.6	Case Statements	1					
4.7	Parameter Passing and Arguments	1					
4.8	Shell Variables, System Shell Variables	1					
4.9	Shell Keywords, Creating Shell Programs.	1					
5	Filtering Commands						
5.1	Filtering Commands - pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq and tr,	3					
5.2	Filter using Regular Expressions - grep, egrep, and sed	2					
5.3	AWK Programming	2					

Manto

5.4	Report Printing with AWK	2
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. R. Gopinath <u>-gopinathr@ksrct.ac.in</u>

	Salesforce	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L09		OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To Understand Salesforce Architecture and Features
- To know the customization process in Salesforce
- To Understand the security model
- To Understand the Sales Cloud and Cloud modules
- To Understand the business process automation options
- To Understand the reports and dashboard

Prerequisite

Knowledge on Software Engineering and computer programming skills

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply data modeling techniques to design and configure custom objects, fields, and relationships in Salesforce.	Apply
CO2	Apply advanced data management and customization techniques in Salesforce to enhance data organization and user experience	Apply
CO3	Evaluate and recommend appropriate Salesforce user setup and security settings to control access and permissions	Analyze
CO4	Develop advanced automation solutions using Process Builder and Visual Workflow to meet complex business requirements	Apply
CO5	Evaluate and recommend appropriate reporting and analytics strategies based on business requirements.	Evaluate

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO	s PO	1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3			3						2			2	3	
2	3			3						2			2	3	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3	3		3						2		2	3	
4	3		3						2		2	3	3
5	3		3						2		2	3	3
3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022										
60 CS L09 – Salesforce										
Open Elective										
Hours/Week Credit Maximum M										
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100		
2024535050Salesforce FundamentalsIntroduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce? - Overview of Salesforce platformand its Architecture - Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses - Salesforceuser interface and navigation - Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning ExperienceSigning up Developer Edition - Standard Objects - Creating Custom Objects - Fields anddata types - Apps Creation.										

Salesforce Data Management and Customization Essentials*	
Relationships and junction objects, Roll up Summary- Creating Formula Fields, Schema	
Builder. Data Validation - Validation rules. Working with Record Types and Page Layouts -	[10]
Compact Layout- Lightning Record Pages – Home Page Customization -Path Settings List	[]
Views - Data import and data management tools.	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Security and Data Access* Organization Security Controls - Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings. User Setup and Security - User Creation- Security Model: Meta Data - Profile settings and permissions - Permission set- Salesforce Sharing model -Organization Wide Defaults (OWD) - Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups.								
Business Process Automation								
Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder - Work flow rules – Work flow action - Flows: Types of Flow Screen Flow- Record Trigrered Flow- Scheduled Trigger Flow- Auto								
Launched Flow. uses cases of Process Automation. Email Alerts and Field Updates								
Approval Processes**.								
Reports, Dashboards, and Analytics	[7]							
Creating or customizing a report - Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data,	[,]							
scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components. Creating and modifying								
dashboardscustom report types - Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report- Dash								
Boards: Standard DashBoards & Dynamic DashBoards**.								
Hands on:								
1. Create Objects, Fields and App								
2. Explore Data Types								
3. Create Field Relationships								
 Create Record Types(create), Page Layout (adding section, field property settings), Page Layout Assignment (assign page layout based on Record types) 								
5. Create Lightning Record Page, List View, Path Settings								
6. Validation Rule								
7. Automation I*								
a. Screen Flow								
b. Auto Launched Flow								
8. Automation II*								
a. Record Trigger Flow								
b. Scheduled Flow								
c. Approval Process								
9. Security*								
a. Profiles and Permission Set								
b. Org Wide Default								
c. Roles								
d. Sharing Rules								
e. Manual Sharing								
10. Reports and Dashboards **								
a. Custom Report Types								
b. Dynamic Dashboards								
c. Report and Dashboards Sharing	45							
Total Hours	45							
Text book(s):								
 Sharif Shaalan, Timothy Royer, "Salesforce for Beginners, A step-by-step guide to optimize and marketing and automate business processes with the Salesforce platform", 2nd Edition, Publishing Limited, 2022. 								



 Sharif Shaalan, "Salesforce for Beginners: A step-by-step guide to creating, managing, and automating sales and marketing processes Paperback - Illustrated", Packt Publishing Limited, 2020

*SDG:4- Quality Education

**SDG:8- sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Salesforce Fundamentals	

3	Security and Data Access					
2.10	List Views - Data import and data management tools	1				
2.9	Home Page Customization -Path Settings					
2.8	Compact Layout- Lightning Record Pages					
2.7	Working with Record Types and Page Layouts	1				
2.6	Data Validation - Validation rules	1				
2.5	Schema Builder	1				
2.4	Creating Formula Fields	1				
2.3	First-order logic					
2.2	Roll up Summary					
2.1	Relationships and junction objects					
2	Salesforce Data Management and Customization Essentials					
1.7	Creating Custom Objects - Fields and data types - Apps Creation	1				
1.6	Signing up Developer Edition - Standard Objects	1				
1.5	Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning Experience	1				
1.4	Salesforce user interface and navigation	1				
1.3	Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses	1				
1.2	Overview of Salesforce platform and its Architecture	1				
1.1	Introduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce?	1				

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3.1	Organization Security Controls	1
3.2	Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings	1
3.3	User Setup and Security	1
3.4	User Creation	1
3.5	Security Model: Meta Data	1
3.6	Profile settings and permissions	1
3.7	Permission set	1
3.8	Salesforce Sharing model	1
3.9	Organization Wide Defaults (OWD)	1
3.10	Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups	1
4	Business Process Automation	
4.1	Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder	1
4.2	Work flow rules	1
4.3	Work flow action	1
4.4	Flows: Types of Flow	1
4.5	Screen Flow	1
4.6	Record Trigrrered Flow	1
4.7	Scheduled Trigger Flow	1
4.8	Auto Launched Flow	1
4.9	uses cases of Process Automation	1
4.10	Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval Processes.	1
5	Reports, Dashboards, and Analytics	
5.1	Creating or customizing a report	1
5.2	Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data	1
5.3	scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components	1
5.4	Creating and modifying dashboards	1
5.5.	custom report types	1
L		



5.6.	Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report	1
5.7.	Dash Boards: Standard DashBoards & Dynamic DashBoards	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. P. Kaladevi <u>-kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>

	Scripting Languages	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L10		OE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn various scripting languages
- To understand the basic of JQuery
- To learn Ruby and working with web
- To learn the basics of TCL
- To learn the advanced concepts of TCL
- Prerequisite NIL

. Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the concept Scripting and JavaScript	Understand
CO2	Explore the concept of JQuery	Apply
CO3	Understanding use of Ruby	Understand
CO4	Analyze the structure of TCL	Analyze
CO5	Explore the commands and issues in TCL	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1					3					2	2	3	2	
2	2	2	2	2	3					2	2	3	2	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3	2	2	2	2	3					2	2	3	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	3					2	2	3	2	2
5					3					2	2	3	2	
3- Stro	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous As (Ma	End Sem Examination (Marks)	
	1	2	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	_	-	-

		00 63		cripting Lang	Juayes					
Open Elective										
	Hours/	Week			Credit		n Marks			
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Tota		
	L									
	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
Introduct	ion to Scripting	and Java	aScript*							
Scripts an	d Programs, Orig	in of Scri	pting, Sc	ripting Today,	Characteri	stics of	Scripting			
-								nt _		
0 0			languages, Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages, what is JavaScript – Object models – Design philosophy –Versions of JavaScript – The JavaScript core							
			Vorcior	na of JavaSari	nt Tho la	voQorin	t coro	La		
	U 1				-	•		Le		
language	- System objects	s – Advan			-	•		1.0		
language operators	U 1	s – Advan			-	•				
language operators	- System objects	s – Advan			-	•				
language operators jQuery **	- System objects	s – Advan	ced facil	ities – JavaSo	cript and Ja	va – Jav	vaScript			
language operators jQuery ** Introductior	 System objects and precedence. 	s – Advan	ced facil	ities – JavaSo	cript and Ja	va – Jav	vaScript	[9		
language operators jQuery ** Introductior	 System objects and precedence. to jQuery -Using 	s – Advan	ced facil	ities – JavaSo	cript and Ja	va – Jav	vaScript			
language operators jQuery ** Introductior jQuery -HT Ruby **	– System objects and precedence. n to jQuery -Using ML5 Forms and j	s – Advan j jQuery (Query UI	Core -jQu	ities – JavaSo Jery Events –	jQuery Effe	va – Jav ects - A.	vaScript JAX and	[10		
language operators jQuery ** Introductior jQuery -HT Ruby ** Introductior	 System objects and precedence. to jQuery -Using ML5 Forms and j Ruby, Rails, t 	s – Advan j jQuery (Query UI he struct	ced facil Core -jQu ture and	ities – JavaSo Jery Events –	jQuery Effe	va – Jav ects - A.	vaScript JAX and s, Packa	[10		
language operators jQuery ** Introductior jQuery -HT Ruby ** Introductior Manageme	 System objects and precedence. to jQuery -Using ML5 Forms and j Ruby, Rails, teent with RUBYGE 	jQuery (Query UI he struct	Core -jQu Core -jQu ture anc	ities – JavaSo Jery Events – I Execution o reb: Writing C	jQuery Effe of Ruby P GI scripts,	va – Jav ects - A. rogram cookies	vaScript JAX and s, Packa s, Choice	ge of [8		
language operators jQuery ** Introductior jQuery -HT Ruby ** Introductior Manageme Webservers	 System objects and precedence. to jQuery -Using ML5 Forms and j Ruby, Rails, t 	jQuery (Query UI he struct	Core -jQu Core -jQu ture anc	ities – JavaSo Jery Events – I Execution o reb: Writing C	jQuery Effe of Ruby P GI scripts,	va – Jav ects - A. rogram cookies	vaScript JAX and s, Packa s, Choice	ge of [8		

	roduction to TCL *	
TCI	$_{-}$ structure, syntax, variables and data in TCL, control flow, data structures, input/output,	[8]
pro	cedures, strings, patterns, files	
Ad	/anced TCL	
Eva	Il, source, exec and up level commands, Name spaces, trapping errors, event driven	54.0
pro	grams, making applications internet aware, Nuts and Bolts internet programming,	[10
	curity issues, C interface, Java interface.	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	t book(s):	
10/		
1.	David Barron: "The World of Scripting Languages", 1st Edition, Wiley publications.	
2.	David Flanagan, Yukihiro Matsumoto: "The Ruby Programming Language", O'Reilly Media,.	
Rei	erence(s):	
1.	John Ousterhout, Ken Jones: "Tcl and the Tk Toolkit", 2nd Edition, Pearson education.	
••		
2.	Dabve Thomas, "Programming Ruby: The Pragmatic Programmers' Guide" Second edition	
3.	https://api.jquery.com/	
4.	Alex Libby, "Mastering jQuery", Packet Publications first edition,2015	
	*SDGs – 4 : Quality education	

*SDGs – 4 : Quality education

**SDGs – 3 : Healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all age

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction to Scripting and JavaScript	
1.1	Scripts and Programs	1
1.2	Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting languages	1
1.3	Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages	1
1.4	what is JavaScript – Object models	1
1.5	Design philosophy –Versions of JavaScript	1
1.6	The JavaScript core language – System objects	2
1.7	Advanced facilities - JavaScript and Java	1
1.8	JavaScript operators and precedence.	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2	JQuery	
2.1	Introduction to jQuery	1
2.2	Using jQuery Core	1
2.3	jQuery Events	2
2.4	jQuery Effects	2
2.5	AJAX and jQuery	2
2.6	HTML5	1
2.7	Forms and jQuery UI.	1
3	Ruby	
3.1	Introduction Ruby, Rails, the structure and Execution of Ruby Programs	1
3.2	Package Management with RUBYGEMS	1
3.3	Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies	2
3.4	Choice of Webservers	1
3.5	SOAP and web services	1
3.6	RubyTk – Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding events, Canvas, scrolling.	2
4	Introduction to TCL	
4.1	TCL structure, syntax	1
4.2	Variables and data in TCL	1
4.3	Control flow	1
4.4	Data structures	1
4.5	Input/output	1
4.6	Procedures	1
4.7	Strings, patterns	1
4.8	Files	1



5	Advanced TCL	
5.1	Eval	1
5.2	source	1
5.3	exec and up level commands	1
5.4	Name spaces	1
5.5.	trapping errors	1
5.6.	event driven programs	1
5.7.	making applications internet aware	1
5.8.	Nuts and Bolts internet programming	1
5.9.	Security issues	1
5.10	C interface, Java interface	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Mr. S. Vadivel <u>-vadivels@ksrct.ac.in</u>

60 CS L11	Advanced Java Programming	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L11		OE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To become familiar with the advanced features of Java Language
- To discover how to write Java applications this can communicate with Relational Databases
- To understand the possible actions can be performed using JSP
- To develop Web Applications using Servlets / JSP
- To understand the Java 8 features **Prerequisite** Core Java **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	CO1	Interpret the java fundamentals and essentials of inheritance	Understand
Passe	ed in BoS M	leeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	Manto

CO2	Execute the various commands in RDBMS for data management	Apply
CO3	Apply the elements available in JSP for web page design	Apply
CO4	Explore the various JSP actions in web application development	Apply
CO5	Demonstrate Java 8 features	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	3	3	3	3	2				2		3	2	3	
2	3	3	3	3	2				2		3	2	3	
3	3	3	3	3	3	2			2		3	2	3	
4	3	3	3	3	3	2			2		3	2	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	2			3		3	2	3	3

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	30	30	40
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



			-	Technology-			22	
	60	CS L11		ced Java Pro	ogramming	3		
Open Elective								
	Hours/	/Week			Credit		Maximun	n Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Java Archi	damentals* tecture, Language Framework, Pack			•		•	uffer,	[9]
RDBMS/S Sorting da Establishi	nd JDBC** QL/PL/SQL: Introc ita, Single row fun- ng Connection, Ex t, Callable Stateme	ctions, Gr ecute que	oup funct ery proces	tions, Joins, Jl ss results, Me	DBC: Introdu	uction,	-	[9] nd
JSP Direct	ents* Elements: Scriptlet tive Elements: Pag ns and Expression	ge, Include	e and Tag		a Types, Va	riables, (Operators	, [9]
JSP Actior	ns: Standard Action attribute, body, EL	ns, forwar	d, include				etProperty	y, [9]
methods, class, Forl	atures* expressions, Metl Base64 Encode I Each() method, Na Annotations, IO E	Decode, S ashorn Jav	Static met vaScript I	thods in interf Engine, Parall	ace, Option el Array Sor	nal class	, Collecto	
	·					Т	otal Hou	rs 45
Text bool	k(s):							
MySC	no Manelli, Giulio QL, and Apache To ert Schildt, "Java T	mcat for I	Building J	Java Web App	lications", A	press, 2	020.	
3. Peter	Späth, "Beginning ss, 2019.							
Reference	(s):							
	/www.javatpoint.c	om/jsp-tu	<u>itorial</u>					
2. https:/	/www.geeksforge	eks.org/ir	ntroductio	on-to-jsp/				

*SDGs – 4 : Quality education

**SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Java Fundamentals	
1.1	Java Architecture, Language basics	1
1.2	OOPS, Garbage collection	1
1.3	String, String buffer	1
1.4	Collection Framework	1
1.5	Packages	1
1.6	Exception Handling	2
1.7	Abstract	1
1.8	Interfaces	1
2	RDBMS and JDBC	
2.1	RDBMS/SQL/PL/SQL: Introduction to RDBMS, DML, DDL	1
2.2	Select statement, Restricting and Sorting data	1
2.3	Single row functions, Group functions	1
2.4	Joins	1
2.5	JDBC: Introduction	1
2.6	Establishing Connection	1
2.7	Execute query process results	1
2.8	Meta Data and Prepared Statement	1
2.9	Callable Statement and Transactions	1
3	JSP Elements	
3.1	Scripting Elements: Scriptlets	1
3.2	Expression	1
3.3	Declarations	1
3.4	Data Types	1
3.5	Variables	1



3.6	Operators	2
3.7	JSP Directive Elements: Page, Include and Taglib	2
4	JSP Actions and Expression Language	
4.1	JSP Actions: Standard Actions	1
4.2	forward	1
4.3	include	1
4.4	param	1
4.5	useBean	1
4.6	setProperty, getProperty	1
4.7	element, attribute, body	1
4.8	EL Expression	1
4.9	JSP Standard Tag Library, Core Library	1
5	Java 8 Features	
5.1	Lambda expressions	1
5.2	Method references	1
5.3	Functional interfaces, Stream API	1
5.4	Default methods, Base64 Encode Decode	1
5.5.	Static methods in interface, Optional class	1
5.6.	Collectors class, ForEach() method	1
5.7.	Nashorn JavaScript Engine, Parallel Array Sorting	1
5.8.	Type and Repeating Annotations	1
5.9.	IO Enhancements, Concurrency Enhancements	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



60 CS L12	Generative Al	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
00 03 212	Generative Ar	OE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To get an introduction to Generative AI
- To learn the language models and LLM architectures of generative AI
- To understand the Generative Pre-Trained Transformer
- To develop the practical applications of GPT
- To work with LangChain framework

Prerequisite

Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the generative AI basics	Understand
CO2	Apply the language models and LLM architectures in generative AI	Apply
CO3	Develop the ChatGPT from Generative Pre-trained Transformer	Apply
CO4	Develop the practical application of GPT	Apply
CO5	Recognize the concept of LangChain framework	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	2	3				3	2			3	
2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2		3	2			3	
3	3	2	3		3	2			3	2		3	3	
4	3	2	3		3			3	3	2		3	3	3
5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2		3	3	3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Month

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests Iarks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	-	60) CS L12	-Generative	AI			
			Oper	n Elective				
	Hours/Week			T ())	Credit		Maximum N	/larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Learning scope of	on to Artificial Intell – Deep Learning Generative AI - Ov ative AI in various c	– Deep L erview of	earning I generativ	Vodel Types - ve models and	 Generative their applic 	AI - Deations -	finition and	го л
Introducti modeling	ve AI: Language N on to language mo - Deep learning- LM architectures: F	odels and -based la	their rol nguage	e in AI - Trad models and tl	itional appro heir advanta			FO1
11	nding GPT (Gene					nassas i	n GPT -	
Introductio	on to GPT and its s re and working of (-		-	• •			[10

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Intr com	ngChain: Simplifying Development with Language Models** roduction to LangChain and its objectives - Overview of the LangChain framework and its nponents - Streamlining application development using LangChain - Examples of lications built with LangChain	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Tex	kt Book(s):	1
1.	Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", Illustrated edition, T Press, 2016.	he MIT
2.	Alger Fraley, "The Artificial Intelligence and Generative Al Bible", AlgoRay Publishing, 202	3.
Re	ference(s):	
1.	David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning", O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2019	
2.	Michael Negnevitsky, "Artificial Intelligence: A Guide to Intelligent Systems Paperback", 2	011
3.	Jakub Langr, Vladimir Bok,"GANs in Action: Deep learning with Generative Adversarial Networks", First Edition, Manning, 2019.	
4.	Joseph Babcock, Raghav Bali,"Generative AI with Python and TensorFlow 2: Create image and music with VAEs, GANs, LSTMs, Transformer models", Packt Publishing Limited, 2021	es, text,

*SDG:4 – Quality Education

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours					
1	Introduction to Generative AI						
1.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	1					
1.2	Machine Learning ,Difference between AI and Machine Learning						
1.3	Deep Learning ,Deep Learning Model Types	1					
1.4	4 Generative AI , Definition and scope of Generative AI ,Overview of generative models and their applications						
1.5	Importance of Generative AI in various domains - Ethical considerations and challenges						
1.6	Ethical considerations and challenges	1					
2	Generative AI: Language Models and LLM Architectures						
2.1	Introduction to language models and their role in Al	3					
2.2	Traditional approaches to language modeling	2					
2.3	Deep learning-based language models and their advantages	2					
2.4	Overview of popular LLM architectures: RNNs, LSTMs, and						
	Apoting hold on 02/12/2022 Approved in Apodemia Council Meeting hold on 22/12/2022	A K					

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3	Understanding GPT (Generative Pre-trained Transformer)	
3.1	Introduction to GPT and its significance	2
3.2	Pre-training and fine-tuning processes in GPT	2
3.3	Architecture and working of GPT models	3
3.4	Overview of GPT variants and their use cases	2
4	ChatGPT: A Practical Application of GPT	
4.1	Introduction to ChatGPT and its purpose	2
4.2	Training data and techniques for ChatGPT	3
4.3	Handling user queries and generating responses	2
4.4	Tips for improving ChatGPT's performance	2
5	LangChain: Simplifying Development with Language Models	
5.1	Introduction to LangChain and its objectives	2
5.2	Overview of the LangChain framework and its components	3
5.3	Streamlining application development using LangChain	3
5.4	Examples of applications built with LangChain	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. S. Madhavi <u>-madhavis@ksrct.ac.in</u>

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology (Autonomous)



Curriculum & Syllabi for

B. E Computer Science Engineering Honours

Degree - Full Stack Development (For the batch admitted in 2022-2023)

R 2022

Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' grade, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai. KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu, India.

02/12/2023

Passed in BoS Meeting held on Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mannot

K. S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215 (Autonomous) DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING HONOURS DEGREE PROGRAMME - FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LIST OF COURSES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	60 CS H01	Industrial Cloud Practices	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	60 CS H02	DevOps	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS H03	Advanced Java	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CS H04	Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 CS H05	Advanced .NET	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 CS H06	Cyber Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Т	otal	18	18	0	0	18

	K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022 60 CS H01 - Industrial Cloud Practices									
		60 C	5 HU1 - In	idustrial Ciol	Id Practices	S				
	Hours / We	ek			Credit	Ν	laximum Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
Objective(s)	 and security f Enable particition focusing on a containerization Provide a conservices, and Immerse learn storage, object through Amazion Equip particip 	undamenta pants to gr Amazon E on and orc ncise unde proactive ners in the ot storage, con S3. ants with a	als to conf asp funda lastic Co hestration rstanding vulnerabil realm of and datak compreh	fidently initiate amental conce ompute Cloud n, fostering a s of OSI mode ity prevention AWS storage base services,	e their cloud epts of cloud (Amazon solid foundat layers, fou within the A solutions, o while facilita standing of A	journey. -based comp EC2) and re- tion for practi- indational AV WS cloud en covering the ating practica	ng principles, AV pute resources, selated services, cal application. VS networking a vironment. diverse offering al skills in hosting ing and cost ma e cloud cost op	specifically including and security is of block g websites nagement		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	At the end of the course, the students will be able to
Course outcomes	 CO1: possess a clear grasp of cloud computing concepts, the advantages of cloud adoption, the significance of AWS, and the foundational knowledge to utilize key AWS services effectively, while also demonstrating an understanding of cloud security essentials and initial steps to set up an AWS account and explore its service offerings. CO2: Understand the benefits of Amazon EC2 and its various instance types, distinguishing among billing options, comprehending dynamic scaling through features like Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling and Elastic Load Balancing, grasping containerization history and technologies, explaining AWS container offerings like Fargate and Amazon EKS, and practically creating an EC2 instance using a t2.micro instance type. CO3: Gain the knowledge of OSI model's structure, AWS networking services including subnetting,

Virtual Private Cloud (VPC), security essentials like Security Groups and Network Access Control Lists (NACLs), AWS's comprehensive security measures and global infrastructure, strategies to
prevent and detect vulnerabilities, and practical skills to create a VPC with multiple subnets across different availability zones.
CO4: Understand the Amazon Elastic Block Store (EBS) and its volume types, performance distinctions, and EC2 instance store applications. They will also be adept in comprehending Amazon S3's object storage services, storage classes, tiering options, data protection, AWS database options including RDBMS and NoSQL (DynamoDB), and will have the practical ability to create an S3 bucket and host a static website
CO5: Understand CloudTrail operations, application scenarios, cost structures, and benefits. They will also gain an understanding of Amazon CloudWatch, CloudWatch Logs, and Log Insights, along with the ability to query logs from CloudWatch Logs. Additionally, participants will become proficient in cloud financial management, cost optimization considerations, and practical skills such as sending CloudTrail logs to CloudWatch, running Log Insights queries, and validating their results



Overview of Cloud Computing: Exploring the Concept of Cloud Computing, Understanding the Benefits of Cloud Adoption - Selecting AWS: Reasons and Advantages - Initiating Your Journey: Getting Started with Cloud and AWS -Introduction to AWS: Getting Started in the AWS Cloud, Understanding the AWS Global Infrastructure - Core Services Part I: Explore AWS Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Delve into AWS Cloud Storage Essentials, Gain Insight into AWS Cloud Database Services - Core Services Part II: Understand Networking in Core AWS Services, Explore Security Aspects in Core AWS Services, Grasp Pricing Essentials of Core AWS Services - Security Basics: Identity and Access Management.

Case Study: A Kick Start - Cloud Journey: Open AWS Cloud Account - Review the Services Offerings from Compute, Storage, Database, Networking, Security.

Compute in the Cloud: Benefits of Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) at a basic level, Identify the different Amazon EC2 instance types, Differentiate between the various billing options for Amazon EC2, Benefits of Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling - Dynamic Scaling and Hosting in the Cloud: Summarize the benefits of Elastic Load Balancing, Give an example of the uses for Elastic Load Balancing, Summarize additional AWS compute options -Learn Container Concepts: History of Containerization, Container Technologies, Microservices and Management -Learn AWS Container Offerings: Explain the functioning of Fargate, What is Container Orchestration Environment, Learn the fundamentals of AWS EKS.

Case Study: Create EC2 Instance - t2. Micro.

[9]

Introduction to OSI Layer: OSI Model Overview, Physical and Data Link Layers, Network and Transport Layers Session, Presentation, and Application Lavers - AWS Networking Services Fundamentals: Learn the concept of Subnetting, Amazon Virtual Private Cloud, Security Group, NACL - AWS Security Services Fundamentals: Cloud Security Measures, The Worldwide Infrastructure of AWS, Ensuring Data Center Security, Adhering to Compliance and Governance, Countering DDoS Attacks - Prevention and Detection Vulenarabities in AWS Cloud: Introduction to AWS Entry Points, Identity and Access Management in AWS, Exploring Detective Controls, Securing Infrastructure in Cloud, Ensuring Data Protection in AWS, Incident Response Strategies in Cloud Environment **Case Study:** Create a VPC and 2 Subnets in Different Availability Zone. [9]

AWS Block Storage: Amazon EBS Block Storage Service, Amazon EBS Volume Types, Performance Differentiation of

Amazon EBS Volume Types, Uses for Amazon EC2 Instance Stores, Retention Options for EBS Volumes - AWS Object Storage Basic: Amazon S3 Object Storage Services, Amazon S3 Storage Classes Distinguishing Amazon S3 Glacier Storage Classes, Storage Class Data Tiering Options, Data Protection for Amazon S3 - AWS Database offerings - RDBMS: Discerning Among AWS Database Options, Exploring Amazon Relational Database Service (RDS) Value. Unveiling Amazon Aurora Architecture. Achieving High Performance with Amazon Aurora - AWS Database offerings - NoSQL – DynamoDB: What is NoSQL and why we need it, Amazon DynamoDB Fundamentals, Terminology and Technology Concepts [9]

Case Study: Host Website in S3 Bucket: Create a S3 Bucket and Host a Static Website.

Learn the CloudTrail: CloudTrail Operation Understanding, Surveying CloudTrail Application Scenarios, CloudTrail Cost Structure Explanation, Recognizing CloudTrail Advantages - Understand the Cloudwatch, Cloudwatch Logs and Log Insights: Introduction to Amazon CloudWatch, Log files from Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instances, AWS CloudTrail, Query the logs from Cloudwatch Logs - Cloud Cost Management: Understand Cloud Financial Management, Six capabilities to have to be successful in your Cloud Financial Management journey - Cost

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



[9]

Optimization: Cloud Usage with Cost Consideration, Enhance Cloud Utilization, Purchase Choices Based on Commitment.

Case Study: Explore CloudTrail and CloudWatch: Send the Logs from CloudTrail to Cloudwatch, Run LogInsights query and Validate it. [9]

Total Hours: 45 hours

Text b	book
1	https://www.amazon.in/-/hi/Neal-Davis/dp/1073015513
2	https://www.amazon.in/Certified-Cloud-Practitioner-CLF-C01-Pearson/dp/9353945364
efere	nce(s):
1	https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/15120/cloud-for-ceos https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/15009/getting-started-with-aws-cloud-essentials https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/454/aws-identity-and-access-management-basics https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/learning_plan/view/82/cloud-essentials-learning-plan-earn-a-learning-badge https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/82/cloud-essentials-learning-plan-earn-a-learning-badge https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/2486/introduction-to-container-concepts https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/13380/getting-started-with-aws-fargate https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/12439/aws-networking-basics https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/12439/aws-networking-basics https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/13105/security-fundamentals-301 https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/16650/aws-block-storage-services-getting-started https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/16651/aws-object-storage-services-getting-started https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/1383/aws-database-services-navigate-technical https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/1383/aws-database-services-navigate-technical https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/1383/aws-database-services-navigate-technical https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/324/amazon-dynamodb-service-primer
	https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/193/getting-started-with-aws-cloudtrail https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/203/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/191/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch-logs
	https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/191/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch-logs https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/265/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch-logs-insights" https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/1955/aws-foundations-cost-management https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/10803/aws-cloud-for-finance-professionals

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2						2				
2	3	2	3	2						2		2		
3	3	2	3	2	2				3	2			3	
4	3	3	3	2						2			3	
5	3	3	2	2	2				3	2		2	3	

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022														
	60 CS H02 - DevOps														
Semester	Hours/We	eek		Total hrs	Credit		1aximum N	larks							
	L T P C CA ES To														

V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100						
Objective(s)	 Understand the o Understand the o Explore Configur Know the conception Analyse the Second 	Continuou ation Mar ot of Conta	s Integrat agement ainerizatio	, Continuous Del on and Orchestra	livery and De			1						
Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the student will be able to CO1: Recognize the concept of DevOps CO2: Apply Continuous Integration in Automated Testing and Reporting CO3: Analyze Configuration Management, Continuous Delivery and Deployment CO4: Understand the Containerization and Orchestration CO5: Evaluate the Security and Compliance													
Note: The hours given against each topic are of indicative. The faculty has the freedom to decide the hours required for each topic based on importance and depth of coverage required. The marks allotted for questions in the examinations shall not depend on the number of hours indicated.														
Control and Col	DevOps: ? - Benefits of DevOp Ilaboration Tools: Version Control (Git) - velopment with Git - I	Git Basic	s: Clone,	Commit, Push, F	Pull - Branchi			[9]						
	verview - Building an						other CI too	ols - [8]						
Configuring Jenkins Jobs - Integration with Version Control - Automated Testing and Reporting. [8] Configuration Management Infrastructure as Code (IaC) concepts - Introduction to Configuration Management Tools (e.g., Ansible) - Creating Playbooks/Roles for Automated Deployment - Managing Configuration Drift Continuous Delivery and Deployment Understanding Continuous Delivery vs. Continuous Deployment - Blue-Green Deployments - Canary Deployments - Release Orchestration.														



^		
Inti - In Imj	ntainerization and Orchestration roduction to Containers (Docker) - Creating Docker Images - Container Registries (Docker Hub, AWS E atroduction to Kubernetes - Deploying Containers with Kubernetes Monitoring and Logging portance of Monitoring and Observability - Monitoring Tools (Prometheus, Grafana) - Application Loggin g Management	,
Se	curity and Compliance ecurity Principles in DevOps - Incorporating Security in CI/CD - Compliance and Auditing in Dev Ops CI rvices and Dev Ops	oud
	bud Computing Overview - Infrastructure Automation in the Cloud - Serverless Architectures	
	vOps Best Practices and Case Studies	
Ind	lustry Best Practices - Case Studies of Successful DevOps Implementations.	[8]
На	nds On:	
	pplying DevOps Concepts to a Sample Project	
	etting Up a CI/CD Pipeline	
- D	eploying and Monitoring the Application	
	Total Hours:	45 hours
Text	books :	
1.	Gene Kim, Patrick Debois, John Willis, "The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, and Security in Technology Organizations", IT Revolution Press; Illustrated edition, October 6, 2016.	
2.	Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: A comprehensive guide to accelerating DevOps culture adoption wi Terraform, Azure DevOps, Kubernetes, and Jenkins", Packt Publishing; 2nd ed. Edition, March 31, 2	
	Terraform, Azure DevOps, Kubernetes, and Jenkins", Packt Publishing; 2nd ed. Edition, March 31, 2	
Refe	Terraform, Azure DevOps, Kubernetes, and Jenkins", Packt Publishing; 2nd ed. Edition, March 31, 2 erence Books:	022.
Refe 1.	Terraform, Azure DevOps, Kubernetes, and Jenkins", Packt Publishing; 2nd ed. Edition, March 31, 2 erence Books: Emily Freeman, "DevOps For Dummies", For Dummies; 1st edition, August 20, 2019. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with	1

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	3	3	2		2				2	2		2		3
2	3	3	3		3	3		2	2	2		2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	2	2		2	2	3
4	3	3	2	2	3	3		2	2	2		2	2	3

Manto

5	3	3	3	3		2	2	3	2	3

	K.S	.Rangasa	my Colleg	e of Techno	ology – Au	tonomou	s R2022					
			60 CS	H03 - Adva	nced Java	l						
		Hours / We	ek		Credit		Maximum	Marks				
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs.	с	CA	ES	Total				
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100				
Objective(s)	 To enable the students to learn Java Collections Framework To understand the Collections Utility and Concurrent Collections in Java To create and use Spring Framework and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB) To understand Java 8 Features To understand Web Services and Design Patterns 											
Course Outcomes	CO1: F CO2: I CO3: 0 CO4: A	Recognize mplement Create and Analyzing t	the princip Collections use Spring he Java 8 I	te students les of Java (Utility and (Frameworl Features of of Web Se	Collections Concurrent < and Ente	Framewo Collectior rprise Java	ns in Java. aBeans (EJB	3)				
Note: Hours no decide the num asked based or	ber of ho	urs for eac	h unit depe	ending upon	the concep	ots and de		• •				



Introduction to Collections, Overview of the Java Collections Framework (JCF), Importance of collections in Java programming, Core Interfaces- List, Set, and Map interfaces, hierarchy of collection interfaces, Lists and their Implementations - ArrayList and LinkedList, Sets and their Implementations - HashSet, LinkedHashSet, and TreeSet, Maps and their Implementations- HashMap, LinkedHashMap, and TreeMap, Key-value pairs, ordering, and special features. [9] **Collections Utility and Concurrent Collections** Common utility methods- Sorting, searching, and synchronization, Custom Objects in Collections-Implementing Comparable and Comparator interfaces, customizing sorting for user-defined classes, Concurrent Collections - ConcurrentHashMap and CopyOnWriteArrayList, Collections Best Practices Guidelines for choosing the right collection, Performance considerations and best coding practices. [9] Spring Framework and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB) Overview of the Spring framework - Dependency injection and Inversion of Control (IoC), Spring MVC -Building web applications, Controllers, views, and forms, Spring Data and Hibernate Integration, Integrating Spring with Hibernate, Spring Data. Introduction to EJB - Session beans, entity beans, and message-driven beans, EJB 3.x Features - Annotations and simplifications. [9] Java 8 Features Lambda expressions, Method references, Functional interfaces, Stream API, Default methods, Base64 Encode Decode, Static methods in interface, Optional class, Collectors class, ForEach() method, Nashorn JavaScript Engine, Parallel Array Sorting, Type and Repeating Annotations, IO Enhancements,

[9]

Web Services and Design Patterns

Concurrency Enhancements, JDBC Enhancements.

Java Collections Framework

Web Services - SOAP and RESTful web services, JAX-RS and JAX-WS for Java web services. DesignPatterns in Java - Overview of Design Patterns – Categories, Creational Design Patterns - Singleton,Factory, Builder, Prototype. Structural Design Patterns – Adapter, Bridge, Composite, Decorator.Behavioral Design Patterns – Observer, Strategy, Command. Additional Design Patterns and BestPractices - Chain of Responsibility Pattern, Visitor and Template Method patterns.[9]

Total Hours: 45 hours

Text book(s):

1.	Uttam Kumar Roy, "Advanced Java Programming", UK Edition, OUP India, 2015
2.	R. Nageswara Rao, DT Editorial Services, "Core Java: An Integrated Approach", Dreamtech Press, 1 st Edition, 2016.

Reference(s) :

1. Anuradha A. Puntambekar, "Advanced Java", Technical Publications, 2020

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3		3				3	3	2	3	2	
2	3	3	3		3	2		2	3	3	2	3	3	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



3	2	3	3		3		2	3	3	2	3	3	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	2		3	3	2	3	3	2
5	2	3	3	2	3	2		3	3	2	3	3	

			60 CS H	04 - Data Ar	alytics			
Semester		Hours / W	/eek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks
	L	Т	Р		С	СА	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Objective(s)	• To • To • To	understan understan learn Stati	d the Data d Explorate istical Data	analytics cor Collection a ory Data Ana Analytics ed File Syste	nd Preproc lytics (EDA	•		
Course Outcomes	CO CO CO CO	1: Underst 2: Underst 3: Know at 4: Gain the	anding the and the cor oout Explor knowledg	the student basic concept ncept of data ratory Data A e of statistica distributed fil	ots of data collection nalytics (El Il data anal	analytics and prepro DA)	ocessing	
Note: Hours no decide the num asked based o	ber of h	hours for e	ach unit de	pending upo	n the conc	epts and d	epth. Questi	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



mem Text k 1 2 Refer 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	book(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) : Shai Vainga edition, 201 Wes Mc Kin White, "Had http://blog.m http://www.r http://allthing	thhold, Da ast, "Begin 4 ney, "Pyth oop: The natthewra nichael-no	avid J.H nning F non for Definiti thbone.	Hand, " Python Data Au ve Guic .com/20	Intellig Visuali nalysis de", Th)13/11/ s/writir	ization ization ird Edi ird Edi i17/pyt	ta Anal Craftin eilly Me tion - C hon-ma	ysis", { g Visu dia, 20 'Reilly ap-redu	Springer al Tran 12 , 2012. ce-on-h	; 2nd Ed sformati adoop	on, 2014 dition, 20 on Scrip a-begin)15 ots", Apre	ess, 2n
mem Text k 1 2 Refer 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	book(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) : Shai Vainga edition, 201 Wes Mc Kin White, "Had http://blog.m	thhold, Da ast, "Begin 4 ney, "Pyth oop: The natthewra nichael-no	avid J.H nning F non for Definiti thbone.	Hand, " Python Data Au ve Guic .com/20	Intellig Visuali nalysis de", Th)13/11/ s/writir	ization ization ird Edi ird Edi i17/pyt	ta Anal Craftin eilly Me tion - C hon-ma	ysis", { g Visu dia, 20 'Reilly ap-redu	Springer al Tran 12 , 2012. ce-on-h	; 2nd Ed sformati adoop	on, 2014 dition, 20 on Scrip a-begin	nts", Apre	ess, 2n
mem Text k 1 2 Refer 1. 2. 3.	oook(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) : Shai Vainga edition, 201 Wes Mc Kin White, "Had	thhold, Da ast, "Begin 4 ney, "Pyth oop: The	avid J.H nning F non for Definiti	Hand, " Python Data Au ve Guic	Intellig Visuali nalysis de", Th	ization s", O'Re ird Edi	ta Anal Craftin eilly Me tion - C	ysis", S g Visu dia, 20 i'Reilly	Springer al Tran 12 , 2012.	; 2nd Ec	on, 2014 dition, 20 on Scrip)15 ots", Apre	ess, 2n
mem Fext k 1 2 Refer 1. 2. 3.	oook(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) : Shai Vainga edition, 201 Wes Mc Kin White, "Had	thhold, Da ast, "Begin 4 ney, "Pyth oop: The	avid J.H nning F non for Definiti	Hand, " Python Data Au ve Guic	Intellig Visuali nalysis de", Th	ization s", O'Re ird Edi	ta Anal Craftin eilly Me tion - C	ysis", S g Visu dia, 20 i'Reilly	Springer al Tran 12 , 2012.	; 2nd Ec	on, 2014 dition, 20 on Scrip)15 ots", Apre	ess, 2n
mem ext k 1 2 Refer	Dook(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) : Shai Vainga edition, 201 Wes Mc Kin	thhold, Da ast, "Begin 4 ney, "Pyth	avid J.H nning F non for	Hand, " Python Data Ai	Intellig Visuali nalysis	ization	ta Anal Craftin eilly Me	ysis", S g Visu dia, 20	Springer al Tran 12	; 2nd Eo	on, 2014 dition, 20)15	irs : 45
mem ext k 1 2 Refer	book(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) : Shai Vainga edition, 201	thhold, Da ast, "Begin 4	avid J.H nning F	Hand, " Python	Intellig Visuali	ent Da	ta Anal Craftin	ysis", S g Visu	Springer al Tran	; 2nd Eo	on, 2014 dition, 20)15	irs : 45
mem Text k 1 2 Refer	book(s): Anil Mahesh Michael Ber ence(s) :	thhold, Da	avid J.F	land, "	Intellig	ent Da	ta Anal	ysis", S	Springe	; 2nd Eo	on, 2014 dition, 20)15	irs : 45
men ext k 1	book(s): Anil Mahesh	,		,					,		on, 2014		-
mem ext t	book(s):	ıwari, "Da	ita Anal	ytics –	Made	Access	sible", K	indle E	dition,	1st editio			-
merr											10	otal Hou	-
	lory data pro											otal Hou	-
Distr Hado distri	ibuted File pop Distribu ibuted datat cessing - Ma	Systems ted File S bases like	ystem (Apache	(HDFS) e Cassa	and G andra,	oogle Mongo	File Sy DB, or	Amażo	on Dyna	moDB.	Distribut Spark fra	ed .	ore for in-
Linea	stical Data ar Regressic eralized Line	on - Logist	ic Regr				-	c Regr	ession	- Poisso	n Regre	ssion -	[9]
Data - Data Expl Introc Appro Skew Trenc Corre ANO	- Handling I a Integration oratory Dat duction, Dat opriate Char vness and P ds: Time Se elation, Pair VA) - Interac active Dasht	Date and n- Handlin a Analyti a Visualiz tts (Histog (urtosis, (ries Analy Plots - H ctive EDA	Time D og Dupli cs (ED zation 1 grams, I Correla sis, Sea lypothe	ata- Fe icate Da A) Fechniq Box Plo tion an asonalit sis Test	ature E ata- Da ues -L ots, Sca d Cov ty and ting: Fo	Engine ata Spl Inivaria atter Pl ariance Trends ormula	ering-F itting - I ate, Biv ots) - I e - Har s - Expl ting Hy	Removi Data Si ariate, Data Di ndling (oring R pothes	ng Red andard and Mi stributio Dutliers celations es and	undant l ization. ultivariat on Analy in EDA ships: H Selectir	Features e Plots sis: Norr - Data eatmaps	- Selection mality Test Patterns	[9] on of sting, s and
Introd	duction to sformation -	Data So	urces ·	- Data									
Nata	ation, quartile	ls (Tablea nferential es and co	au, Pov statistic rrelatio	rammin wer BI) cs - sum n.	g tools and	s (Pyth their s	on, R, ignifica	SQL) f ince -	or data Unders	analysis tand th	s - Introc e statist	duction to	o data
cycle visua desci	er Decisions - Overview Ilization too							Recog					

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

s

Manto

2

2

1	2	3								2	3
2	2	3	3	3						3	3
3	3	3	2	3			2	2	2	3	3
4	3	3	2	3		2	2	2	2	3	3
5	3	3	3	3		2	2	2	2	3	3

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology (Autonomous)



Curriculum & Syllabi for

B. E Computer Science Engineering Minor Degree - Full Stack Development (For the batch admitted in 2023-2024)

R 2022

Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' grade, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai. KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu, India.

02/12/2023



K. S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215 (Autonomous) DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING MINOR DEGREE PROGRAMME - FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LIST OF COURSES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	50 CS M01	Java Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	50 CS M02	Front End Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	50 CS M03	Database Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	50 CS M04	Node JS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	50 CS M05	React JS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	50 CS M06	Enterprise Integration	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		То	tal	19	18	0	0	18

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology

•

– Autonomous R2022

60 CS M01 - Java Programming

	Semester		Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Ma	arks
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
To le	arn the fundam	ental elem	nent of the J	lava languaç	ge				
	Objective(s)			e concept of		Strings			
To a	ply the knowle	dge of Col	llections and	d Generics					
To le	arn about Exce	ption and	Threads						
To er	hance the know	vledge in	Java Datak	base Conne	ctivity				
CO ²	1: Illustrate the	concept of	f classes, ol	ojects and c	ommunicat	e classes	over objects	s using m	nethods
	CO2: Apply CO	3: Expres	ss the Colle	ctions the co	oncepts of A	Arrand Ge	nericsays a	nd String	
	Course	CO4: Pr	ractice the c	concept of E	xception Ha	andling an	d Threads		
	outcomes			-	•	-		se Connectivit	v
	Java Fundam	1							5
	J	ava Funda	amentals: Ja	ava Architec	ture, Langu	lage basio	cs, conditior	nal statements	, Flow Control
					-	ects, Enc	apsulation a	and Abstractio	n, Inheritance,
	Overriding and		ling, Garba	ge collection).				[9]
	Arrays and S	•	-1					Otain a Orah ata	in a Otain a
	Comparison, S		-				Immutable	String, Substr	
	Companson, S	ung meur	ous, Sung			51.			[9]
	Collections a	nd Gono	rice						
				to collection	n Set List	Man and	Generics \	/ector, Stack,	Priority
	Queue, Iterato				n, oot, Eist,				[9]
	,								[-]
	Exception Ha	andling ar	nd Threads	1					
	-	-			eption Type	s. Kevwor	ds: Trv. cato	ch. finally. thro	w and throws.
			-			•	•	•	d priorities. [9]
		•	•					-	
	RDBMS and	JDBC							
	RDBMS : Intr	oduction te	o SQL,DDL	,DML,DCL,1		ands, JDB	C: Introduc	tion, Establish	ing
	Connection a	and Transa	actions.						[9]
							2	(1 T)	
							an	benet	
				BoS Ch	airman		1 m		

hours Text Books :

1 Herbert Schildt, " The Java 2: Complete Reference", Fifth edition, TMH, 2002.

2 Jim Keogh, "J2EE: The Complete Reference", First edition, TMH, 2002. Reference(s): www.javatpoint.com

Passed in BoS Meeting held on Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

0	CO's PO1	PO2 P	O3 PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7 PO8	PO9	PO10 PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
1	33	3		3				3	3	2	3	2
2	33 2	3		3	2		2	3	3	2	3	3
3	23 2	3		3			2	3	3	2	3	3
4	33 2	3	2	3	2			3	3	2	3	3
5	2 3	3	2	3	2			3	3	2	3	3
	02/12/2	023										

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



		K.S. Ran	gasamy C	ollege of Te	echnology	– Autono	mous R20	22
		(60 CS M02	2 - Front En	d Develop	ment		
Semester		Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximur	n Marks
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Objective(s)	 To er To de To In To de 	nhance the esign a we corporate esign of sir	knowledg b page by JavaScript ngle-page a		erarchy of c S compone operators a and how A	bjects are nts nd function ngular JS f	used in HT is in web p	ML
Course Outcomes	CO1: Ur CO2: Ar learn the CO3: Im backgrou CO4: In manipula	nderstand a nalyze diffe basics of plement C und elemen terpret Jav ate HTML f	and create rent types web servic SS to con- nts and me aScript va- orms to va	trol the appe	web pages gs, their fu earance of rators and f nputs	nctionality a web pages functions ir	and denot	te the es and
need not be a Introduction History of We technology- (HTML Traditional H Elements – L Document St	asked bas to Web E b and Inte Client – Se TML and <i>)</i> .ists – Crea	ed on the r ssentials ernet Basic erver Comp (HTML: Hi ating Table	number of - HTTP F buting: We story – Bas	hours notifie Request and b Client – W sic HTML S	ed against of Response /eb Servers yntax and S	each unit ir Message s. Semantics	– Introduct – Some Fu	h. Questions us. ion to Front end [9] indamental HTML rms – HTML5 [9]
borders, mar Flex, Positior JavaScript Basics of Jav	gins, padd ning syster /aScript ar d repetitior	lings, trans ms of CSS nd Client-si ns. JavaSc	formations , CSS mec de scriptin ript alert, p	s, transitions lia queries. g language, prompt and o	and anima JavaScrip confirm. Ob	ations, etc. t syntaxes jects in Ja	, CSS box for variable vaScript, A	hadow Effects, modal and CSS [9] es, functions, ccess/Manipulate [9]
Introduction	-			•		•	-	e Page tives – Elements [9]
1. Create 2. Develo Design a CSS. 4. Design Design H	op and der HTML coo a Java So ITML form	nonstrate t de to creat cript progra for keepin	the usage e a frames am which r g student r	ags of HTM of inline, inte et having he nakes use o record and w ng Angular J	ernal and e eader, navig of Java Scri validate it u	gation and pt's inbuilt	Content se objects 5.	



	Total Hours: 45 hours
Text b	pook(s):
1.	H.M.Deitel, P.J.Deitel, A.B.Goldberg, "INTERNET and WORLD WIDE WEB – How to program", Pearson education, Third Edition, 2014.
2.	Ken Williamson," Learning AngularJS: A Guide to AngularJS Development", O' Reilly,2015
Refer	ence(s) :
1.	D.Norton and H. Schildt, "Java 2: The complete Reference", TMH, 2000.
2.	Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies-A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2017.
3.	Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel and Abbey Deitel," Internet and World Wide Web How to Program", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
4.	Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2		2				2	2		2		3
2	3	3	3		3	3		2	2	2		2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	2	2		2	2	3
4	3	3	2	2	3	3		2	2	2		2	2	3
5	3	3	3		3				2	2		3	2	3

		K. S. Ran	gasamy Co	ollege of Te	chnology –	Autonomo	us R2022	
		6	0 CS M03 -	Database T	echnology			
Samaatar		Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum N	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Objective(s)	 Gain To ex To m 	knowledge pose the fu ake the stud	on data sto ndamentals lents aware	ith various o rage and inc of transacti of the vario f various da	dexing conce on processii us current tr	epts. ng and reco	very conce	



Out		 At the end of the course student will able to CO1: Express the knowledge of data base systems and analyze the various data CO2: Employ the concept of Data Definition Language and Data Manipulation Lapply the various Normal Forms in database design CO3: Express the knowledge of secondary storage device and the concepts Tree,B+ Tree in indexing to retrieve the data CO4: Apply the various concurrency control techniques in database tran recovery techniques CO5: Classify the recent databases such and Express the knowledge of data and data mining 	anguage a of hashing sactions a warehous Faculty ma
aske	ed based o	nber of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions n the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.	need not l
Intro Syste	duction Dat em Archited	nd Conceptual Modeling tabase systems – DBMS Applications – Purpose of DBMS – Views of Data - Da cture –Data Storage and Querying – DB Users and Administrators - Data Model nal Model – Relational Algebra and Calculus.	
Introd Embe Data	edded SQL Storage a	SQL – Intermediate SQL – Advanced SQL– Triggers – Functions and Procedure Normalization for Relational Databases (up to 5NF). Ind Indexing Concepts	[{
	-	and Primary file organization –RAID – Operations on Files- Heap File- Sorted F idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9	
Tech Tran s Trans Phas	niques – In saction M a saction- Sc se locking-) properties
Techi Trans Trans Phas Imme Curr Distri	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data	Idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable shedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts-)] e properties ks- Two
Tech Trans Trans Phas Imme Distri Data	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining App	Idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable shedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. Sobject Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterogen Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing.) e properties cks- Two geneous-
Tech Trans Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining Ap book(s):	Index Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable shedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. So Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterogen Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Total) e properties ks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4
Tech Trans Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining App book(s): Abraham Edition, M	Idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable shedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. So Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heteron Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", AcGraw-Hill, 2011.) e properties ks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4 , sixth
Techi Trans Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining App book(s): Abraham Edition, M	idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable inedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. S Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterog S Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", AcGraw-Hill, 2011. masri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edi) e properties ks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4 , sixth
Tech Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text 1	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining App book(s): Abraham Edition, M RamezEl	idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable inedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. S Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterog S Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", AcGraw-Hill, 2011. masri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edi) e properties ks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4 , sixth
Techi Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text 1	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining Ap book(s): Abraham Edition, M RamezEl Educatior rence(s):	idex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable inedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. S Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterog S Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", AcGraw-Hill, 2011. masri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edi	e properties cks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4 , sixth ition, Pears
Techi Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text 1 2 Refe	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc e locking- ediate Upda ibuted data Mining Ap book(s): Abraham Edition, M RamezEl Educatior rence(s): Raghu Ra Hector Ga	Adex Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable hedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. S Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterog S Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Total Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", AcGraw-Hill, 2011. masri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edi n, 2009.	e properties sks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4 , sixth tion, Pears ompany, 20
Techi Trans Phas Imme Distri Data Text 1 2 Refe 1.	niques – In saction Ma saction- Sc ediate Upda ent Trends ibuted data Mining Ap book(s): Abraham Edition, M RamezEl Educatior rence(s): Raghu Ra Pearson Peter Ro	index Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9 anagement Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable is the dule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Loc Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- ate- Deferred Update. Soloject Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and Heterogenous Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining– plications –Data Warehousing. Total Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", AcGraw-Hill, 2011. masri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edin, 2009. amakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co arcia–Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman and Jennifer Widom- "Database System Implem	e properties cks- Two geneous- [9] I Hours : 4 , sixth ition, Pears ompany, 20 eentation"-



CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2		2
2	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2	3	3
3	3	3	2		2								2	3
4	3	3	2		2	2	2		3					3
5	3	3	2		2	2	2							3

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022												
60 CS M04– Node JS												
Semester	F	lours / Wee	ek	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks						
	L	Т	Р	Total his	С	CA ES		Total				
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100				
Objective(s) Course Outcomes	 To learn the runtime web development for easily building fast and scalable network applications. To enhance the knowledge in event-driven and real-time applications that run across distributed devices. To learn the streams and file systems in Node Js To acquire the knowledge on web development and database connectivity To Acquire the knowledge of various file operations using file systems At the end of the course, the students will be able to CO1: Examine the fundamental structure of Node.js platform CO2: Affirm the concepts of NPM CO3: Interpret the concepts of streams and file systems 											
	CO5: Annotate the various file operations using file systems											
Note: Hours notified against each unit in the syllabus are only indicative but are not decisive. Faculty may decide the number of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions need not be asked based on the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.												



Introduction to Node.js
The environment of Node.js - Benefits and Features - Install Node.js on Windows - Console and Web
programs - Node.js REPL Commands [8] NPM
Node.js Package Manager - Installing modules using NPM - Node.js Command Line Options - Node.js
Errors- Node.js DNS - Node.js Net [9]
Streams and File Systems
Node.js Creating Buffers - Node.js Streams - Node.js Piping Streams - Node.js Chaining Streams -
Node.js File Systems
[11]
Web Development
Node.js Web Module - Node.js html form handling - Node.js Database Connectivity[9]
File System
Fs.readFile - Writing a File - Writing a file asynchronously - Opening a file - Deleting a file - Other IO Operations. [8]
Operations. [8] Hands on:
1. Read the text file and print the content using file system module
 Design the employee web page using html. Using node js program call the HTML file which display the output in browser.
3. Sample buffer program for different operations
Creating buffer
Concatenating the buffer
Copying buffer
Buffer length
Compare
Slice
 Converting buffer to JSON file Read the data from one text file and write the content to another text file using readerStream, writerStream.
5. Sample Node js program using pipe and chaining using streams
 Node.js program for various file operation using File System
Reading the file
Writing the file
Truncating the file
Deleting the file
 Design the sample student registration form using html and call these html file using node.js, which will display output in browser.
8. Mini Project with Node.js database connectivity.
Total Hours: 45 hour
ext book(s):
1. Practical Node. Js Building Real-World Scalable Web Apps, AzatMardan, APRESS Publication, 201
2. https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs,
Reference(s) :
1. Node.js in Action, Alex Young, Bradley Meck, Mike Cantelon, Manning Publications, 2017
2. Learning React, Alex banks & Eve Porcello, O'Reilly Publications, 2017.
3. https://www.w3schools.com/REACT/default.asp
4 https://www.tutorialspoint.com/nodejs/nodejs introduction.htm,

	-		-					-						
~ ~ .														
CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
005	101	104	100	101	100	100	107	100	107	1010	1011	1014	1001	1004



1	2	3	2		3		2	3	2	3	2	
2	2	3	2		3		2	3	2	3	2	
3	2	3	2	2	3		2	3	2	3	2	
4	2	3	2	2	3		2	3	2	3	2	
5	2	3	2		3		2	3	2	3	2	

